

## B

- B  
 Atlantic continental margin, interstitial water chemistry, 160891, 170515  
 basalt, petrology, 220459, 220461, 220463  
 basement, petrology, 370695, 370701  
 California, Gulf of, gulf mouth, 650407, 650410  
 chemistry, 650419  
 chert  
   geochemistry, 620725  
   Line Islands, 330855  
   petrology, 620725  
 Costa Rica Rift, chalk, 690403, 690404  
 crust, oceanic, aging, 511574  
 geochemistry, 370695, 370701  
 accumulation rate, 340561  
 alteration, 220461  
 andesite, 220463  
 Cenozoic sediments, 42B0543, 42B0545, 42B0551, 42B0554, 42B0599  
 chemistry, 220459, 340218  
 major oxides, 540359  
 origins, basal sediments, 340564  
 trace elements, 220459  
 glass, chemical variation, 510979, 510982  
 Hess Rise, rocks, 620863, 620864  
 Hess Rise N, sedimentary sequences, 620765  
 Indian Ocean W, geochemistry, 250405, 250415  
 inorganic geochemistry, sediments, rocks, 750951  
   Angola Basin, 750924, 750933  
   Mid-Pacific Mountains W, 620685  
   Walvis Ridge, 750925  
 interstitial water, inorganic constituents, 071754  
 Japan Trench, sediments, 271223, 271226, 571213  
 Li, trace elements, 920491  
 lueneburgite, Miocene sediments, 42A0661  
 metalliferous sediment, Eocene-Oligocene, 850799  
 mineralogy, 650419  
 Pacific Ocean SE, basalt, 340218  
 Red Sea  
   geochemistry, 230977, 230989  
   interstitial water, 230956  
 Rockall Plateau, Tertiary deposits, 810680  
 trace elements, 850785, 850789, 920491  
 alteration, 920491  
 alteration minerals, 920491  
 chemistry, 920491  
 chromium, 920491  
 crust, oceanic, 920491  
 distribution, 42A0493, 42A0504, 42A0505, 920491  
 fracture, vesicle fillings, 920491  
 geochemical cycles, 920491  
 hydrothermal alteration, 920491  
 oxygen isotope, 920491  
 partitioning, 850796  
 redox reactions, 920491  
 removal, leaching, 920491  
*see also* boron  
 Ba, 860605, 860657, 860660  
 abyssal plain  
   cyclic sedimentation, 801078  
   inorganic geochemistry, 801074  
 accumulation rate, metal, 340580  
 alteration  
   basalt, 370563  
   oxidation, 630734  
 alteration, low-temperature, effects, 630735  
 analysis, 920354  
 Angola Basin, petrochemistry, 751101  
 Arabian Sea, history, 231123  
 Assemblage IB(-), 710394  
 Assemblage IIIA(+), 710395  
 Atlantic Ocean S, history, 740715, 740718, 740722, 740726, 740727  
 Ba/Zr ratio  
   distribution, 710402  
   geochemical significance, 710402  
 barite, authigenic  
   origin, 410920  
   source, 410924  
 basalt, 240781, 240784  
   geochemistry, 430731, 430732, 540701, 550599, 550603, 590790  
   Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 820501  
   midocean ridge, 820396, 820403, 820410  
   petrology, 220459, 220463, 580856  
   pyroxene, 590703, 590705  
   rare earth, 370581  
   sill-pillow complex, 610675  
 basement  
   alteration, 490696  
   geochemistry, 590743, 590744, 590747, 590748, 590750, 590751, 600653  
   petrography, 600653  
   petrology, 370695, 370696, 370700, 370701, 370702  
 Bermuda Rise  
   rare earth elements, 511114  
   trace elements, 511137, 511138, 511140, 511142, 511143  
 Brazil Basin, geochemistry, 720421  
 bulk-rock compositions, 540741  
 burrows, element distribution, 410933  
 California, Gulf of, Guaymas Basin, 650614, 650617, 650618  
 carbon, organic, geochemistry, 750828  
 chemistry, 600583  
 chert  
   geochemistry, 620725  
   petrology, 620725  
 clay, 860605  
 clay minerals, Tertiary, 291077  
 Cocos Plate, geochemistry, 660684  
 continental margin, inorganic geochemistry, 801073  
 Costa Rica Rift  
   alkali, 690487  
   basalt, 690479  
   chalk, 690403, 690404  
 Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary, mineralogy, 620851  
 crust, oceanic  
   aging, 511574, 511576  
   seawater interaction, 511169  
 diabase, trace elements, 240781, 240784  
 diagenesis, interstitial fluid, 270473  
 East Pacific Rise  
   boron, 920378  
   sulfur, 920378  
 Emperor Seamounts, trace elements, 550585  
 factor analysis, sediment, 920368  
 Falkland Plateau, basement, 360896, 360897  
 Galapagos Spreading center, 540378  
   normative composition, 540380  
 geochemical component grouping, 801074  
 geochemical history  
   Albian, 710406  
   sedimentation, 710405, 710423, 710436  
   geochemistry, 340570, 370696, 370700, 370701, 390477, 390490, 600624, 620851, 660684, 720429, 720431, 810715  
   accumulation rate, 340561  
   andesite, 220463  
   Bauer Basin, 340571  
   Cenozoic sediments, 42B0543  
   chemistry, 220459, 340218, 340220  
   comparison, other oceanic rocks, 220459  
   comparison, other rock types, 220463  
   differentiation, 220463  
   igneous rocks, 370735  
   major oxides, 540359  
   mineralogical, geochemical relationships, 370702  
   origins, basal sediments, 340564  
   petrology chemistry, 370695  
   trace elements, 220459  
 glass  
   chemical variation, 510979  
   heterogeneity, 630736  
 Hess Rise  
   pyrite-marcasite, 620859  
   rocks, 620863, 620864  
 Hess Rise N, sedimentary sequences, 620762  
 igneous rocks, 840948  
   chemical composition, 590724  
   geochemistry, 370656, 370662  
 Indian Ocean W, regional aspects, 250753, 250757  
 inorganic geochemistry, 750951  
 inorganic geochemistry, 801079  
 inorganic geochemistry, sediments, rocks  
   Angola Basin, 750924, 750931, 750933  
   Hess Rise, 620689, 620690  
   Mid-Pacific Mountains W, 620685  
   Walvis Ridge, 750926  
 interstitial water, 100620, 121194, 181002  
 diagenesis, 640691  
 isotope ratios, oxidation, 630737  
 Japan Trench  
   minor element, 870647  
   trace elements, 870647  
 Jurassic sediments, Atlantic Ocean SW, 710423  
 least-altered rocks, chemistry, 630736  
 Li, trace elements, 920491  
 major element, geochemistry, 42B0531, 42B0535  
 Mariana Islands, 600615  
   basement, 600615  
   fore arc, 600621  
 Mariana Trench, 600621  
 Mariana Trough, 600614  
   basalt, 600650  
 Meiji Guyot, K/Ar age, 550678  
 metalliferous sediment, Eocene-Oligocene, 850798  
 mineralogy, distribution, 850796  
 minor element  
   East Pacific Rise, 650608  
   geochemistry, 360930, 360932, 42B0531, 42B0535  
 Mounds, nontronite, 540384  
 mounds Hydrothermal Field, origin, 540413  
 Nankai Trough  
   minor element, 870644, 870645  
   trace elements, 870644, 870645  
 ooze, calcareous, pore water, 270473  
 Pacific Ocean NE, metal-rich basal sediments, 630667, 630669, 630671  
 Pacific Ocean NW, 860657, 860660  
   clay, 860605  
 Pacific Ocean SE, basalt, 340218, 340220  
 palagonitization, alteration, 630734  
 paragenetic assemblages, Assemblages  
   IIIB(-), 710428  
 petrology, 740755  
   geochemical variation, 740758  
   geochemistry, 430731, 430732  
   regional geochemical comparison, 740761  
 Philippine Sea  
   minor element, 870645  
   trace elements, 870645  
 polymict breccia, clast, 600648

- Porcupine Plain, 801197  
rare earth elements, trace elements, 590666  
Red Sea, interstitial water, 230956  
Red Sea S, heavy metals, 231123  
regional, tectonic setting, 600613  
Rio Grande Rise, sediment, 720427  
Rockall Plateau, concretion, fossil polymetallic, 810706  
sediment chemistry, 350427  
iron, 350432  
lower part, 350434  
trace elements, 350451  
sedimentation, geochemical aspects, 710435  
sediments, 860657, 860660  
serpentinite, 370563  
shale, black, chemical composition, 410875  
Shikoku Basin  
minor element, 870645  
trace elements, 870645  
<sup>86</sup>Sr/<sup>87</sup>Sr ratio, 511137, 511138, 511143  
metal, alkali, 511140, 511142  
Sr isotope, 600679  
trace elements, 590724  
Suiko Seamount, trace elements, 550561, 550565  
tholeiite  
geochemistry, 590681, 590687  
petrology, 590681, 590687  
trace elements, 370581, 650594, 810788, 850785  
basalt, 810792  
discrete mineral phase, 850789  
East Pacific Rise, 650594, 650608  
Goban Spur, 800944  
partitioning, 850797  
Tamayo Fracture Zone, 650594  
volcaniclastics, oceanic basalt resemblances, 330877  
Walvis Ridge, basalt, 740743, 740749, 740750, 740755, 740758, 740761  
*see also* barium  
Ba-Ni, Brazil Basin, geochemistry, 720422  
Ba/Al ratio, sedimentation, geochemical aspects, 710434  
Ba/calcium ratio, Melanesian Basin, basalt, 890523  
Ba/La ratio  
basalt, altered  
major element, 580881, 580883, 580885, 580887, 580892  
trace elements, 580881, 580883, 580885, 580887, 580892  
Ba/Nb ratio, Walvis Ridge, basalt, 740743  
Ba/Rb ratio  
Falkland Plateau, basement, 360897  
major element, geochemistry, 42B0531  
minor element, geochemistry, 360937, 42B0531  
Ba/S ratio, factor analysis, sediment, 920368  
Ba/Sr ratio  
basalt  
geochemistry, 540701  
LIL element, 340286  
petrology, 590678  
basalt, altered, geochemistry, 580823, 580839  
Bermuda Rise, trace elements, 511142  
distributions, 710403  
Ba/Sr ratio V, C, 240785  
Ba/Tb ratio, basement, geochemistry, 590750  
Ba/Th ratio, basement, geochemistry, 590750  
Ba/Ti, hydrothermal deposits, Galapagos Spreading center, 700245, 700247, 700248, 700250  
Ba/Zr ratio  
basalt, minor element, 490669, 490687  
basalt, altered, geochemistry, 580811, 580819, 580823, 580831, 580833, 580839  
California, Gulf of, Guaymas Basin, 650616  
geochemical history, sedimentation, 710405  
geochemical significance, 710402  
clay, 710402  
hydrothermal sediment metalliferous, 710402  
igneous rocks, geochemistry, 370662  
patterns, 710403  
sediment accumulation, 710402  
sediments, 710402  
Coniacian-Santonian zone, 710402  
distribution, 710402  
Jurassic sediment, 710402  
trace elements  
East Pacific Rise, 650594  
Tamayo Fracture Zone, 650594  
Zn/Zr, distribution, 710404  
Baasit, nappes, 42A0219  
Bab al Mandab, 42B1214, 230006, 230545, 230768, 230813, 230816, 230941, 260987, 260998, 260999, 42A1040  
Israel, history, 42B1214  
Mediterranean Sea E, history, 42B1214  
Red Sea, geology, 230813, 230816, 230817  
straits, 401045  
*see also* Red Sea  
Babelthuap  
Paleogene-Neogene, 310848  
Philippine Sea, Paleogene-Neogene, 310848  
Babuyan Islands, volcanism, explosive, Neogene, 310577  
Bach ice shelf, 350279  
Pacific continental margin, geomorphology, 350279  
Badenian Marine Peak, 42A0987  
Paratethys, paleogeography, 42A0987  
Baer-Bassit, Syria, 760875  
Baffin Bay  
continental margin sedimentation, turbidity current, 280754  
Labrador Sea S, bathymetry, 121155  
wells, 931358  
Baffin Island, 120077, 121155  
Labrador Sea S, bathymetry, 121155  
Bahama Banks, 010232, 100004, 110475, 111014, 430793, 430795, 760346, 760742, 760747, 760829, 760831, 760841, 760842, 760852, 760854, 760855, 760865  
Atlantic Ocean NW, acoustic stratigraphy, 430828  
Bahama Islands, geology, 110877, 110879, 110882, 110885, 110886, 110888, 110890, 110895  
Blake Basin, 440008, 440202  
canyons, 440202  
deep channels, 440202  
carbonate, margin, 760749  
limestone, Jurassic-Cretaceous, 440463  
lithology, 440202  
lithostratigraphy, reflectors, 430828  
margin, carbonate, 760749  
seismic stratigraphy, 440529  
Bahama Basin, 110882, 110883, 47B0673, 47B0674, 760006, 760705  
Jurassic/Cretaceous boundary, 770692  
Bahama Channels, 440191, 760646  
Atlantic Ocean NW, regional aspects, 110972  
Bahama Islands, geology, 110886, 110887, 110888, 110889, 110893, 110895  
Blake Basin, 440191  
Providence Channel NW, 440181  
geology, 110877  
Bahama Escarpment, 071161, 110951, 440204  
Atlantic Ocean NW, regional aspects, 110951, 110957  
Bahama Islands, geology, 110877, 110878, 110883, 110888  
Bahama Islands, 010006, 010209, 010607, 010629, 020422, 030464, 040424, 060013, 061267, 110972, 130025, 130689, 190631, 42A0665, 430175, 430857, 440007, 440069, 440104, 440337, 440413, 510797, 721014, 760181, 760346, 760685, 760727, 760756, 760761, 760823, 760855, 760878, 770005, 770402, 770691, 770715, 770727, 770728, 770733, 790888, 840892, 890404, 931385, 960544  
Atlantic Ocean C, basin, 511504, 511506  
Atlantic Ocean N, Mediterranean Sea, 110818, 110819  
Atlantic Ocean NE, evolution, 411225  
Atlantic Ocean NW, regional aspects, 110972  
banks, 110877, 110879, 110882, 110890, 110895  
bathymetric reconstruction, 511506  
Blake Plateau, platform, 010212, 010634, 760841  
Blake Spur, north rim, 440069, 440104  
Blake Spur S, Blake Spur, 440337  
calciturbidites, carbonate, 500734  
canyon, 760727, 760914  
Cat Gap, 770725  
channel, outer, 110889  
channels, 110877, 110886, 110970  
Cretaceous foraminifers, Cretaceous reef complex, 440663  
diagenesis, 020422  
Cretaceous talus, 770402  
evaporite province, 020422  
Florida, platform, 770723  
fracture zones, 511506  
geology  
Andros Island, 110877  
atoll reef, 110877, 110890, 110891, 110893  
back reef area, 110895  
barrier reef, 110893, 110895  
basement, 110882, 110883  
bathymetric relief, 110877  
carbonate, 110895  
carbonate platform, 110877  
Caribbean Plate, 110888  
Cay Sal Bank, 110877  
Cenozoic sediments, 110885, 110886  
clay, 110877  
Cretaceous shallow-water platform, 110895  
Cuba, 110888  
deposition, 110877  
diagenesis, 110877  
dolomite, 110877, 110882  
Eleuthera, 110877  
erosional hypothesis, 110888, 110889, 110890  
erosional processes, 110877  
fault scarps, 110888  
faulting, 110888  
faulting, block, 110877  
gravity anomaly, 110888  
Great Abaco, 110888  
limestone, 110877  
limestone, faulted, 110888  
limestone, perireef, 110877  
Mesozoic sediments, 110883, 110884, 110885  
Nassau, 110877  
New Providence Island, 110877  
normal breaching phenomena, 110895  
nutrient supply, 110895  
Old Bahama Channel, 110888  
platform, 110877, 110878  
Pleistocene-Pliocene unconformity, 110877  
reef, 110877, 110888, 110890, 110895  
San Salvador, 110877

- geology (Cont.)  
 sedimentation rate, 110895  
 shallow-water bank, 110877  
 subsidence, 110895  
 surface geology, 110878, 110879  
 tectonism, 110877  
 turbidite, 110877  
 turbidite, bioclastic, 110877  
 Great Isaac Wall, 760672  
 Horizon A, 020424  
 islands, Long Island, 110877  
 limestone, shallow water, 440413  
 lithology, platform, 110016  
 Long Island, 110877, 440941  
 Mexico, Gulf of, regional aspects, 010629, 010631  
 ooids, 890404  
 plateau, 760546, 760742  
 platform, 110818, 760005, 760346, 760467, 760743, 760831, 950766  
 geology, 110877  
 magnetic anomaly, 760346  
 regional aspects, 010179, 010209, 010236, 010237, 010624, 010634  
 reef, development, 110890  
 ridges, 430841, 440531  
 Rio Grande Rise, limestone, flaser, 721014  
 sedimentary environments, Blake Escarpment, 440978  
 Bahama Islands N, Bahama Islands, geology, 110882, 110883  
 Bahama Outer Ridge, 430841, 430845, 440531, 440593  
 Blake Basin, 440203  
 Bermuda Rise, 440153  
 claystone, Cretaceous, 440593  
 seismic stratigraphy, 440531  
 Bahia Aguirre, Argentina, 360945  
 Bahia Basin, 400915  
 Sergipe Basin, 400746  
 Bahia Carrillo, 840841  
 Bahia Conception, 640221  
 Bahia Dulce, 660593  
 Bahia Kino, 641281  
 Bahia Samara, 840841  
 Bahia Sebastian Vizcaino, 641083, 641086  
 Bahr-el-Ghazal, 130973, 130980  
 Bahrain, 42A0648  
 Baikal  
 continental margin, structural evolution, 481048  
 rift, 481048  
 Baja California, 130689, 130709, 170620, 180036, 180535, 180551, 630005, 630227, 630228, 630230, 630269, 630270, 630271, 630289, 630351, 630377, 630415, 630507, 630526, 630539, 630559, 630562, 630579, 630583, 630586, 630587, 630595, 630611, 630631, 630639, 630655, 630659, 630662, 630687, 630711, 630759, 630799, 630857, 630907, 630920, 630921, 630922, 630927, 630943, 630949, 630952, 630955, 630957, 630958, 640005, 640031, 640032, 640035, 640037, 640038, 640042, 640065, 640071, 640080, 640083, 640087, 640095, 640255, 640511, 640515, 640523, 640525, 640543, 640546, 640548, 640553, 640555, 640563, 640572, 640574, 640576, 640589, 640596, 640597, 640613, 640616, 640633, 640643, 640649, 640695, 640729, 640849, 640851, 640871, 640939, 640963, 640992, 641003, 641010, 641027, 641028, 641057, 641058, 641067, 641083, 641086, 641090, 641107, 641108, 641109, 641112, 641113, 641114, 641242, 641279, 641281, 641283, 641285, 641286, 641291, 641292, 641293, 650005, 650006, 650138, 650144, 650309, 650310, 650314, 650315, 650346, 650375, 650376, 650384, 650471, 650474, 650491, 650495, 650591, 650592, 650594, 650596, 650608, 650616, 650617, 650618, 650644, 650648, 650654, 650675, 650742, 650743, 650748, 650749, 650750, 660034, 660107, 660423, 660728, 660847, 660848, 670751, 670753, 670754, 790514, 790799  
 alteration, secondary, 630711  
 ash, 630631  
 Neogene, 630631  
 basalt  
 California, Gulf of, 650591  
 petrochemistry, 630711  
 bathymetry, 630919  
 biostratigraphy, 630927  
 borderland, 630775, 630785, 630790, 630792, 630802, 630808, 630810, 630811, 630814, 630815, 640798  
 breccia, volcanic, Neogene, 630631  
 California, 42A0582  
 continental margin, 630757, 630759, 630943  
 offshore, 630960  
 California, Gulf of, 650471  
 continental slope E, 650459  
 gulf mouth, 650365  
 passive margin, 641065  
 postdrifting, 640589  
 carbon, 630965  
 carbonate, 630965  
 diagenesis, 630595  
 carbonate, diagenetic  
 isotopes, 630595  
 isotopic survey, 630596, 630597, 630606  
 carotenoid, geochemistry, 630785  
 clay minerals, terrigenous deposits, 630611  
 coast, 640577, 641284, 650138  
 coasts, 650146  
 continental margin, 630473, 630954, 630960, 640558, 640763, 640866, 640869, 640940, 640950, 641089, 641104, 641297, 660544  
 hydrocarbon, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub>, 640763  
 magnetic anomaly, 650309  
 organic geochemistry, 630943  
 continental slope, 630006, 630269, 630273, 630419, 630515, 630819, 641093, 650165, 650406, 650705  
 organic petrology, 630819  
 crust, oceanic, ages, 630919  
 deposition, terrigenous, 630611  
 diabase, petrology, 630701  
 diagenesis, 630631  
 slope sediments, 840584  
 dolerite  
 alteration, 630711  
 petrochemistry, 630711  
 East Pacific Rise, sediments, 650377  
 geological history, 641104  
 extension, diffuse, 641104  
 rifting, 641104  
 sea floor spreading, 641104, 641107, 641109, 641112, 641113, 641114  
 geophysics, 630855  
 grain size, 630965  
 Guadalupe Island  
 continental slope, 630757  
 Guadalupe Arrugado, 630952, 630954  
 Mohole, 630937  
 hydrocarbon, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub>  
 continental margin, 640763, 640764, 640777  
 continental slope, 630781, 630783  
 Guaymas Basin, 640769  
 Patton Escarpment, 630775, 630779  
 hydrocarbon, extractable, organic  
 petrology, 630819, 630826, 630829, 630831, 630833, 630834, 640848, 640849  
 hydrocarbon generation potential, organic  
 facies, 640865, 640868, 640869  
 interstitial water  
 chemistry, 630623  
 continental slope, 630625, 630626  
 interstitial water, geochemistry, 640933  
 alkalinity, 640676, 640679  
 alteration, 640676  
 ammonia, 640676, 640679  
 Bellingshausen Basin, 640676  
 calcite, 640679  
 calcium, 640679  
 calcium source, 640676  
 carbon dioxide, 640679  
 carbon, organic, 640679  
 carbonate, 640679  
 clay minerals, 640676  
 claystone, siliceous, 640676  
 dolerite, 640679  
 heat flow, 640679  
 ion exchange, 640676  
 Japan Trench, 640676  
 K-feldspar, 640676  
 lithium, 640676  
 magnesium, 640676  
 opal-A, biogenic, 640676  
 opal-CT, 640676  
 phosphate, 640679  
 plagioclase, 640676  
 potassium, 640676  
 rubidium, 640676  
 sedimentation rate, 640676, 640679  
 silica, dissolved, 640676, 640679  
 silicification, 640679  
 smectite, 640676  
<sup>86</sup>Sr/<sup>87</sup>Sr ratio, 640676  
 strontium, 640676  
 sulfate, 640676, 640679  
 temperature, 640679  
 Timor Trough, 640676  
 isotopic ratio, igneous rocks, 630733  
 lipid, 630763  
 magnetic anomaly, 650309  
 magnetic properties, igneous rocks, 630739  
 major element, igneous rocks, 630733  
 marginal transect, 640007  
 metalliferous sediment, 630667  
 Mexico, magmatic episodes, 660728  
 mineral, secondary  
 basalt, 650644, 650646  
 East Pacific Rise, 650647, 650648  
 minor element, East Pacific Rise, 650603, 650606, 650608, 650609, 650610  
 Neogene, 630579  
 North America, continental margin, 630949  
 organic geochemistry, 630837, 630943  
 Cabo San Lucas, 640940  
 continental margin, 640950  
 deposition, 640940  
 margin, 640939  
 marine sediment maturity, 640950  
 organic matter, 640941, 640942  
 organic matter, source, 640940, 640941  
 sediments, 640819  
 organic matter, 630757  
 Neogene, 630943  
 petrography, 630819  
 organic sediments, origin, 660544  
 palynological residue  
 continental margin, 640729  
 Guaymas Basin, 640749  
 passive margin, 640035, 640865  
 California, Gulf of, 641065  
 perylene, geochemistry, 630785  
 remagnetized sediment, 630659

- rock, Neogene, 630579  
 Salado-Vinorama  
 slide, submarine, 641071, 641073, 641076  
 turbidity current, 641071  
 sedimentation, 630631  
 siliceous sediment, Neogene, 630579  
 sorting, 630965  
 sterane, 790799  
 sulfide, 630679  
 tectonics, 630855, 641089, 641102  
 accumulation rate, 641102  
 geologic and geophysical setting, 641090  
 lithologies, 641093  
 paleoenvironments, 641093, 641096,  
 641097, 641098, 641099, 641100  
 subsidence rate, 641102  
 tetrapyrrole, geochemistry, 630785, 630793,  
 630799, 630802, 630804  
 tholeiite, 630687  
 basalt, 630687  
 basalt, coarse-grained, 630687  
 basalt, pillow, 630687  
 basement, basalt, 630687  
 diabase, 630687  
 geochemistry, 630687  
 intrusives, 630687  
 oldest sediment, age, 630687  
 petrography, 630687  
 spreading center, 630687  
 Tortugas Formation, 630584  
 trace elements, East Pacific Rise, 650603,  
 650606, 650608, 650609, 650610  
 tuff, Neogene, 630631  
 Baja California Borderland  
 geochemistry, 630785  
 hydrocarbon, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub>, 630775  
 tetrapyrrole, geochemistry, 630785, 630791,  
 630802, 630806, 630808, 630811, 630815,  
 640798  
 Baja California E  
 Middle America Trench  
 andesite, 660687  
 tephra, 660687  
 Baja California N, 641085, 641280  
 California Continental Borderland,  
 biostratigraphy, 630927  
 Baja California S, 630954, 630957, 640955,  
 641059, 641071, 641097  
 accumulation rate, 630954  
 unconformity, angular, 630957  
 angular unconformity, 630957  
 Baja California Seamount Province, 630954  
 basement  
 age, 630954  
 magnetic age, 630954  
 California Continental Borderland,  
 biostratigraphy, 630927  
 circum-gulf volcanic rocks change, 630957  
 coccoliths, Cretaceous, 630957  
 continental slope, 630957  
 convex sediment lens, cause, 630957  
 cooling, lithosphere, 630957  
 crust, continental, 630954  
 crust, oceanic, age, 630954  
 East Pacific Rise, tectonic reconstruction,  
 630957  
 Farallon Plate  
 breakup, rotation, 630954  
 fragment, 630954  
 isostatic cooling model, 630957  
 lithology change, 630957  
 lithosphere, change, 630954  
 Magdalena, plate transfer, 630954  
 Magdalena Bay, 630954  
 Magdalena Fan, 630954  
 development, 630957  
 fossil feature, 630954  
 mainland-derived sediments, 630957  
 Magdalena Ridge, fossil rise crest, 630954  
 magnetic anomaly, age, 630954  
 microfossil age, 630954  
 North America, continental margin, 630949  
 Pacific Plate, motion, 630954  
 paleontological age, 630954  
 San Lazaro Fracture Zone, 630954  
 sandstone, calcareous, deposition, 630957  
 sediment accumulation decrease, cause,  
 630954  
 spreading center, new formation, 630954  
 strike, counterclockwise rotation, 630954  
 subsidence  
 sediment accumulation, 630957  
 sedimentary basin, 630957  
 subsidence deceleration prediction, 630957  
 Tosco-Abrejos Fault Zone, 630957  
 movement, 630954  
 trench boundary, 630954  
 triple junction formation, 630954  
 turbidity current, deposition, 630957  
 Ulloa Fracture Zone, 630954  
 Baja California Seamount Province, 180015,  
 630351, 630910, 630939  
 anhysteretic remanent magnetization, ARMs,  
 saturation, 630743  
 basalt, magnetic properties, 630716,  
 630717, 630718, 630719  
 calcareous microfossils, 630939  
*Catinaster coalitus* coccolith zone, 630939  
 clay, microfossil poor, 630939  
 cool-water marker taxa, 630939  
 deposition, CCD, 630939  
 diagenesis, diatom removal, 630939  
 diatoms, warm-cool water mixture, 630939  
 dissolution, planktonic foraminifers, 630939  
*Dorcadospyrus alata* radiolarian zone, 630939  
 glass, heterogeneity, 630736  
 hiatus, 630939  
 igneous rocks  
 chemistry, 630733  
 magnetic properties, 630751  
 least-altered rocks, chemistry, 630736  
 microfossil zones, 630939  
 middle/high-latitude diatom  
 biostratigraphy, 630939  
 Miocene coccolith assemblages, 630939  
 Miocene diatoms, 630939  
 Miocene radiolarians, 630939  
 Miocene warm-water radiolarian assemblages,  
 630939  
 natural remanent magnetization, basalt,  
 630739  
 Neogene sediments, 630939  
 non-age-diagnostic radiolarians, 630939  
 petrography, 630688, 630689  
 basalt, 630688  
 basalt, aphanitic, 630689  
 calcite, 630689  
 clay minerals, 630689  
 clinopyroxene, 630689  
 euhedral microphenocrysts, 630689  
 glassy fragments, devitrified, 630689  
 glomeroporphyritic basaltic textures,  
 630689  
 groundmass textures, 630689  
 holohyaline-subvolcanitic textures, 630689  
 hyalopilitic textures, 630688  
 intergranular textures, 630689  
 mesostasis, 630689  
 olivine, 630689  
 plagioclase, 630689  
 plagioclase, euhedral, 630689  
 quench morphology, 630689  
 vesicle, 630689  
 vesicularity, 630689  
 zoning, 630689  
 planktonic foraminifers, 630939  
 radiolarians, Quaternary, 630939  
 siliceous noncalcareous sediments, 630939  
 thermomagnetic curve, Curie temperature,  
 630749, 630751  
 viscous remanent magnetization, magnetic  
 properties, 630745  
 weak-field susceptibility, magnetic  
 properties, 630747  
 Baja California SW  
 North America, continental margin, 630949  
 tectonics, 630957  
 Alcatraz Fault, 630958  
 alluvial fan deposits, 630958  
 Cabo San Lazaro, 630957  
 Cedros, 630958  
 Cedros Trench, 630958  
 Cerro Colorado, 630958  
 East Pacific Rise, 630957  
 fan surface vertical offset, 630958  
 fault, 630958  
 faulting, 630957  
 faulting, active, 630957  
 gravity anomaly, 630957  
 Magdalena Bay, 630957, 630958  
 moderate seismicity zone, 630958  
 ophiolite, 630958  
 Pacific Ocean, 630957  
 plate movement, 630957  
 Santa Margarita Island, 630958  
 sea floor, 630957  
 serpentine, 630958  
 tectonism, active, 630958  
 Tosco-Abrejos Fault Zone, 630957  
 Vizcaino Peninsula, 630958  
 world seismicity study, 630957  
 Baja California W, 670792  
 borderland, 670750  
 California, offshore, 630960  
 continental slope, 641108  
 interstitial water, 630623  
 tectonics, 630957  
 Bakersfield Arch Transverse, 630815  
 Balaklava, 42B0475  
 Balatino, 130153, 42A0067, 42A0235  
 bedding, 130425  
 lamination, 130488  
 lithology, 42A0067  
 anhydrite, 130153  
 evaporites, 130425  
 gypsum, 42A0235  
 marl, dolomitic, 130488  
 marl, pyritic, 130488  
 Balboa, 680164, 840008, 840515, 920005, 920217  
 Balcom Canyon, 180577  
 Bald Mountain, 340192  
 Balder Formation, ash, 800849  
 Balearic Abyssal Plain. *See* Balearic Plain  
 Balearic Basin, *see also* Algerian Basin  
 Balearic Fracture Zone, 131439  
 coast, 670744, 670792, 690747  
 Balearic Islands, 130091, 130597, 130607,  
 130609, 131115, 131430, 42A0004,  
 42A0889, 760871  
 basement, 131441, 131442  
 Algero-Provencal Basin, 131446  
 internal borders, 131442  
 biostratigraphy, Mediterranean Sea, 42A1139  
 block, 131439  
 depression, 131439  
 formations drilled, exposed land, 42A0897,  
 42A0899  
 geological, geophysical setting

- geological (Cont.)  
 sedimentary cover, 42A0891  
 thermal swelling, 42A0889  
 lithostratigraphy, Mediterranean Sea, 42A1139  
 margin, 130667, 42A0005, 42A0029  
 platform, 130007, 130133, 130135, 130158, 42A0761  
 slope, 130135, 42A0365  
 southern prolongation, 131441, 131442, 131447  
 abyssal plain, 131447  
 Algero-Provencal Basin, 131447  
 anhydrite, 131442  
 continental rise, 131447Balearic Islands, southern prolongation, currents, 131447  
 evaporites, 131442, 131447  
 marl, dolomitic, 131442  
 marl ooze, 131442  
 Pliocene, 131442  
 Pliocene-Quaternary, 131447  
 Quaternary, 131442  
 sand, 131442  
 sedimentary cover, 131442, 131446  
 silt, 131442  
 slumping, 131447  
 Balearic Knolls, 130135  
 Balearic Plain, 130008, 130010, 130135, 130157, 130595, 130702, 130708, 130775, 130813, 131011, 131038, 131212, 131217, 131341, 131343, 131422, 42A0573, 42A0613, 42A0889, 430889  
 anhydrite, compressional wave velocities, 130596  
 compression, Mediterranean Sea, 131011  
 evaporite mineral, 130788  
 stable isotopes, 130788  
 evaporites  
 Mediterranean Sea, 130702, 130703  
 Messinian, 42A0573, 42A0574, 42A0575, 42A0576  
 geological, geophysical setting, geological framework, 42A0889  
 halite  
 compressional wave velocities, 130596  
 petrography, 130708, 130709, 130710  
 hydrocarbon, 130813, 130815  
 bitumen, 130815  
 gas, 130813  
 gaseous, 130814  
 gasoline range, 130814  
 geochemical analyses, 130813  
 hydrocarbon, gaseous, 130814  
 hydrocarbon, gasoline range, 130814  
 insoluble organic matter, 130815  
 organic matter, 130813  
 organic matter, extractable, 130815  
 limestone, compressional wave velocities, 130596  
 Mediterranean Sea, extension, 131011  
 Messinian environments, Lago Mare, 42A1025  
 mineralogy, 130608, 130678  
 anhydrite, 130678  
 arenite, gypsum, 130609  
 chlorite, 130609  
 evaporites, 130678, 130679  
 halite, 130678  
 Kaolinite, 130609  
 mica, 130609  
 montmorillonite, 130609  
 oozes, interbedded, 130678  
 palygorskite, 130609  
 quartz, 130609  
 oxygen isotope, 130794  
 Miocene sediments, 130794  
 ooze, 130794  
 Pliocene sediments, 130794  
 Quaternary sediments, 130794  
 Sardinia, slope, 130465  
 tectonics, 131011  
 Tethys, Mediterranean Sea, 42A0947  
 Vogel Seamount, 430173  
 Balearic Rise, 130005, 130008, 130133, 130465, 130596, 130667, 130675, 130721, 131206, 131217, 131341, 131343, 131431, 42A0380, 42A0385, 42A0889  
 anhydrite, compressional wave velocities, 130596  
 diagenesis, 130721  
 Mediterranean Sea, 130721, 130723  
 evaporite mineral, 130788  
 stable isotopes, 130788  
 evaporites, Mediterranean Sea, 130669, 130695, 130698, 130699, 130700, 130701, 130702, 130703  
 geological, geophysical setting, geological framework, 42A0889  
 interstitial water, 130806  
 calcium, 130806  
 evaporites, 130806  
 halite, 130807  
 magnesium, 130806  
 sulfate, 130806  
 interstitial water chemistry, 130809  
 ammonia, 130810  
 boron, 130809  
 bromide, 130809  
 carbonate, 130810  
 chloride, 130809  
 evaporite mineral, 130809  
 magnesium, 130810  
 silicon, 130809  
 isotopes, stable, 130788  
 evaporite mineral, 130788  
 limestone, compressional wave velocities, 130596  
 lithology, 130157, 130158  
 Mediterranean Sea, Messinian, 130675, 130676, 130678  
 mineralogy, 130607, 130667, 130675  
 anhydrite, 130675, 130676  
 calcite, 130607  
 chlorite, 130608  
 dolomite, 130608, 130667  
 marl, dolomitic, 130677, 130678  
 mica, 130607  
 montmorillonite, 130608, 130667  
 ooze, dolomitic, 130676  
 quartz, 130607  
 sedimentation rate, 130607  
 Balearic Sea  
 heat flow, 42A0857  
 temperature, heat flow, 42A0857  
 Balkan Mountains, 42B0359  
 Paratethys, paleogeography, 42A0988  
 Balkan Peninsula, 130972, 130981, 131224, 150773, 42B1043, 42B1077, 42B1079, 42B1141, 760871, 760878  
 Black Sea, evolution, 42B1141  
 lakes, 42B0518  
 Turkey, block, 760874  
 Balleny Basin, 280835, 280849, 280850, 280855  
 basalt, Antarctica, 280835  
 Balleny Islands, 280374, 280921  
 general synthesis, magnetic properties, age, 280921  
 lithology, 280374  
 Baltic Sea, 400654, 411129, 42B0387, 42B0518, 42B0844, 720430, 760478  
 geochemistry, Holocene deposit, 720430  
 Tethys, Mediterranean Sea, 42A0948  
 Baltic Shield, 38S0041  
 Baltimore, 930944  
 Baltimore Canyon, 930699  
 terrigenous sediment, 950766  
 Baltimore Canyon Trough, 500812, 760864, 760865, 930092, 930097, 930912, 930913, 930945, 931343, 931354, 931361, 931367, 931381, 931385, 931386, 931388, 931389, 931390, 931417, 950015, 950016, 950017, 950018, 950019, 950020, 950023, 950025, 950026, 950313, 950339, 950471, 950527, 950581, 950585, 950589, 950651, 950661, 950726, 950763, 950765, 950766, 950773, 950774, 950775, 950790, 950791, 950798, 950813  
 cementation, 950597  
 Cenozoic, 950589  
 compressional wave velocity, 950592  
 density, 950590  
 diagenesis, 950589  
 Eocene sediment, 950527  
 elastic rebound, 950592  
 grain density, 950590  
 lithification, 950592  
 microstructure, sediment, 950527  
 Moroccan Basin, margin, 500812  
 New Jersey Transect, stratigraphy, 950766, 950813  
 opal-A, 950590  
 opal-CT, 950590  
 passive margin, depositional history, 950763  
 physical properties, 950590  
 porcellanite, 950590, 950597  
 porosity, 950590, 950592, 950592  
 principal objectives achieved, summary, New Jersey Transect, 950813  
 regional seismic grid, borehole data extrapolation  
 chalk, siliceous nannofossil, 950790, 950791  
 depositional framework, 950773  
 Miocene depositional history, 950798  
 pre-Campanian depositional history, 950773, 950774, 950775  
 regional setting, 950726  
 sediments  
 cementation, 950597  
 compressional wave velocity, 950592  
 diagenesis, 950589  
 elastic rebound, 950592  
 lithification, 950592  
 physical properties, 950590  
 seismic reflection, 950589  
 wet-bulk density, 950590, 950593  
 seismic profiles, 950593  
 seismic reflection, 950589  
 slumping, detection, 950661  
 wet-bulk density, 950590, 950593  
 Banda Arc  
 basalt, geochemistry, 590786  
 inner, 270193  
*see also* Indian Ocean E  
 outer, 270193  
 Banks Peninsula, 901328, 901334  
 Chatham Rise  
 seismic stratigraphy, 901325  
 shield volcano, 901328  
 seismic stratigraphy, South Mernoo Knolls, 901334  
 Banks Tail, Atlantic Ocean N, Paleozoic, 801109  
 Baquero Formation, 710884, 710885  
 Barbados, 040215, 040590, 120769, 120961, 120974, 150488, 150770, 151084, 151101, 151108, 350819, 360583, 38S0300, 38S0493, 38S0498, 481005, 670006, 720807, 730459, 730630, 780006, 780023,

- 780025, 780029, 780035, 780036, 780084, 780302, 780303, 780313, 780464, 780473, 780476, 780506, 780507, 780566, 780567, 780572, 780574, 780578, 780603, 780618, 780619, 780620, 800582, 820625, 870005, 870007, 870909, 870910, 870938, 950565  
accretion, wedge, 780569, 780573, 780574, 780578  
accretionary prism, 780039, 780086  
  northern border, 780094  
ash, 780618  
Atlantic Ocean W, Demerara Plain, 040662  
Bath Cliff, 780454, 850515, 950570  
consolidation, tectonic dewatering, 870839  
crust, structure, 780030  
Demerara Plain N  
  Miocene deposits, 040665  
  uplifting, 040665  
deposition, 780008  
diapir, mud, Joes River Formation, 780034  
forearc, 870824  
formations, 360499, 390646, 481005  
geophysical setting, accretionary prism, 780039  
lithologies, 780037  
margin, 840911, 840913  
Middle America Trench, 840023  
Nankai Trough  
  geologic setting, 870910  
  structural features, 870798  
  northern border, accretionary prism, 780094  
Oceanic Formation, 040007, 040093, 040098, 040665, 170607, 360499, 360583, 390646, 780241, 950441  
origin, 780567  
Paleogene terrigenous deposits, 780008  
Saint Lucia, transverse ridge, 780031, 780035  
Scotland Formation, clastic sequence, 780603  
sediment, oxygen isotope, 700305  
Sediments, 780619  
  ash, 780618  
  deposition, 780008  
  vein, structure, 870824  
Barbados Ridge, 040093, 040665, 130243, 140345, 780005, 780006, 780008, 780023, 780036, 780039, 780040, 780063, 780064, 780065, 780067, 780069, 780070, 780079, 780083, 780084, 780107, 780108, 780132, 780187, 780188, 780203, 780227, 780229, 780249, 780303, 780307, 780325, 780346, 780377, 780387, 780390, 780401, 780413, 780416, 780427, 780549, 780559, 780566, 780567, 780569, 780573, 780574, 780576, 780583, 780593, 780601, 780602, 780603, 780606, 780611, 780613, 780614, 780615, 780618, 780619  
accretion, 780573, 780575, 780601, 780603  
accretionary complex, structure, 780049  
accretionary prism, 780042, 780046, 780049, 780053, 780054, 780559  
acoustic basement, 780040  
bathymetry, 780063  
decollement, 780053, 780054, 780070  
deformation, 780039, 780046, 780049, 780054, 780055, 780063  
geophysical setting, 780039  
geothermal gradient, 780597  
gravity anomaly, 780050  
magnetic anomaly, 780050  
seismostratigraphy, 780039, 780053  
slope, 780053, 780054  
accretionary wedge, 780569, 780573, 780574  
  cohesive strength, 780574  
  fault angles, 780574  
  shear stress, 780574  
  taper, 780573, 780578  
  tectonics, 780573  
  wedge strength, 780573  
advection, 780384  
AF demagnetization, basalt, 780591  
age, 780008  
alkalinity, interstitial water, 780377, 780380  
alteration, basalt, pillow, 780393  
ammonia, interstitial water, 780377  
ash, 780115, 780618  
  air-fall, 780369  
Atlantic Ocean, crust, oceanic, 780401  
barium, basalt, 780396, 780398  
basalt, 780401  
  AF demagnetization, 780591  
  age, 780590  
  alteration, 780391, 780393, 780401  
  Atlantic Ocean, 780401  
  basement, 780385  
  calcite, 780385  
  carbon isotope, 780387, 780391  
  composition, 780393, 780401  
  glass, 780395  
  hygromagmaphile element, 780404  
  inclinations, 780591  
  Koenigsbergen ratio, 780591  
  lithology, 780393, 780401, 780590  
  magnetic inclinations, 780395  
  major element, 780401  
  Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 780404  
  mineralogy, 780401  
  NRM, 780583, 780591  
  oxidation, 780394, 780398  
  oxides, 780395, 780396  
  oxygen isotope, 780387, 780391  
  paleomagnetism, 780583  
  petrology, 780393  
  pillow, 780393, 780401  
  relief, 780049  
  stratigraphy, 780393  
  susceptibility, 780583, 780591  
  temperature, 780391  
  trace elements, 780395, 780403  
basalt, pillow  
  composition, 780393  
  stratigraphy, 780393  
basement, 780042  
  acoustic, 780040  
  relief, 780049  
  topography, 780042, 780046, 780049  
bedding, strikes and dips, 780589  
bedding plane, 780607  
Brunhes Chron, 780584  
calcareous sediment, 780603  
calcite  
  basalt, 780385, 780394, 780398  
  dissolution, 780471  
  isotope composition, 780385  
calcium, interstitial water, 780377, 780380, 780383  
carbon, 780385, 780386, 780387, 780390  
carbon isotope, basalt, 780387  
carbon, organic, 780385, 780387  
carbonate compensation depth, 780603  
Caribbean Plate, subduction, 780602  
celadonite, basalt, 780394  
Cenozoic radiolarians, 780447  
cesium, basalt, 780403  
chlorinity, interstitial water, 780377  
chlorite, basalt, 780396  
chromium, basalt, 780403  
clay, 780618  
  Cenozoic, 780343  
  clay minerals, 780603  
  basalt, 780394, 780396, 780398  
  claystone, 780603  
  clinopyroxene, basalt, 780394, 780401, 780402  
  cohesion, 780574  
  compaction, 780618  
  compressional velocity, 780549, 780551  
  compressive mechanics, 780569  
  consolidation, 780552, 780557  
  convergent margin, shortening rate, 780612  
  crust, 780572  
  crust, oceanic, 780042  
  alteration, 780399, 780405  
  subduction, 780399, 780405  
  trace elements, 780399  
  debris flow, 780079  
  decollement, 780573, 780574, 780575, 780578, 780607, 780609, 780610, 780615, 780619  
  deformation, 780008, 780031, 780227, 780228, 780250, 780369, 780393, 780411, 780428, 780559, 780566, 780569, 780578, 780603, 780606, 780607, 780610  
  bathymetry, 780063  
  bedding orientation, 780535, 780607  
  decollement, 780535, 780538, 780544, 780607, 780610  
  mesoscopic structures, 780535  
  morphology, 780079, 780081  
  offscraping, 780619  
  thrust fault, 780535, 780606  
  topography, 780610  
  demagnetization, 780583  
  basalt, 780591  
  Demerara Plain N, 040665  
  denitrification, 780557  
  density, 780549, 780550, 780551  
  deposition, 780387  
  diagenesis, 780385  
  organic matter, 780385  
  diapir, mud, 780069, 780071  
  diapirism, 780069, 780071  
  dipping beds, 780589  
  evolution, structural, 780601  
  fault, 780603, 780606, 780607, 780611, 780613, 780619  
  fault throws, 780611  
  faulting, 780070, 780071, 780079, 780080, 780556  
  feldspar, basalt, 780394, 780396  
  fluid pressure, 780571, 780573, 780578, 780609, 780615, 780619  
  folding, 780070, 780079, 780080  
  formation, 780603  
  fracturing, 780557  
  gas, 780385, 780390  
  geothermal gradient, 780597  
  Gilbert Chron, 780584  
  glass, basalt, 780393, 780395  
  gravity flow, 780614  
  gravity slide, 780079  
  heat flow, 780597  
  hydrocarbon, 780385, 780389, 780390  
  hydrogeology, 780615  
  hygromagmaphile elements, basalt, 780404  
  illite, 780603  
  interstitial water, 780609, 780615  
  advection, 780384  
  alkalinity, 780377, 780380  
  alteration, 780381  
  ammonia, 780377  
  calcium, 780377, 780380, 780383  
  chemistry, 780377  
  chlorinity, 780377  
  isotopic composition, 780387  
  magnesium, 780337, 780380, 780383  
  oxygen isotope, 780337, 780380, 780383

- interstitial water (Cont.)  
 salinity, 780377  
 strontium isotope, 780337, 780380,  
 780381, 780382, 780383  
 iron, basalt, 780402  
 Jaramillo Subchron, 780584  
 Koenigsbergen ratio, basalt, 780591  
 La/Ta ratio, basalt, 780404  
 lanthanum, basalt, 780404  
 lithology, 780549, 780603  
 lithostatic load, 780615  
 lithostratigraphy, 780377  
 magmatic activity, 780618  
 magnesiocromite, basalt, 780401  
 magnesium, interstitial water, 780377,  
 780380, 780383  
 magnesium oxide, basalt, 780396, 780404  
 magnetic anomaly, 780588  
 magnetostratigraphy, 780591  
 Matuyama Chron, 780584  
 maximum past stress, 780552  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, basalt, 780404  
 Middle America Trench, convergent margin,  
 840955  
 mineralogy, Miocene, 780325  
 monoclinical folding, 780590  
 morphology, 780068, 780079, 780080  
 nickel, basalt, 780403  
 nitrogen, 780385, 780386, 780557  
 NRM, 780583  
 basalt, 780583, 780591  
 offscraped unit, 780614  
 offscraping, 780005, 780008, 780601,  
 780607, 780611, 780613, 780614, 780619  
 Olduvai Subchron, 780584  
 olivine, basalt, 780394, 780401, 780404  
 organic matter, 780385  
 origin, 780084  
 overburden stress, 780552  
 oxidation, basalt, 780394, 780398  
 oxygen isotope  
 basalt, 780387  
 interstitial water, 780377, 780380, 780383  
 paleomagnetism, 780583  
 basalt, 780583  
 permeability, 780553, 780609, 780615, 780619  
 phenocryst, basalt, 780401, 780402  
 physical properties, 780549  
 plagioclase, basalt, 780394, 780401, 780402  
 Pliocene, Pleistocene planktonic  
 foraminifers, 780499  
 polarity, 780583  
 polarity epochs, 780584  
 polarity stratigraphy, 780584  
 pore pressure, 780574, 780578, 780618  
 pore water, 780385  
 pore water pressure, 780553, 780557  
 porosity, 780549, 780550, 780551, 780609  
 potassium oxide, basalt, 780396, 780398,  
 780403  
 pyrite, basalt, 780394, 780396, 780398  
 pyroxene, basalt, 780402  
 rhodochrosite, 780589  
 rubidium, basalt, 780396, 780398, 780403  
 saponite, basalt, 780396  
 sedimentation rate, 780603  
 seismic profiles, 780603  
 seismic reflection, 780008, 780610  
 accretionary prism, 780039, 780053  
 shear strength, 780551, 780552, 780556  
 shear stress, 780574, 780578  
 shear, triaxial, 780555  
 shortening rate, 780614  
 slope, 780064, 780069  
 slope values, 780067, 780069  
 smectite, 780603  
 basalt, 780394  
 sonography, 780079  
 spinel, basalt, 780401  
 strontium isotope, interstitial water,  
 780377, 780380, 780381, 780382  
 structural evolution, 780601  
 structural geology, 780603  
 structural geometry, 780610  
 structural trends, 780079  
 structure, deformation front, 780535  
 subduction, 780005, 780553, 780559, 780575,  
 780601, 780602  
 crust, 780399, 780405  
 subduction rate, 780569  
 sulfate, 780391  
 sulfate, dissolved, 780391  
 surface morphology, 780610  
 susceptibility, basalt, 780583, 780591  
 tantalum, basalt, 780404  
 tectonic features, 780071  
 tectonic setting, 780602  
 tectonic synthesis, 780601  
 tectonics, 780005, 780601  
 temperature, 780593, 780609  
 temperature gradient, 780384  
 thermal conductivity, 780551, 780552, 780597  
 tholeiite  
 composition, 780401  
 trace elements, 780403  
 thrust fault, 780573, 780574, 780606, 780619  
 Tiburon Rise, relation, 780611  
 topography, 780031, 780063, 780079, 780610  
 trace elements, basalt, 780395, 780403  
 turbidite, 780603, 780618, 780619  
 underplating, 780610  
 underthrusting, 780005, 780008, 780575,  
 780601, 780608, 780614, 780619  
 uplifting, 780031  
 volcanic matter, 780380, 780382  
 basalt, 780377  
 water content, 780549, 780550, 780551  
 Barbados Trough, 780006, 780031, 780069,  
 840130  
 fault zones, 780031  
 Shikoku Basin, vein, 870802  
 Barbuda, 780023, 780083, 780089, 780093  
 geologic structure, 780089  
 Barcelona  
 geological, geophysical setting, rifting,  
 42A0889  
 Spain, 131436, 42A0889  
 Bardawil Lagoon, 42B1216  
 Barents Island, shelf, 220408  
 Barents Sea, 38S0028, 38S0215  
 shelf, 38I210, 38I240  
 barite, 340615, 920599  
 Africa NW, continental margin, 411124,  
 411128  
 Africa SW, continental margin, 400471,  
 400474  
 amorphous precipitates, iron oxide, 050541,  
 050543  
 Angola Basin  
 bedding structure, 400536  
 sedimentary structure, 400536  
 Argentine Basin, mineralogy, 361018, 361026  
 Atlantic continental margin, mineralogy,  
 050442, 070914, 070915, 080902, 080903,  
 080907, 080909, 090743, 090752, 090759,  
 090764, 090773, 100337, 100729, 100755,  
 100773, 110755, 110757, 110773, 110786,  
 121132  
 Atlantic Ocean  
 Cenozoic sediments, 140815  
 Cretaceous sediment, 140815  
 Atlantic Ocean N, mineralogy, 431023  
 Atlantic Ocean NE, evolution, 411218, 411227  
 Atlantic Ocean NW, lithology, 110916  
 Atlantic Ocean S  
 Mesozoic, 751038  
 mineralogy, 030510, 040325, 040326  
 Atlantic Ocean W, mineralogy, 040325, 040326  
 basalt, Cretaceous, 150989  
 biogenic sediment, diagenesis, 300454,  
 300459  
 California, Gulf of, gulf mouth, 650368,  
 650399, 650406, 650409, 650410  
 Cape Basin  
 sedimentary features, 400536  
 sedimentary structure, 400536  
 carbonate, fossil preservation, 320896  
 Caribbean Sea, sediments, 150935  
 Cenozoic sediments, mineral composition,  
 42B0421, 42B0423  
 chemistry, 650418  
 chert  
 formation, 320445  
 geochemistry, 620715  
 Line Islands, 330855  
 mineralogy, 320442  
 petrography, 320442  
 petrology, 620715  
 porcellanite, 320445  
 replacement, 320447  
 clay minerals, 680390  
 Pacific Ocean, 680392  
 clay, siliceous, diagenesis, 271005  
 claystone, siliceous, diagenesis, 271005  
 diagenesis, Mesozoic, 271014  
 dolerite, Cretaceous, 150989  
 East Mariana Basin, sedimentary history,  
 890668, 890669  
 East Pacific Rise  
 boron, 920378, 920379  
 sulfur, 920378, 920379  
 FAMOUS area, mineralogy, 370896  
 fossils, minerals, rare and unusual, 340615  
 Galapagos Spreading center, normative  
 composition, 540379  
 geochemistry, 060832  
 carbonate, 390484  
 mineralogy, special features, 060831  
 Greenland Sea, other mineral components,  
 38S0237  
 Guatemala, trench, 670516, 670525  
 Gulf of Mexico, mineralogy, 100337  
 Hess Rise  
 pyrite-marcasite, 620855, 620856, 620859,  
 620861  
 rocks, 620863, 620868  
 Hess Rise N, sedimentary sequences, 620759,  
 620762, 620764, 620766, 620767  
 hydrothermal alteration, sediments, 650419,  
 650420  
 Indian Ocean, mineralogy, 220696  
 Indian Ocean E, lithology, 271013  
 Indian Ocean W, 241061, 241062  
 distribution, 241062  
 mineralogy, 060753, 060754, 060755,  
 060757, 150847, 150850, 160529, 160530,  
 160531, 181017, 181018, 291173  
 inorganic geochemistry, sediments, rocks,  
 Angola Basin, 750932  
 Japan Trench, silt, 561005  
 lithology, 040081, 060059, 150021, 150022,  
 150279, 150368, 160023, 210108, 210109,  
 260159, 260301, 260331, 270134, 270283,  
 280022, 290368, 320083, 320162, 330044,  
 330111, 330167, 330307, 330308, 390337,  
 400048, 400366, 410330, 410332, 410428,  
 430213, 440033, 510363  
 diagenesis, 410440

- lithology (Cont.)  
 Mesozoic deposits, 47B0052  
 ooze, diatomaceous, 280052  
 Oxfordian-Kimmeridgian, 110226  
 Lord Howe Rise N, volcanic components, 210488  
 Manihiki Plateau, deposition, 330888  
 metalliferous sediment, Eocene-Oligocene, 850798  
 Mid-Pacific Mountains, 621092  
 Mid-Pacific Mountains W, Aptian sediments, 620909  
 mineral, chemical composition, sediments, mineral composition, 38S0031  
 mineral, heavy, Indian Ocean S, 270523  
 mineral, secondary  
 East Pacific Rise, 650646  
 Tamayo Fracture Zone, 650646  
 mineralogy, 210727, 330541, 330542, 330543, 330544, 350309, 38S0119, 550857, 650418, 850781, 850796  
 sediment, 680400  
 sediment history, 38S0119  
 Mounds Hydrothermal Field, chemistry, 540411  
 Necker Ridge, 200674  
 New Jersey Transect, stratigraphy, 950771  
 Norwegian Sea, other mineral components, 38S0237  
 Pacific Ocean, sediments, 920381  
 Pacific Ocean C, mineralogy, 330541, 330542, 330543, 330544  
 Pacific Ocean EC, stratigraphy, 090934  
 Pacific Ocean NE  
 cruise synthesis, 151085, 151086  
 metal-rich basal sediments, 630672  
 Pacific Ocean NW, mineralogy, 320548, 320549, 320550  
 Pacific Ocean SE, mineralogy, 920393  
 Pacific Ocean W, volcanic rocks, 210488, 210489  
 Panama Basin, sediments, 690385, 690386, 690392  
 paragenetic assemblages, Assemblages IIB(-), 710428  
 porcellanite  
 chert, 320445  
 formation, 320445  
 mineralogy, 320442  
 petrography, 320442  
 replacement, 320447  
 regional sedimentation, concentrations, 920600  
 sapropel, Cretaceous, 620897  
 sediment, lithology, 38S0119  
 sediment chemistry, trace elements, 350451  
 sedimentation  
 geochemical aspects, 710435  
 Line Islands, 090934  
 sedimentology, 340785  
 sediments, accumulation, 710402  
 silt, mineral, heavy, 561005  
 sulfur isotope, 370621  
 Tasman Sea, mineralogy, 300606  
 trace elements, partitioning, 850796  
 volcanic components, 210488, 210489  
 volcanics, Hess Rise, 620971, 620972, 620973  
 Voring Plateau, mineral composition, 38S0031  
 barite, authigenic, 410915, 410924  
 Atlantic Ocean NE, 410915  
 Ba, source, 410924  
 calcite, pseudomorph, 410924  
 diagenetic formation, 410924  
 evaporites, 410924  
 Guatemala, trench, 670523, 670524  
 Hess Rise N, sedimentary sequences, 620761  
 high-organic sediments, 410924  
 lithology, 400047  
 origin, 410920, 410922  
 230th/232th ratio, 410920  
 anhydrite, 410923  
 Ba, 410920  
 barite, 410920  
 biogenic processes, 410920  
 calcite, 410922, 410923  
 calcium, 410923  
 carbon, organic, 410921  
 cyclic sedimentation, organic material, 410922  
 dynamic redox system, 410921  
 evaporites, 410924  
 feldspar, 410923  
 gypsum, 410922  
 high-organic, pyritic sediments, 410921  
 hydrothermal origin, 410920  
 iron, 410922  
 laminae, 410920  
 lenses, 410920  
 magnesium, 410922  
 manganese, 410922  
 marcasite, 410922  
 mineral paragenesis, 410922  
 nonequilibrium diagenetic redox fluctuations, 410922  
 oxidation, 410920  
 oxidizing conditions, 410924  
 pH buffering, 410923  
 pyrite, 410923  
 quartz, 410923  
 reducing conditions, 410923  
 rosette, 410920  
 salinity, 410923  
 sedimentation, 410920  
 SO<sub>4</sub>, 410921  
 sulfate, 410921, 410924  
 thorium, 410920  
 unconformity, 410924  
 volcanic processes, 410920  
 oxidation, organic matter, 410924  
 oxidizing conditions, 410924  
 pyrite, 410924  
 oxidation, 410924  
 reducing conditions, 410924  
 salinity, interstitial water, 410924  
 sediment-water interface, 410924  
 sedimentation pauses, 410924  
 sulfate  
 diffusion, 410924  
 source, 410924  
 unconformity, 410924  
 barite, biogenic, factor analysis, sediment, 920368  
 barite, sparry, lithology, 360033  
 barium  
 Alboran Basin W, interstitial water, 130807  
 Antarctica, geochemistry, 350404, 350405, 350406  
 ash  
 glass, basalt, 650482  
 hyaloclastite, 650482  
 Atlantic continental margin  
 interstitial water chemistry, 101004  
 mineralogy, 050442, 080909  
 basalt  
 Barbados Ridge, 780396, 780398  
 geochemistry, 260567, 260568  
 basalt, altered, chemistry, 511323  
 Biscay, Bay of, interstitial water, 121194  
 Blake Basin, 760775, 760776  
 burrows, element distribution, 410934  
 Caribbean Sea, sediments, 150939  
 chemical and mineral composition, 350471  
 chemistry, 070967  
 clay, green, trace elements, 700220  
 diagenesis, Miocene to present, 690361  
 East Pacific Rise  
 boron, 920378  
 sulfur, 920378  
 Goban Spur, evolution, 801209  
 Hellenic Trough, interstitial water, 130807  
 Hess Rise, 621047  
 Hess Rise N, sedimentary sequences, 620764, 620765  
 hydrothermal deposits, origin, 540416  
 Indian Ocean SE, sediments, 260542, 260547  
 interstitial water, 030663, 040410, 050501, 060812, 070871, 111004, 111008, 181002  
 minor constituents, 020371, 200791  
 metagranite, Mazagan Escarpment, 790552  
 Pacific Ocean NE, regional aspects, 050629, 050635  
 Panama Basin, sediments, 690392  
 polymetallic crusts, diagenesis, 800827  
 preliminary organic analyses, 111021  
 sedimentation, geochemical aspects, 710434, 710435  
 sediments, Blake Ridge, 760420  
 Southeast Pacific Basin, evolution, geologic, 350730, 350736  
*see also* Ba  
 barium sulfate  
 interstitial water, equilibria, 111008  
 Mid-Pacific Mountains W, Aptian sediments, 620909  
 Red Sea, evaporites, 230947  
 sulfur, distribution, 42B0625  
 barium sulfide, Red Sea, evaporites, 230947  
 barkevikite  
 California, Gulf of, gulf mouth, 650363  
 Indus Fan, sedimentation, 230480  
 Baronie Mountains, 130587  
 Baronie Seamount, 130403  
 Barquisimeto, Venezuela, 151002  
 Barra Honda Formation, 840841, 840843, 840845, 840846  
 age, 840841  
 Rio Potrero Grande, 840841  
 Barracuda Fracture Zone, 780051  
 gravity anomaly, 780050  
 magnetic anomaly, 780051  
 Barracuda Plain, 780051  
 Barracuda Ridge, 040093, 040665, 780027, 780030, 780035, 780036, 780049, 780051, 780054, 780097, 780228, 780307, 780308, 780320, 780367, 780385, 780573, 780603  
 accretion, decollement, 780053  
 Atlantic Ocean W, Demerara Plain, 040665  
 Demerara Plain N, subsidence, 040665  
 magnetic anomaly, 780086  
 morphology, 780099  
 oceanic ridge, 780099  
 subduction, 780099  
 terrigenous sediment, 780304  
 topography, 780035, 780051  
 Barracuda Trough, 780051, 780054  
 topography, 780051  
 Barreinhas Basin, 400915  
 Barrow Island, 270572  
 Barton Beds, London Basin, 730630  
 Barune sandstone, 220807  
 basalt, 050531, 050532, 050533, 050534, 100873, 110873, 110874, 110905, 130767, 150989, 150990, 160027, 170059, 180935, 180936, 180938, 180940, 180942, 190616, 190617, 190630, 190631, 220449, 220450, 240781, 240784, 240785, 260505, 260533, 260534, 270551, 270552, 270553, 270555, 270556, 270558, 291103, 291104, 291105, 300401, 300409, 300411, 300412, 330571,



- 330589, 330649, 330650, 330651, 330917, 330918, 330919, 330922, 330923, 340183, 340189, 340190, 340199, 340215, 340216, 340218, 340227, 340239, 340263, 340264, 340270, 340289, 340293, 340349, 340385, 340495, 370507, 370681, 370695, 370696, 370705, 370708, 370711, 370737, 370740, 370743, 370744, 370746, 370747, 370748, 370775, 370795, 370821, 370833, 411103, 411107, 411113, 411115, 411116, 42A0509, 42A0513, 42A0515, 450407, 450423, 450426, 450428, 450437, 450441, 450461, 450462, 450471, 450479, 450529, 450581, 450609, 450647, 450723, 460143, 460151, 460165, 460179, 460180, 460181, 460215, 460227, 460229, 460232, 460259, 460293, 460299, 460363, 47A0699, 490598, 510011, 510013, 511021, 511183, 511185, 511265, 511491, 540737, 580659, 580669, 580672, 650329, 650549, 650556, 650667, 650699, 650705, 650707, 670566, 670567, 680472, 680473, 690687, 690691, 690723, 690729, 690747, 690749, 690754, 690765, 690767, 690770, 690771, 690772, 690775, 690791, 690792, 690793, 690805, 700375, 700409, 810633, 810640, 810689, 810743, 810747, 810771, 810879, 810880, 810896, 810897, 810900, 810913, 820459, 820466, 820509, 830129, 830166, 830341, 830343, 830344, 830351, 830371, 830372, 830373, 830374, 890456, 910475, 920433, 950433, 950481
- abyssal plain sediments, 801048  
acoustic impedance, 330931  
actinolite, 830336, 830337  
  crust, oceanic, 670563  
activation energy, 690691  
active margin, 670559, 670561  
Aden, Gulf of  
  compressional wave velocity, 240787  
  trace elements, 240781, 240871  
AF demagnetization  
  Barbados Ridge, 780591  
  Blake Basin, 760705, 760706  
  Africa E, coast, 250680, 250684  
  Africa SE, volcanism, 250532  
age, 050534, 330917, 330918, 330919, 330922, 330923, 42A0509, 580646, 810889, 810892, 810893, 810896  
age effects, 650699  
Agrigan, 590725  
Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> depletion, 820472  
alkali, 540063, 580659, 670561, 670562  
  Polynesia, 670562  
  titanium-rich, 670562  
alkali elements, alteration, thermal, 780403  
alkali metal, 810757, 810767  
beryllium, 810756  
boron, 810757, 810761  
chromium, 810757, 810767  
Co, 810759, 810767  
copper, 810756, 810761  
depletion, 670567  
gallium, 810757, 810761  
Li, 810755, 810760, 810761  
molybdenum, 810757, 810767  
nickel, 810759, 810767  
niobium, 810757, 810767  
Pb, 810761  
Rb, 810755, 810760, 810761  
strontium, 810756, 810761  
tin, 810761  
yttrium, 810757, 810761  
zinc, 810757, 810761  
zirconium, 810757, 810766  
alteration, 110873, 110874, 300411, 300412, 300483, 370563, 370775, 370821, 370822, 370823, 370834, 411107, 42A0509, 42A0511, 42A0512, 450609, 460299, 511185, 511219, 540063, 540064, 610707, 650643, 650644, 650646, 650648, 650649, 650653, 650654, 650693, 670551, 690705, 690710, 690748, 690749, 690755, 690791, 690793, 690796, 690797, 690800, 820490, 820497, 820499, 820519, 820521, 950505  
aging, 511159, 511162, 511163, 511164, 511165  
Atlantic Deep Water, 450610  
Atlantic Ocean, 370563  
Ba, 370563  
basement, 690779, 690781, 950499  
bulk chemical changes, 650654  
calcite, 450609  
California, Gulf of, 650643  
carbonate, 110874, 370563, 450610  
chlorite, 110874, 370563, 450609  
clinopyroxene, 411107  
conditions, 340390  
cooling unit, 411107  
Costa Rica Rift, 690497, 690565, 830331  
crust, oceanic, 450609  
duration, 920505, 920512, 920513  
effect, 411109, 411111, 411113, 830129  
feldspar, 370563  
geochemical effects, 370563  
geochemistry, 370821, 460310  
glass, 110874  
groundmass, 370563  
gypsum, 450609  
HFS ions, 690755  
hydrothermal circulation, 370563  
*in situ*, 580674  
intrusion, 300483  
large ion lithophile elements (LILE), 690755  
Layer, 2, 690509  
Li, 370563  
longevity, 950505  
low-temperature, 690800  
major element, 690756  
mesostasis, 690748, 690756  
mid-ocean ridge, 450609  
mineral assemblages, 511219  
mineral, secondary, 460304, 511185  
mineralogy, 340385, 340386, 340389, 370795, 370797, 370798, 370799, 370800, 370801, 370802, 370821, 370823, 370834, 411109, 511086, 511183, 511185, 511186, 511187, 511188, 540775, 540776  
ocean floor, 370563  
olivine, 370563, 690748, 690756  
opal, 450609  
oxidation, 630734  
oxides, 411107  
Pacific Ocean, 340385  
palagonite, 110874  
petrochemistry, 630711  
petrography, 460300  
plagioclase, 411107  
products, 450613, 450616, 450617, 511274, 511275, 511277, 511278, 511279, 511280, 511281, 511285, 810733, 810734, 810735, 810736, 810737, 810738, 810739, 810740  
pyroxene, 370563  
Rb, 370563  
remnant arc debris, 590737, 590740  
saponite, 450609, 690749  
seawater, 450609  
serpentinite, 370563  
smectite, 370563, 411107  
strontium, 370563  
temperature, 511186, 511187, 511188, 830336, 920499, 950499  
titanium, 370563  
titanomagnetite, 411107  
trace elements, 370563  
vein, 411107  
vesicle, 411107  
vug, 411107  
zeolite, 370563  
alteration, low pressure, mineral, secondary, 370778  
alteration, low-pressure, 370775, 370785, 370788  
carbonate, 370778  
chemical changes, 370783, 370788  
clay minerals, 370776  
iron hydroxide, 370782  
leucocene, 370781  
manganese, 370781  
mineral, secondary, 370775, 370776, 370778, 370779, 370781, 370782, 370783, 370788  
pyrite, 370778  
silica minerals, 370782  
sulfate mineral, 370782  
zeolite, 370778  
alteration, low-temperature, 140770, 330578, 330580, 330582, 370821, 370823, 411109, 460299, 460317, 460371, 490709, 490710, 690770  
Atlantic Ocean, 370775  
basement, 260466, 260470, 260471, 42A0509, 42A0511, 42A0512, 42A0521, 460228, 511087, 511091, 511092  
calcium, 490710  
carbonate, 490710  
clay minerals, 490712  
effects, 630735  
Fe, total, 490710  
geochemistry, 370821  
iron, 490710  
K, 490710  
manganese, 490710  
mineralogy, 370795, 370798, 370799, 370800, 370801, 370802, 370821, 370825, 370826, 370834, 411109, 490710, 490711, 511299  
palagonite, 490710  
petrology, 490709  
Santos Plateau, 390515, 390518  
secondary phase mineralogy, 511299, 511300, 511301, 511302, 511304, 511305, 511306, 511307, 511309, 511310, 511311  
silica, 490710  
sodium, 490710  
titanium, 490710  
volume, 490710  
zeolite, 490710  
alteration minerals, 300401, 300403  
altered, 670566  
altered rocks, 590736  
  clast, 590735  
  glass, 590735  
  tuff, 590735  
aluminum, Blake Basin, 760714  
Amazon Ridge, K/Ar age, 390547  
amphiboles, chemical studies, 150963  
amygdule, 180939  
amygduloidal, 260470  
Angola Basin, 751179  
  clay mineralogy, 750847  
  Cretaceous sediments, 751052, 751054  
  geochemistry, 750847, 751100  
  geologic evolution, 750516, 750518  
  geophysical data, 751137  
  petrochemistry, 751101  
anisotropy  
  Melanesian Basin, 890647

- anisotropy (Cont.)  
 Middle America Trench, 670577  
 anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility, 340495  
 stability, 340495  
 susceptibility, 340495  
 anorthite  
 Blake Basin, 760714  
 Hess Rise, 620967  
 anorthosite, 240785  
 Antarctica  
 Balleny Basin, 280835  
 geochemistry, 350403, 350404, 350405  
 glaciation, 291040  
 Indian Ocean E, 280835  
 paleomagnetism, 291109, 291110, 291111, 291112, 291113  
 aphyric, 780021, 820511  
 aphyric pillow, 820519  
<sup>39</sup>Ar/<sup>40</sup>Ar age, 340439, 340440, 340442, 340449, 590729  
<sup>36</sup>Ar, 340440  
<sup>36</sup>Ar/<sup>39</sup>Ar ratio, 340439, 340440  
<sup>36</sup>Ar/<sup>40</sup>Ar ratio, 340439  
<sup>37</sup>Ar/<sup>39</sup>Ar ratio, 340449  
 argon, 340439  
 argon, nonradiogenic, 340449  
 argon, radiogenic, 340449  
 Atlantic Ocean, 370629  
 calcium, 340439, 340440, 340449  
 feldspar, 340439  
 fluorite, 340439  
 gas, 340449  
 K/Ar age, 340439, 340441, 340449  
 kalsilite, 340439  
 Melanesian Basin, 890519  
 olivine, 340439  
 Pacific Ocean, 340439, 340449  
 potassium, 340439, 340440  
 Rio Grande Rise, 720467  
 sill, 340442  
 smectite, 340439, 340449  
 volcanism, 340442  
 wollastonite, 340439  
<sup>40</sup>Ar, Bermuda Rise, 511127  
 Arabian Sea  
 history, 231123  
 sediment history, 230508, 230510, 230514  
 aragonite, calcite, 190632  
 argillization, 810771  
 argon, 330649  
 argon dating  
 Philippine Sea, 590719, 590729  
 Rio Grande Rise, 720467  
 ARM:NRM ratio, 830351  
 ARM, 830347, 830354, 830356  
 ratio to NRM, 830351  
 Aruba Gap, 150006, 150009, 150301, 150367, 150493, 150833, 151039, 151047, 151058, 151081, 151096, 151105, 200107  
 fault zone, 151042, 151047  
 ash  
 Galapagos Hydrothermal Mounds, 690451  
 glass, 320545, 490440  
 glass, basalt, 650477, 650479  
 Hess Rise, 620565  
 hyaloclastite, 650477, 650479  
 Middle America Trench, 660687  
 mud, vitric, 600476  
 refractive indices, 600474  
 ash, rhyolitic, Galapagos Hydrothermal Mounds, 690453, 690456  
 Assemblage IIIA(+), volcanoclastics, 710395  
 assimilation effects, 411111  
 Atlantic continental margin  
 interstitial water chemistry, 160573, 170515  
 mineralogy, 100755  
 Atlantic Ocean NW  
 lithology, 110905  
 mineralogy, 110873  
 physical properties, 340090, 42A0157  
 regional aspects, 110951, 110967  
 sedimentary evolution, 430792, 430795, 430803, 430805, 430806, 430807  
 Atlantic Ocean S  
 hiatuses, 391101  
 history, 740725, 740726, 740727, 740728, 740729  
 magnetostratigraphy, 730687  
 mineral chemistry, 730545  
 ore mineralogy, 730603  
 petrography, 730545  
 Santos Plateau, 391108  
 Sierra Leone Rise, 391121, 391123  
 Atlantic Ocean SE  
 Cretaceous, 740778  
 paleoenvironmental evolution, 740664, 740666, 740673  
 Atlantic Ocean W  
 Brazil Basin, 040660  
 trace elements, 511087  
 augite, 240784, 240785  
 Australia W, continental margin, 270581  
 Azores, 820503, 820505  
 hot spot, 820475  
 plume, 490658  
 B, trace elements, 920491  
 Ba, 240781, 240784  
 back arc basin, 580873  
 back-arc basin, Philippine Sea, 580873  
 Baja California  
 petrochemistry, 630711  
 tholeiite, 630687  
 Baja California Seamount Province  
 magnetic properties, 630716, 630717, 630718, 630719  
 petrography, 630688  
 Balleny Basin, Antarctica, 280835  
 barium, Barbados Ridge, 780396, 780398  
 Barremian-Aptian, <sup>86</sup>Sr/<sup>87</sup>Sr ratio, 620782  
 basement, zoning, 050533  
 basement, volcanic, chemistry, 460095  
 Bauer Basin, 340804  
 chemistry, 340227, 340234, 340239, 340240, 340242, 340243  
 sonic velocity, 340543, 340544  
 structure, 340159, 340160  
 Beata Ridge, 040243, 040593, 040666, 040668, 151096, 200107  
 Bellingshausen Plain, seismic velocity, 350335  
 Bellingshausen Sea, 350327  
 geochemistry, 350327  
 petrology, 350327  
 Benham Rise, 310599  
 K/Ar age, 310621  
 Philippine Basin W, 310599  
 Bermuda Rise, 430731, 510973, 511491  
 age, 430739  
 alteration, 511219, 511319  
 basement, 510078, 510082, 510083, 510085, 510382, 510388, 510389  
 chemical analyses, 511331  
 clay minerals, 511265  
 compressional wave velocity, 160647, 160648, 160649, 510011, 510013  
 Cretaceous, 511121, 511122, 511123, 511124, 511125, 511129  
 crust, oceanic, 511479, 511481, 511482, 511483, 511485, 511486  
 deformation, 511491, 511494  
 density, 511467  
 fluid permeability, 511473, 511474, 511475, 511476  
 geophysical logging, 510709, 510710, 510780  
 glass, 510957, 510962, 510963  
 isotope relations, 511149, 511150, 511151  
 Magnetic Anomaly MO, 511129  
 magnetic properties, 340457, 340459, 340461, 340462, 340463, 340465, 340466, 340467, 340769, 340774, 340775, 340776, 370457, 370458, 370459, 460371, 490481, 490781, 490785, 511337, 511338, 511391, 511392, 511393, 511394, 511395, 511396, 511397, 511398, 511399, 511400, 511401, 511402, 511404  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 511009  
 mineral, opaque, 511431, 511433, 511434, 511435, 511436  
 oxygen, 511180  
 paleomagnetism, 160641, 160642, 160643, 190699, 230127, 250555, 250557, 250559, 260517, 260519, 260520, 260523, 270403, 291109, 291110, 291111, 291112, 291113, 340513, 340518, 340519, 340521, 340523, 340524, 340525, 340527, 340529, 370475, 510381, 511337, 511351, 511352, 511354, 511355, 511356, 511357, 511358, 511359, 511360, 511370  
 physical properties, 510366, 510370, 511457, 511458, 511459, 511460, 511461, 511462, 511463, 511464, 511465, 511467, 511469, 511471  
 plagioclase, 511055  
 porosity, 510011, 510013  
 radiometric age, 430739  
 sea floor, 511159, 511160, 511161, 511162, 511163, 511164, 511165  
 sonic velocity, 510009  
 weathering, 511201, 511202, 511203, 511204, 511205, 511206, 511207, 511208, 511209, 511210, 511211  
 Bermuda Triangle  
 Cretaceous, 510996, 510998  
 magnetism, 511363, 511373  
 paleomagnetism, 511363, 511364, 511365, 511366, 511367, 511368, 511369, 511370, 511371, 511372, 511373, 511375, 511376, 511377  
 BHTV records, 830483, 830484, 830509  
 Biscay Plain  
 intrusion, 121189  
 sill, 121189  
 bitumen, 450647  
 Blake Basin, 760699, 760702, 760705, 760708  
 AF demagnetization, 760705, 760706  
 AF stability, 760708  
 age, 760699, 760705, 760915  
 composition, 760439, 760672, 760899  
 geochemistry, 760442, 760446, 760713  
 Jurassic, 760705  
 Koenigsbergen ratio, 760701, 760702, 760703  
 lithology, 760915  
 magnetism, 760705  
 magnetization, 760701, 760702, 760923  
 magnetization, time-dependent, 760701, 760702  
 MDF, 760706, 760708  
 mean inclinations, 760707  
 mineralogy, 760713  
 NRM, 760699, 760705  
 paleomagnetism, 760705, 760904  
 petrography, 760713  
 pillow, 760713, 760915  
 Richter aftereffect, 760701, 760702

- Blake Basin (Cont.)  
 sediment boundary, 760439, 760442, 760446  
 susceptibility, 760699  
 susceptibility values, 760699  
 texture, 760713  
 VRM, 760699, 760709
- Blake Plateau  
 magnetization susceptibility, 760699  
 magnetization, time-dependent, 760699
- boninite  
 crystal morphology, 600681  
 crystallization, 600700  
 Middle America Trench, 840805  
 oceanic island, 600741
- boninite, nonglassy, microlite, 600698  
 borehole water, geochemistry, 920547
- Bowers Ridge, 190572  
 composition, 190572
- Brazil Basin, 040659, 040661, 390545, 390547  
 deep-sea, 390545  
 diabasic, 040660  
 K/Ar age, 390545, 390547, 390552  
 petrology, 390547
- breccia, 830124  
 basement, 260471, 270551, 270552, 270555,  
 460229, 460233  
 dolomite, 42A0541  
 glass, 411107  
 isotope geochemistry, 42A0541  
 limestone, 42A0541  
 petrology, 42A0541  
 Rio Grande Rise, 390538, 390539, 390541,  
 390542  
 sill, 270551, 270553  
 Vema Fracture Zone, 390547
- breccia, volcanic, Rio Grande Rise, 390538,  
 390541, 390542
- brittle deformation, 511491  
 microtectonic data, 511491, 511494
- brittleness, 830373
- bulk moduli, 830367
- bulk-rock compositions, 340263, 340264,  
 540639
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 540639  
 midocean ridge, 540741  
 Nazca Plate, 540639  
 normative separation, 540639  
 Pacific Ocean E, 540741  
 Peru, 540741
- calc-alkalic, 670561  
 calc-alkaline affinities, 600613  
 calcite, 240781, 240784, 830336  
 Barbados Ridge, 780385, 780394, 780398  
 basement, 920499  
<sup>18</sup>O, 920499  
 Rio Grande Rise, 720577
- California, Gulf of, 650329, 650343,  
 650527, 650549, 650559, 650579, 650580,  
 650581, 650591, 650592, 650632, 650635,  
 650643, 650661, 650663, 650667  
 accretion, 650559  
 actinolite, 650643  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, 650580, 650643  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/CaO ratio, 650580  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/MgO ratio, 650580  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub> ratio, 650580  
 alteration, 650580, 650643, 650661  
 alteration, epimagmatic, 650667  
 alteration, low-temperature, 650661  
 alteration minerals, 650661  
 alteration, secondary, 650667  
 alumina, 650580  
 aphyric pillow lavas, 650579  
 basalt-seawater interaction, 650643,  
 650661, 650664  
 basement, crystalline, 650667  
 butane, 650667  
 calcite, 650580  
 calcium, 650580, 650585, 650586  
 CaO, 650580  
 carbonate, 650580, 650643, 650664  
 celadonite, 650580  
 cesium, 650643  
 chemical composition, 650580  
 chemical variation, 650549  
 chlorite, 650643  
 chondrite, 650584  
 clinopyroxene, 650580, 650584, 650643  
 CO<sub>2</sub> content, 650667  
 distribution, 650667  
 cooling, 650635  
 crust, 650527, 650559, 650560, 650661,  
 650664, 650667  
 crystal fractionation, 650667  
 crystallization, 640649, 640656, 640657,  
 640658, 640660, 640662, 650580, 650581,  
 650635, 650664  
 crystallization, closed-system, 650664  
 crystallization, fractional, 640649,  
 650632  
 differentiation, magmatic, 650581, 650591  
 East Pacific Rise, 650559, 650579,  
 650591, 650643  
 element, alkaline, 650579  
 eruption, 650579, 650592, 650635  
 europium, 650581  
 FeO, 650580  
 FeO/MgO ratio, 650580  
 flows, lateral continuity, 650591  
 formation, 650635  
 fractionation types, 650579, 650581  
 gas, 650667  
 gas, organic, 650667  
 gas phase, 650667  
 geochemistry, 650559, 650579, 650591  
 glass, 640643, 640644, 640645, 650477,  
 650635  
 glass, interstitial, 650643, 650661  
 glass, volcanic, 650580  
 glomerophytic cluster, 650580  
 granite, 650667  
 groundmass textures, 650580  
 Guaymas Basin, 650591, 650614, 650615,  
 650616, 650617, 650618, 650619, 650643  
 gulf mouth, 650368  
 H<sub>2</sub>O, 650580  
 helium, 650667  
 hydrocarbon, 650667  
 hydrocarbon, gaseous, 650667  
 hydrogen, 650667  
 hydrogen isotope, 650661, 650663  
 hydrothermal activity, 650643  
 hydrothermal alteration, 650667  
 hydrothermal solution, 650667  
 hygromagmaphile element, 650623  
 hygromagmatophile (HYG) elements, 650592,  
 650632  
 Iceland, 650667  
 intrusion, 640883, 650664  
 iron, 650579, 650643  
 island arcs, proximity, 650667  
 isobutane, 650667  
 K<sub>2</sub>O, 650643  
 K<sub>2</sub>O/TiO<sub>2</sub>, 650580  
 Kuril-Kamchatka Island Arc, 650667  
 La/Ta ratio, 650632  
 La/Yb ratio, 650592  
 labradorite, 650581  
 lateral heterogeneity, 650579  
 lherzolite, 650581  
 lherzolite, plagioclase, 650584  
 lithology, 650527, 650528, 650529, 650530  
 lithophile elements, 650581  
 lutetium, 650581  
 mafic components enrichment, 650580  
 magma, 640649, 650579, 650580, 650592,  
 650632, 650635, 650667  
 magma chamber, 650527  
 magmatic characteristics, 650579  
 magnesium, 650579  
 magnetic temperatures, 650664  
 major element, 650632, 650667  
 mantle, 650580, 650581, 650585, 650591,  
 650592, 650632  
 mantle, upper, 650549, 650579, 650580,  
 650584, 650591, 650592  
 massive lavas, fracturing amount, 650661  
 massive lavas, proportion, 650661  
 melt, parental, 650581  
 melting, partial, 650579, 650580, 650581,  
 650591  
 methane, 650667  
 MgO, 650580  
 MgO/CaO ratio, 650580  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 650559, 650579, 650667  
 midocean ridge, 650667  
 mineral chemistry, 650635  
 mineral, opaque, 650580  
 mineral separates, results, 650663, 650664  
 mineralogy, 650527  
 minor element, 650667  
 Na<sub>2</sub>O/K<sub>2</sub>O ratio, 650579  
 Nb/Ta ratio, 650632  
 niobium, 650643  
<sup>18</sup>O, 650661, 650663, 650664  
 ocean ridge, 650592  
 oceanic plateau, 650667  
 off-axis magmatic activity, 650591  
 oil, 650667  
 olivine, 650580, 650635, 650643, 650661  
 olivine plagioclase pyric lavas, 650579  
 oxygen, 650664  
 oxygen isotope, 650661  
 Pacific Ocean, 650580  
 Pacific Ocean SW, 650667  
 paleomagnetism, 650717  
 petrography, 650527  
 petrology, 650530, 650534  
 phase chemistry, 640649, 640651, 640652,  
 640654  
 phenocryst, 650530, 650532, 650533  
 phillipsite, 650643  
 physical properties, 650693  
 pillow, 650635  
 plagioclase, 650580, 650584, 650635,  
 650643  
 plagioclase-magnetite, 650664  
 P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, 650643  
 porosity, 650580  
 potassium, 650581  
 propane, 650667  
 pyrite, 650643  
 pyroxene, 650635  
 quartz, 650664  
 Quaternary sediments, 650465  
 quench phase, formation, 650635  
 rare earth elements, 650579, 650581  
 rare earth elements, light, 650632  
 ratio, 640643  
 Rb, 650643  
 REE, 650581, 650584  
 rock magnetism, 650717, 650727  
 samarium, 650581  
 sediment distribution, 650471  
 sedimentation rate, 650527, 650559  
 siderophile elements, 650581  
 silica, 650580  
 silicate-water fractionation, 650661

- California (Cont.)  
 sill, 650591, 650664  
 smectite, 650580, 650643, 650661, 650663  
 sodium, 650581  
 spatial chemical variations, 650592  
 spinel, 650635  
 spreading rate, 650559  
 Sr/Zr ratio, 650592  
 strontium, 650643  
 structural types, 650579  
 Tamayo Fracture Zone, 650527, 650559, 650580, 650591, 650664, 650667  
 temperature effect, 650661  
 Th/Hf ratio, 650592  
 tholeiite, 650579, 650580, 650584  
 TiO<sub>2</sub>, 650580, 650643  
 titanium, 650579  
 trace elements, 650591, 650632  
 uranium, 650643, 650667  
 volcanics, 650579  
 Y/Tb ratio, 650632  
 ytterbium, 650581  
 yttrium, 650643  
 zirconium, 650643  
 Zr/Hf ratio, 650632  
 Zr/Ti ratio, 650592
- California S, petrochemistry, 630711  
 CaO depletion, 820472  
 Cape Verde Islands, 411107  
 composition, 411107  
 carbon, deep-sea sediments, 580749  
 carbon isotope, 230941  
 Barbados Ridge, 780387  
 carbon isotope, stable, 410937, 410938  
 basalt, extrusive, 410938  
 basalt, intrusive, 410938  
 clay, 410944  
 oxygen isotope, 410938, 410940  
 recrystallization, high temperature, 410940  
 sediment shift, 410940  
 vein filling, 410938  
 weathering, 410947
- carbon, organic, diagenesis, 670610  
 carbonate, 240785  
 carbon isotope, 170505  
 diagenesis, 320521  
 oxygen isotope, 170505  
 petrology, 540326  
 carbonate, diagenetic, isotopic survey, 630596, 630598  
 carbonate mineral, stable isotopes, 550653, 550655  
 carbonate, secondary, vein, 580905, 580908, 580909, 580910  
 carbonate/<sup>18</sup>O ratio, 830234  
 Caribbean Sea, sediments, 150934, 150938  
 Ceara Rise, 390547  
 K/Ar age, 390547, 390552  
 petrology, 390547
- celadonite  
 Al, 511269  
 Barbados Ridge, 780394  
 calcium, 511269  
 hydromica, 511269  
 iron, 511269  
 magnesium, 511269  
 potassium, 511269  
 protoceladonite, 511271  
 sodium, 511271  
 V, 511269, 511271
- Cenozoic sediments, lithology, mineralogy, geochemistry, 450330  
 cesium, Barbados Ridge, 780403  
 chalcopyrite, 830336  
 chalk, calcite  
 magma, 260597  
 paragenesis, 260595  
 changes with depth, 830495  
 chemical analyses, 291097  
 classification, 291100  
 lithology, major megascopic properties, 291097, 291099, 291100
- chemical composition  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, 320566, 320568  
 alkali-silica, 320565  
 amphiboles, 320565, 320567, 320568  
 ankerite, 320563, 320567  
 basanite, 320563  
 bassanitic, 320567  
 biotite, 320565, 320567  
 boron, 320567  
 calcite, 320563, 320567  
 CaO, 320568  
 carbonate, 320566  
 celadonite, 320563, 320566  
 chalcedony, 320563  
 chromium, 320567, 320568  
 classification, 690794  
 CO, 320567, 320568  
 CO<sub>2</sub>, 320565, 320568  
 copper, 320567, 320568  
 FeO, 320565  
 glass, 320563  
 hyaloclastite, 320563  
 iron, 320568  
 K-feldspar, 320564  
 K<sub>2</sub>O, 320565, 320568  
 major element, 411108, 411109  
 manganese oxide, 320566, 320568  
 metal, 571263  
 MgO, 320566, 320568  
 mineralogy, 411111  
 montmorillonite, 320563, 320566  
 Na<sub>2</sub>O, 320565, 320568  
 nepheline, 320563, 320565  
 nickel, 320567, 320568  
 niobium, 320565  
 norms, 411108  
 oxide, 320566  
 Pacific Ocean NW, 320563  
 petrology, 320564, 320565  
 phillipsite, 320563  
 P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, 320566, 320568  
 pyrite, 320563  
 quartz, 320565  
 scandium, 320566, 320568  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>, 320565, 320568  
 strontium, 320565, 320568  
 tholeiite, 320563, 320567  
 tholeiitic, 320565  
 TiO<sub>2</sub>, 320566, 320568  
 titanite, 320565, 320567  
 trace elements, 411108, 411109  
 V, 320563, 320565, 320567, 320568, 411103, 411107, 411108, 411111, 690731, 690738, 690743  
 vanadium, 320567  
 variole, 320563  
 yttrium, 320567  
 zeolite, 320563  
 zirconium, 320565, 320568
- chemical exchange rates, 830299  
 chemical fluxes, Costa Rica Rift Zone, 830259, 830260, 830261  
 chemical and mineral composition, 350465, 350469  
 basement, 350469  
 clay, 350473  
 mineralogy, 350466  
 chemical profiles, 740713  
 chemical stratigraphy, 450507
- chemical variance, Pacific Ocean, 340301  
 chemical variation  
 Al, 340305, 340306  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, 340305, 340306, 340307  
 amphibolite, 340301  
 andesite, 340301  
 calcium, 340305, 340307  
 California, Gulf of, 650549  
 CaO, 340305, 340306  
 chlorine, 340305, 340307  
 chlorite, 340306  
 chromium, 340305  
 CO, 340305, 340306  
 copper, 340305  
 europium, 340305  
 Fe-Ti, 340306  
 Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/FeO, 340305  
 gallium, 340305, 340306  
 hafnium, 340305, 340306  
 iron, 340305, 340306  
 K<sub>2</sub>O, 340305, 340306  
 Li, 340305, 340307  
 LIL element, 340305, 340306  
 magnesium, 340305  
 manganese, 340305, 340306  
 MgO, 340305, 340306  
 molybdenum, 340305  
 Na<sub>2</sub>O, 340305, 340306  
 nickel, 340305  
 niobium, 340305, 340306  
 olivine, 340301, 340306  
 Pb, 340305  
 phosphorus, 340306  
 phyllosilicate, 340301  
 plagioclase, 340305, 340306  
 P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, 340305, 340306  
 potassium, 340301, 340305, 340307  
 pyroxene, 340301, 340305, 340306  
 Rb, 340305, 340306  
 scandium, 340305, 340306  
 silica, 340305, 340307  
 sill, 340306  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>, 340305, 340306  
 smectite, 340301, 340306  
 sodium, 340305  
 spilite, 340301  
 strontium, 340305, 340306  
 tholeiite, 340301, 340306  
 thorium, 340305, 340306  
 TiO<sub>2</sub>, 340305, 340306  
 titanium, 340305  
 uranium, 340305, 340306  
 V, 340301, 340303, 340305, 340306  
 ytterbium, 340305  
 zinc, 340305, 340306  
 zirconium, 340305, 340306
- chemistry, 150994, 180935, 180936, 270553, 270556, 300404, 300414, 340190, 340192, 340239, 340277, 370367, 370825, 411107, 411108, 450447, 450457, 450458, 450459, 460115, 460151, 460227, 460231, 460233, 511299, 540685, 540688, 540690, 650549, 820035, 830129, 920472  
 Ab/(Ab + An) ratio, 450453  
 alkali, 180935, 180936  
 alkali content, 450448  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, 450453, 450458  
 alteration, 450449, 920471, 920472  
 alteration, low-temperature, 270553, 270556, 270558  
 Atlantic Ocean NE, 810743  
 attendant phenocrysts, 450459  
 basement, 270553, 270554, 270555, 270558  
 basement, volcanic, 450447  
 breccia, 370825, 450456  
 California, Gulf of, 650549

- chemistry (Cont.)  
 CaO, 450453  
 CaO/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> ratios, 450458  
 Ce, 450447  
 chemical analyses, 460229  
 chondritic abundances, 450449  
 chrome spinel, 450452  
 chromium, 450447  
 clinopyroxene, 450458  
 Cr-diopside, 450452  
 crust, oceanic, 370827  
 crystal fractionation, 450459, 610675  
 crystallization, 340194  
 crystallization, fractional, 450458, 460124, 460127  
 density, 540861  
 differentiation, 450450, 450458  
 East Pacific Rise, 540675, 540676, 540679, 540681, 920478  
 europium, 450447  
 FAMOUS area, 460233  
 FeO, 450447, 450453  
 Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, 450447  
 gabbro, 450457  
 Galapagos Fracture Zone, 540682, 540683, 540684  
 glass, 450448, 450458  
 gravel, 460233  
 hafnium, 450447  
 heating, 650418  
 hygromagmaphile element, 820035, 820037, 820038  
 hypersthene-normative, 450447  
 iron, 450453  
 K<sub>2</sub>O, 450448  
 K<sub>2</sub>O/Na<sub>2</sub>O ratio, 450448  
 K, 450451  
 La/Sm ratio, 450457  
 La/Yb ratio, 450457  
 lanthanum, 450447, 450459  
 light-rare-earth depleted, 450457  
 LIL elements, 450457  
 lutetium, 450447  
 magma, 450456, 450459, 460127, 460233  
 magma, primitive, 450459  
 magmaphile element, 450450  
 magmaphile element ratio, 450458  
 magnesium, 450450, 450458  
 major element, 270553, 270554, 270556, 270558, 300414, 340190, 340239, 340240, 340242, 411108, 450447, 460151, 540674, 920473  
 mantle, 450458, 450459  
 megascopic phenocrysts, 450452  
 Melanesian Basin, 610697  
 melt, 450458  
 melting, 450459  
 Mendoza Rise, 920473  
 MgO, 450453  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 450457, 450459  
 mineral, 300404  
 mineral chemistry, 460117, 460118, 460119, 460121, 460123, 460124  
 mineralogy, 340192, 540675  
 minor element, 300414, 340190, 340199, 340239, 340240, 340242, 340277, 540674, 920476, 920478  
 modal data, 460229  
 multiple phenocryst phases, 450450, 450458  
 Na<sub>2</sub>O, 450447  
 nepheline-normative, 270556  
 nickel, 450447, 450450, 450458  
 niobium, 450447, 450457, 820035, 820037  
 normative An/(AB + An) ratios, 450458  
 norms, 411108  
 olivine, 450452, 450458  
 olivine, normative, 450447  
 olivine-plagioclase, 450456, 450458  
 olivine-plagioclase-pyroxene, 450458  
 oxidation ratio, 450447, 450449  
 Pacific Ocean, 340301, 340377  
 peridotite, serpentinized, 450457  
 petrology, 460115, 460227, 460228  
 phase, 460153  
 phenocryst phases, 450458  
 plagioclase, 450452, 450456, 450458  
 potassium, 150999  
 pyroxene, 450456  
 quartz-normative, 270556  
 rare earth, 151000  
 rare earth, chondrite-normalized, 450449, 450457  
 rare earth elements, 151000, 270555, 270556, 270557, 270558  
 Rb, 450447, 450451  
 samarium, 450447, 450449, 450459  
 scandium, 450447, 450459  
 sediment-basement interface, 450456  
 sill, 270553, 270554, 270555, 270556, 270557, 270558  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>, 450448  
 Siqueiros Fracture Zone, 540681, 540682  
<sup>86</sup>Sr/<sup>87</sup>Sr ratio, 450457  
 Sr/Zr ratio, 450455, 450458  
 strontium, 450447, 450454  
 sulfur, 450451  
 terbium, 450447  
 tholeiite, 180935, 180936, 450447  
 tholeiite, olivine, 450447  
 tholeiite, transitional, 450447  
 thorium, 150999  
 TiO<sub>2</sub>, 450448, 450458  
 titanium, 450459  
 total water content, 450449  
 trace elements, 270553, 270555, 270556, 270558, 300414, 340190, 340239, 340240, 340242, 340277, 411108, 450447, 540674, 820035, 820037, 820038, 920476, 920478  
 velocity, 540861  
 volcanism, 450458  
 weathering, 150995  
 ytterbium, 450447, 450459  
 yttrium, 450447, 450459  
 zirconium, 450447, 450459  
 Zr/Nb ratio, 450457  
 chemistry, bulk, magma, 630705  
 chemistry, secondary phases, Atlantic Ocean, 370825  
 chert  
 basement, 320435, 320436  
 formation, 320444  
 porcellanite, 320444  
 chill zone, 110874  
 chilled margins, 291103  
 chlorite, 240784, 830335, 830336, 830337, 830338  
 Barbados Ridge, 780396  
 chrome spinel, 690805  
 chemical composition, 690805, 690807  
 classification, 690807  
 glass, variolitic, 690805, 690807  
 magnesiochromite, 690805, 690807  
 olivine, 690805, 690807  
 paragenesis, 690805, 690807  
 plagioclase, 690805, 690807  
 skeletal rims, 690808  
 zoning, 690807  
 chromium, 240784, 240785, 670567  
 Barbados Ridge, 780403  
 chromium, spinel  
 mid-ocean ridge, 450581  
 Nazca Plate, 450581  
 phase chemistry, 450581, 450582, 450583, 450585  
 classification, 110875, 780021  
 petrochemistry, 820509  
 clastic sediment, Cretaceous, 401039  
 clay, 830486, 830487  
 Hess Rise, 620561  
 Miocene, 580669  
 clay, authigenic, Mariana Trough, 600471  
 clay mineralogy, Blake Basin, 760714  
 clay minerals, 280748, 38S0009  
 Barbados Ridge, 780394, 780396, 780398  
 Beacon Group, 280748  
 dilution, 280748  
 erosion, 280748  
 mineralogy, 140730  
 Tertiary, 291081  
 clay, red, Miocene, 730523, 730525  
 claystone, flow, 550707, 550709, 550710, 550857  
 clinoptilolite, Atlantic Ocean NW, 430471  
 Co, 240784, 670567  
 cobalt, 830336  
 Cocos Plate, 660703, 660705, 660707  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, 660704  
 anorthite, 660704  
 basalt, aphyric, 660703  
 basalt, phyric, 660703  
 calcite, 660703  
 CaO content, 660704  
 clay, 660703  
 clinopyroxene, 660703  
 Cr, 660704  
 Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, 660704  
 differentiated, 660704  
 differentiation, 660705  
 dissolution, 660707  
 feldspar, 660704  
 FeO/FeO + MgO ratio, 660704  
 flow, 660707  
 geochemistry, 660683, 660684, 660731  
 groundmass composition, 660703  
 groundmass texture, 660703  
 high-alumina, 660704  
 iron, 660704, 660705  
 lava flows, sheet, 660707  
 magnesium, 660704  
 melt, 660707  
 MgO content, 660704  
 microlitic groundmass, 660703  
 Middle America Trench, 660703  
 mineral, secondary, 660703  
 mineralogic differences, rocks, 660703  
 mud, 660703  
 olivine, 660703  
 Pacific Ocean, 660703  
 petrology, 660703, 660731  
 phenocryst, 660707  
 phenocryst, type, content, 660703  
 Philippine Sea, 660705  
 pilotaxitic groundmass, 660703  
 plagioclase, 660703, 660705  
 plagioclase, calcic, 660703  
 rock-forming mineral chemistry, 660704  
 sediments, 670608  
 sill, 660707  
 smectite, 660703  
 spinel, 660703  
 tholeiite, 660703  
 TiO<sub>2</sub>, 660703  
 titanomagnetite, 660703  
 vesicle, 660707  
 volatile component, 660707  
 coercive force, 690712, 690718, 690721, 690723, 830341, 830347, 830351  
 diabase, 630746

- coercive force (Cont.)  
 Guadalupe Island, 630746  
 Magdalena Bay, 630746  
 Patton Escarpment, 630746  
 Rivera Plate, 630746
- coercive force, remanent, 690705
- cogenetic relationships, 820471, 820472
- Colon Ridge, interstitial water, 680467, 680472, 680473, 680474
- comagmatism, 820426, 820429
- composition, 411107, 650549  
 Pacific Ocean, 340263  
 spreading, 820511, 820514  
 tholeiite, 820511, 820515
- composition changes, 460166
- compressional wave velocity, Pacific Ocean C, 160647
- compressional and shear wave velocities  
 Bering Sea, 190657  
 Pacific Ocean C, 160647, 160648
- compressional sound velocities, 110723, 110724
- compressional velocity, 830367  
 pressure and temperature, 830359, 830361
- compressional wave velocity, 110723, 110724, 140773, 140774, 151013, 190657, 240787, 240788, 270445, 330931, 340547, 490761, 690683, 690688, 720577, 830367
- Aden, Gulf of, 240787
- Africa W, 140773
- age, 720578
- anisotropy, 110725
- Atlantic continental margin, 140773, 140774
- Atlantic Ocean N, 140773
- Aves Ridge, 151015
- basement, 140774
- Beata Ridge, 151013
- Caribbean Sea C, 151013
- Colombian Basin, 151013
- density, 340547, 720578
- depth, 720578
- Grenada Basin, 151015
- hysteresis, 240787
- mid-ocean ridge, 140774
- Nicaragua Plateau, 151015
- Nicaraguan Rise, 151013
- Pacific Ocean C, 160641, 340547
- Pacific Ocean N, 190657
- pressure, 720577
- pressure, confining, 490761
- Reflector B, 151015
- Rio Grande Rise, 720577
- seismic refraction, 240788
- temperature, 490761
- velocity, 110725
- velocity-density, 240789
- velocity-pressure, 240787
- Venezuelan Basin, 151013
- Venezuelan Basin, 151015
- compressive strength, 830371, 830372, 830373
- conductivity, thermal  
 porosity, 690679  
 wet-bulk density, 690679
- conduits and fissures, 670567
- conglomerate, clast, gravel, 300431
- contact, 38S0241
- continental, chemistry, 610640, 610642
- continental shelf, onshore geology, 400970
- convective heat loss, 830299
- cooled/enriched, 820424, 820431
- cooling, 450444, 450469
- cooling unit, 411107, 460259, 460260, 511021
- basement, 460228
- chemistry, 511021, 511022, 511025, 511033
- crystal morphology, 460261
- crystallization, 460262
- emplacement mode, 460261
- major element, 460260
- major oxide abundances, 511021
- mineral composition, 460260
- mineralogy, 511021, 511022, 511025, 511033
- petrography, 460259, 511021, 511022, 511025, 511033
- pillow, 340190
- copper, 240784
- copper, native, origin, 38S0764
- Costa Rica Rift Zone, 830166
- Cretaceous  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, 511087  
 alteration, 511087, 511088, 511092  
 CaO, 511087  
 Caribbean Sea C, 150989, 150990, 150992, 150993, 150994, 150995, 150999, 151000, 151002  
 cesium, 511087  
 Co, 511087  
 europium, 511087  
 Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, 511087  
 hafnium, 511087  
 iron, 511087  
 K<sub>2</sub>O, 511087  
 lanthanum, 511087  
 magmatism, 511088, 511091, 511092  
 manganese oxide, 511087  
 MgO, 511087  
 Na<sub>2</sub>O, 511087  
 nickel, 511087  
 niobium, 511087  
 P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, 511087  
 Rb, 511087  
 Sb, 511087  
 scandium, 511087  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>, 511087  
 strontium, 511087  
 tantalum, 511087  
 terbium, 511087  
 thorium, 511087  
 TiO<sub>2</sub>, 511087  
 V, 151002, 511087, 511092  
 yttrium, 511087  
 zirconium, 511087
- Cretaceous sediments, 250736
- age, 250736
- eruption, 250736
- vesicle, 250736
- Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary, paleoenvironmental history, 740685, 740687, 740688, 740691
- cristobalite, 020418
- CRM, 830355, 830356
- crust, 061301, 061302
- Costa Rica Rift Zone, 830197
- crust, oceanic  
 Costa Rica Rift Zone, 830184, 830185, 830186, 830187, 830196, 830198, 930191, 930192
- hygromagmatophile (HYG) elements, 650623
- seawater interaction, 511171, 511175
- Vema Fracture Zone, 390507, 390509, 390511
- crystal fractionation, basement, 42A0512, 42A0522, 460124, 490607, 490609, 490611, 490614, 490622
- crystal morphology, 450423
- East Pacific Rise, 540605
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 450445
- Siqueiros Fracture Zone, 540605
- crystal morphology change, 450423, 540605, 540607, 540611, 540615, 540619, 540630, 540631
- Siqueiros Fracture Zone, 540605
- crystallinity
- density, 540861
- velocity, 540861
- crystallization, 110873, 110874, 110876, 411107, 411113, 460215, 460220, 460228, 460231, 460232, 460259, 460260, 460262, 820472, 820475, 920466, 920467
- basement, 260481, 411103, 460227, 460231, 460232
- cooling unit, 460262
- crystal morphology, 460260
- emplacement mode, 460260
- geochronology, 411113
- history, 920464, 920465, 920466, 920467, 920468
- magnetite, 110873, 110874, 110876
- major element, 460259
- microphenocryst, 110875
- mineral composition, 460260
- olivine, 411107, 460217, 460221
- petrography, 460259
- phenocryst, 110874
- pillow, 460271, 460278, 460280
- plagioclase, 110873, 110874, 411107, 460217
- proportions, 460217
- pyroxene, 110873, 110874, 460263
- pyroxene-plagioclase, 110874, 110876
- Santos Plateau, 390514, 390517, 390518
- spinel, 460217
- theoretical factors, 460262
- volatiles, 460263
- crystallization, fractional, 450493, 540063, 540065, 670567, 690770, 820471
- basement, 460124
- California, Gulf of, 640649
- melting, partial, 370539, 370542
- Curie temperature, 690713, 690719, 690722, 830334, 830341, 830347, 830352
- D/H ratio, 460253
- dacite, conglomerate, 571285, 571286, 571288
- Daito Basin  
 geochemistry, 580791, 580805  
 K/Ar age, 580921  
 petrochemistry, 580791  
 sill, 580686
- Daito Ridge, 580646, 580648, 580659
- clast, lithic, 580632
- isotope composition, 580913
- Danger Islands, petrology, 330891
- Deccan Trap, 230533
- Deep Drill Valley, pillow, 370364
- deep-sea trench, sedimentary facies, 670609
- demagnetization, Barbados Ridge, 780591
- density, 330931, 350335, 430769, 650693, 690675, 690683, 690687, 830367, 830374
- Atlantic Ocean S, 390493
- Costa Rica Rift, 830367
- Pacific Ocean SE, 350335
- relation to thermal conductivity, 690679
- Rio Grande Rise, 720577, 720578
- sonic velocity, 690679
- deposition  
 basement, 250504
- bottom water, 250502, 250503
- calcareous sediment, 220769
- chalk, nannofossil, 250493, 250495, 250496
- ooze, nannofossil, 250493, 250495, 250496
- origin, 600450
- depth variation, 690677
- Desirade, volcanic complex, 780303
- detritus, 340618
- biotite, 340618
- clinopyroxene, 340618
- olivine, 340618
- palagonite, 340618
- sideromelane, 340618

- detritus (Cont.)  
 smectite, 340618  
 transport, 340619
- diabase, 300402, 411107  
 petrology, 630706  
 sill, 240784  
 trace elements, 240785
- diabasic texture, 411107  
 diagenesis, 920345  
 diapirism, 820514  
 differentiation, gravitational, 340196, 340198  
 basement, 260481, 42A0512  
 glass, 370732
- dike, margins, 830166, 830179, 830180, 830181
- diopside, Blake Basin, 760715  
 distribution, 540837  
 Atlantic Ocean, 370825  
 California, Gulf of, 540837  
 East Pacific Rise, 540837  
 FeO, 540837  
 Galapagos Fracture Zone, 540837  
 Siqueiros Fracture Zone, 540837  
 tholeiite, olivine, 540837  
 TiO<sub>2</sub>, 540837  
 volcanism, 710403
- divoproxene phenocrysts, 820510
- dolerite, 450437, 450529, 630712, 630714  
 alteration, 630711, 630713  
 Cretaceous, 150993  
 East Pacific Rise, 630716  
 first-order reflections, 630715  
 glass, 630713  
 glomerocryst, 450437, 450441  
 megacryst, 450439  
 melt, 630713  
 petrochemistry, 630711  
 phenocryst, 450437, 450439
- doleritic, coarse-grained, 670558
- domain state, Pacific Ocean, 340501
- drilling, oxidation, 490825  
 drilling rate, 830371, 830372, 830373  
 sonic velocity, 830374
- E-type, 820417
- East Mariana Basin  
 primary phase chemistry, 890459  
 secondary phase chemistry, 890459  
 sedimentary history, 890655, 890668
- elastic constants, 190657, 350335, 430769  
 Atlantic Ocean S, 390493  
 Pacific Ocean SE, 350335  
 Philippine Sea, 590515
- elastic moduli, Pacific Ocean N, 190657
- elastic wave velocity, top fracturing, 920566
- elasticity, 830372
- electrical resistivity, 260505, 260507, 340549, 490761, 690687, 690689, 690691, 690693, 830359, 830361, 830419
- geomagnetic-induction coast effect, 260505
- hematite, 260508
- Indian Ocean, 260505
- inhomogeneities, orientation, 260507
- low resistivity, 260507
- magnetic properties, 260507
- magnetotelluric measurements, 260505
- natural electromagnetic induction, 260505
- Pacific Ocean, 340549
- petrology, 260507
- pore shape, 690694
- porosity, 340550
- pressure, 260505, 260506
- pressure, confining, 490761, 490763
- pressure dependence, 260508
- resistivity, 260505, 340549, 340551
- rock magnetic measurements, 260507  
 temperature, 260505
- element, geochemistry, 810795, 810800, 810803, 810804, 810805
- emplacement, 340495, 340498, 460363, 460364  
 magnetic properties, 370511, 370512, 370514  
 magnetic susceptibility, 340495, 460363, 460364  
 Pacific Ocean, 340495  
 remanent magnetism, 340495
- emplacement mode, Pacific Ocean, 340495
- enriched sediments, volcanoclastics, 710400
- Eocene, 810633
- epidote, 830336, 830337
- equatorial sediment bulge, glass, 850974
- eruption, 380751, 450444, 810900  
 basement, 380752, 460127  
 plateau, 380751, 380752, 380753
- Esperanza unit, Nicoya Complex, 840833
- essure, mineral, secondary, 370776
- Eu, enrichment, 830252
- evolution, 450442
- exotic pebbles, 561090
- extrusion, 690702, 810633
- Falkland Plateau E, sedimentation, 360889
- FAMOUS area
- Faroe Islands, 810886, 810900
- Faroe-Iceland Ridge, chemistry, 380742
- Fe, 820520  
 enrichment, 820472
- Fe-montmorillonite, glass, 540314
- Fe-Ti oxide, mineralogy, 550639, 550640, 550641, 550643, 550644, 550645, 550649, 550651, 550652
- feldspar, 240784, 330649  
 active margin, 670561  
 Barbados Ridge, 780394, 780396  
 Hess Rise, 620967
- ferrobasalt, MAR, 540848
- ferromagnetic minerals, 830334, 830335
- ferromanganese sediment, 190630, 190631
- sedimentation rate, 190632
- fission track chronology, 340451, 340452, 340455  
 glass, 340451, 340452  
 halmyrolysis, 340452  
 spontaneous fission tracks, 340455  
 uranium, 340451, 340452, 340455
- flow, 110944, 300411, 300412, 411107, 730687, 730689, 920433  
 basement, 260471  
 carbonate, 550653  
 carbonate mineral, 550653  
 cooling unit, 411107  
 crystallization, 411107  
 hysteresis and susceptibility, 730691  
 ilmenite, 730689  
 isothermal remanent magnetization, 730689
- limonite, 730689
- maghemitization, 730691
- mineralogy, 411107
- natural remanent magnetization, 730689
- Nintoku Seamount, 550707
- oxides, 730689
- pillow, 340190
- stable isotopes, 550653
- sulfide, 730689
- thermomagnetic properties, 730692
- titanomagnetite, 730687
- vein, 411107
- vesicle, 411107
- vug, 411107
- fluid permeability, 690687, 690691, 690694
- force, coercive, 690712, 690721, 830341, 830347, 830351
- grain size, 690718, 690723  
 remanent, 690712, 690718
- formation water, origin, 690492, 690493
- formations, 38S0106
- fossils, minerals, rare and unusual, 340618, 340619
- fractional porosity, 830374
- fractionation, 340194, 340196, 411109, 690734, 690738, 690743, 690754, 690759, 690760, 690770  
 closed system, 690759  
 magma, 690760  
 open-system, 690760
- fracture porosity, 690685, 830537
- fracture zone, diversity model, 540718, 540719
- fractures, 110874, 110875, 270553  
 basement, 110874, 110875, 260466, 260471, 270552  
 sill, 180939, 270553
- fragmented fabric, 540853
- freeschist, paragenesis, 830249
- freshness, 670566
- gabbro, 240785, 300403, 300404  
<sup>39</sup>Ar/<sup>40</sup>Ar age, 370629  
 K/Ar age, 370629  
 mineralogy, 600589  
 petrography, 600589
- gabbro, spinel-bearing, 540755
- Galapagos Fracture Zone  
 alteration, 540415  
 basalt, altered, 700398, 700400  
 Costa Rica Rift, 700437  
 East Pacific Rise, 540405  
 iron, 540861  
 magmatism, axial, 540839  
 microcracks, 540856  
 sulfur, 700419, 700420  
 velocity-density, 540853
- Galapagos Hydrothermal Mounds  
 ash, 690451  
 geochemistry, 700391  
 mineralogy, 700391  
 sediments, 850791
- gallium, 240785
- garnet, metasomatic  
 magma, 260597  
 paragenesis, 260595
- garnet, residual, 820417
- gas, 450647, 450651  
 alcohol-benzol extracts, 450647  
 alteration, 450651  
 association, rock structural defects, 450647  
 bitumen, 450647, 450648  
 brecciated rocks, 450647  
 C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, 450647  
 C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, 450647  
 C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, 450647  
 C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, 450649  
 California, Gulf of, 650667  
 CH<sub>4</sub>, 450647  
 chemical composition, 450647  
 CO<sub>2</sub>, 450647  
 CO<sub>4</sub>, 450647  
 condensates, 450649  
 crystalline defects, 450647  
 epigenetic stage, 450647  
 epimagmatic rock changes, 450651  
 extrusive, 450651  
 fractures, 450647  
 gabbro, 450647  
 gaseous phase, 450649  
 helium, 450647  
 hydration, low-temperature, 450649  
 hydrocarbon, 450647, 450649

- gas (Cont.)  
 hydrocarbon, heavy, 450647  
 hydrogen, 450647, 450649  
 intrusives, 450651  
 island arcs, 450647  
 island, oceanic, 450647  
 low-boiling, 450647  
 melt, primary, 450651  
 methane, 450647  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 450649  
 nitrogen, 450647  
 oxygen, 450647  
 Pacific Ocean SW, 450647  
 peridotite, serpentinized, 450647  
 reduced carbonaceous compounds, 450647  
 rocks, bituminous matter, 450647  
 serpentine, 450649  
 serpentinization, 450651  
 structural defects, 450647  
 volcanic manifestation, 450651  
 zeolitization, 450651  
 gas hydrate, trench slope, 670608  
 gas, interstitial, geochemistry, 640782  
 gas, organic, 490727  
 distribution, 490727  
 geochemical differences, 610707  
 geochemical history  
 Albian, 710406  
 sedimentation, 710405, 710437  
 geochemical stratigraphy, 370743, 370744,  
 370746, 370747, 370748  
 geochemistry, 460093, 460110, 460111,  
 490597, 490598, 490601, 490606, 490618,  
 490622, 490623, 490625, 490638, 540635,  
 540639, 540641, 540671, 540701, 540755,  
 540765, 540768, 550599, 590753, 590754,  
 590755, 590756, 590757, 590767, 590773,  
 590774, 590776, 590778, 590779, 590781,  
 590782, 590783, 590794, 650535, 650559,  
 650579, 650591, 650592, 650594, 650596,  
 650602, 650603, 650608, 650614, 650615,  
 650616, 650617, 650618, 650619, 660731,  
 690747, 690757, 690765, 690767, 690770,  
 690791, 690793, 910483, 920449, 920450,  
 950435  
 accretionary prism, 590753  
 Al, 590774  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, 260567, 260569, 590773, 590774,  
 590781, 590795  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> abundances, 550604  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> content, 550605  
 alkali, 260570, 550605  
 alkali content, differences, 550604  
 alkalinity, 380720, 430728  
 alteration, 160618, 350328, 380719,  
 380720, 590769, 590771, 590772, 590773,  
 590774, 590780, 920450  
 alteration mobility, 540701  
 alteration product, 810733  
 alteration-sensitive elements, 690793,  
 690796  
 andesite, 260567, 260570, 590781, 590794,  
 590795  
 aphanite, 920450  
 arcs, chemical composition, 590754, 590795  
 Atlantic Ocean N, 590776  
 Atlantic Ocean NC, 820395, 820421, 820639  
 Atlantic Ocean NW, 430736  
 augite, tholeiitic, 590754  
 Ba, 430731, 430732, 540701, 550599  
 Ba/Sr ratio, 540701  
 barium, 260567, 260568  
 basement, 380719, 920449  
 basin, 590753, 590754  
 basins, inactive, 590753  
 Bellingshausen Sea, 350327  
 Benioff zone, 590753  
 Blake Basin, 760713  
 Bonin Islands, 590754  
 breccia, 590781  
 breccia, volcanic, 590794  
 calc-alkane tendency, 380727  
 calcite, 920450  
 calcium, 260567  
 California, Gulf of, 640696, 650559,  
 650579, 650591  
 CaO, 260567, 260569, 430729, 540701,  
 550604, 590774, 590781  
 Ce, 590754, 590776, 590781  
 Ce/Y ratio, 590795  
 Ce/Yb ratio, 490625  
 Ce/Zr ratio, 590782  
 cesium, 260568, 550599  
 change, volcanic regime, 380720  
 chemical bias, 590777  
 chemical variation, 590782, 590783  
 chemistry, 350331, 350332, 350333,  
 460095, 460099, 460100, 460102, 550604  
 chlorite, 920450  
 chromium, 260567, 260570, 430729, 430731,  
 430732, 590754, 590774, 590781, 590795  
 clinopyroxene, 460110, 590774, 590775,  
 590776, 590777, 920450  
 Co, 430729, 430732, 590754  
 CO<sub>2</sub>, 260567  
 cobalt, 260567  
 common source, upper mantle, 920450  
 comparison, 540635  
 contamination, 660684  
 cooling, 460111  
 copper, native, 920450  
 Costa Rica Rift, 690791, 830201  
 crust, 350329, 350332  
 crust, oceanic, 590754  
 crust, subducted oceanic, 590795  
 crystal fractionation, 490624, 550604  
 crystallization, 160621, 380720  
 crystallization, fractional, 540768,  
 590775, 590776, 590777, 590794, 590795  
 cumulate, olivine, 590774  
 cyclic island-arc marginal-basin  
 formation, 590754  
 differentiation, 460112  
 dike, 590794  
 East Pacific Rise, 540635, 540671,  
 540701, 540768, 810740, 920449  
 Emperor Seamounts, 550599, 550605  
 emplacement mode, 160626, 350327  
 eruption, 590794  
 europium, 430729, 430731, 430732  
 extrusive, 160639  
 Fe enrichment, 540768  
 Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, 260567  
 Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/FeO ratio, 430731  
 feldspar, 260569  
 FeO, 260570, 550604, 550605, 590773,  
 590781  
 FeO/(FeO + MgO), 590776  
 FeO/MgO ratio, 380721, 590781, 590795  
 ferrobasalt, 540768, 920450  
 flow differentiation, 550604  
 fractionation degrees, comparison, 590777  
 fractionation, low-pressure, 550604  
 fractionation, open-system, 540768  
 fractionation trends, 590774, 590782  
 fracture zone, 380727  
 fusion, partial, 540645  
 Galapagos Hydrothermal Mounds, 700391  
 Galapagos Islands, 540765  
 Galapagos Rise, 920449  
 Galapagos Spreading center, 540755,  
 540768, 650579, 650591, 700409  
 garnet, 550604, 550605, 590775  
 geochemical variation, 380719  
 geologic setting, 160622  
 glass, 260567, 260569, 590754, 590773,  
 590774, 590776, 590777  
 glass, palagonite, 590773  
 glass, parental, 590773  
 glass, residual, 590758  
 gravitational settling, 590777  
 Guaymas Basin, 640708, 640712  
 hafnium, 260567, 260570, 260571, 490625,  
 550599, 590776  
 Hatton Drift, 810733, 810734  
 Hatton Ridge, 810739  
 Hawaii, 550605  
 HFS elements, 590781, 590795  
 Ho, 430729  
 hot spot, 550599, 550605  
 hygromagmatophile (HYG) elements, 690770,  
 690771  
 hyp-normative characteristics, 920450  
 igneous rocks, 370737, 370747, 370748,  
 370749  
 incompatible elements, 590774  
 Indian Ocean, 250543, 260567  
 Indian Ocean NE, 220459  
 intraflow chemical variation, 590773  
 intrusion, 810740  
 iron, 260567, 260569, 260570, 380720,  
 380727  
 iron enrichment, 920450  
 iron oxyhydroxide, 920450  
 J-Anomaly Ridge, 430736  
 jadeite, 590754  
 K<sub>2</sub>O, 260567, 260569, 380720, 430729,  
 550604, 590774  
 K, 430731, 540701, 920450  
 K/Rb ratio, 540701  
 Kilauea, 550604  
 Kyushu-Palau Ridge, 590753, 590754,  
 590779, 590794, 590795  
 La/Sm ratio, 460111, 490625  
 La/Ta ratio, 690770, 690772  
 La/Yb ratio, 460111  
 La/Zr ratio, 590782  
 lanthanum, 490625, 590754, 590776, 590781  
 large ion lithophile elements (LILE),  
 690799, 690801  
 LFS elements, 590795  
 liquid compositions, distance from, 460112  
 liquidus temperatures, 460110  
 lithology, petrology, 590755, 590756,  
 590757, 590758, 590779, 590780, 590781  
 location, 350327  
 LOI, 920450  
 low pressure liquidus phases, 590775  
 magma, 380727, 460112, 490623, 540641,  
 550599, 590753, 590775, 590777, 590783,  
 590784, 590785, 590786, 590787, 920450  
 magma, calc-alkalic, 590782, 590795  
 magma chamber, 550604, 590794, 920450  
 magma, primary, 590794  
 magma, primitive, 540768  
 magmatic history, 590779  
 magmatism, 590754, 590773, 590777  
 magnesium, 260567, 380720, 460112, 590754  
 major element, 340218, 340220, 340221,  
 42A0510, 42A0511, 42A0512, 42A0517,  
 460089, 550599, 550604, 550605, 580843,  
 590754, 590758, 590759, 590760, 590761,  
 590773, 590774, 690749, 690751, 690765,  
 690766, 690793, 690796, 920450  
 major oxide geochemical variation, 540768  
 major oxides, 540359, 540372  
 manganese, 590754  
 mantle, 380727, 460112, 490636, 490637,



- geochemistry (Cont.)  
 540768, 550605, 590776, 590795  
 mantle, upper, 920450  
 Mariana Islands, 590753, 590754  
 Mariana Islands N, 590753  
 Mariana Ridge, 590753  
 Mariana Ridge W, 590753, 590754, 590780,  
 590781, 590795  
 Mariana Trough, 590753  
 massive flow, 920450  
 Melanesian Basin, 610705, 610829, 890499  
 melt, 590774  
 melting, 550604, 550605, 590776  
 melting, partial, 380721, 550604, 550605,  
 590753, 590776  
 metal, alkali, 690770  
 Mg/(Mg + Fe) ratio, 550604  
 MgO, 260567, 260570, 540701, 590773,  
 590774  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 490598, 490601,  
 490602, 490604, 490605, 490606, 490607,  
 490617, 490618, 490619, 490621, 490622,  
 490623, 540765  
 Middle America Trench, 660731, 840655  
 midocean ridge, 550604, 550605, 590753,  
 590794, 820456  
 midocean ridge, iron-rich, 590781  
 mineral chemistry, 460104, 460105,  
 460106, 460107, 460108, 460110, 590761  
 mineral, secondary, 450616  
 mineralogy, 160636  
 minor element, 550604, 690749, 690751,  
 690754  
 molybdenum, 550599  
 montmorillonite, 260569  
 MORB, 540768, 920450  
 Mounds Hydrothermal Field, 540757  
 Na<sub>2</sub>O, 260568, 260569, 430729, 540671,  
 540701, 590774  
 Nazca Plate, 340215, 340227  
 Nb/Ta ratio, 690767  
 Nb/Zr ratio, 490625  
 neodymium, 590754  
 New England Seamounts, 430732, 430734  
 nickel, 260567, 260568, 430729, 460112,  
 590754, 590773, 590774, 590777, 590781,  
 590795  
 Nintoku Seamount, 550601, 550603, 550604  
 niobium, 380720, 550599, 590754, 590776,  
 590781, 590795  
 north-south submarine ridges, 590754  
 Norwegian Sea, 380719  
 ocean floor, 380720, 380727  
 ocean ridge, 380720  
 OCP Ridge, 540671  
 Ojin Seamount, 550599, 550600, 550601,  
 550602, 550603, 550604  
 olivine, 260567, 460110, 550604, 590754,  
 590763, 590764, 590765, 590766, 590773,  
 590774, 590775, 590776, 590777, 920450  
 olivine, Fe-Mg, 590777  
 olivine-clinopyroxene-orthopyroxene,  
 590776  
 olivine-plagioclase, 550604  
 olivine-plagioclase-clinopyroxene,  
 550604, 920450  
 oxide, 590773  
 oxide residuals, 590776  
 oxides, 690793  
 P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>-TiO<sub>2</sub>, 380720  
 P/Y ratio, 590774  
 P/Zr ratio, 590774, 590776  
 Pacific Ocean C, 160617  
 Pacific Ocean NW, 860691  
 Pacific Ocean SE, 920560  
 Pacific Plate, 590753  
 Pb, 550599, 590754, 590781, 590795  
 peridotite, 260567  
 petrogenesis, 490626, 490628, 490629,  
 490631, 490632, 490634, 490636, 920435  
 petrology, 350330, 350332, 350333,  
 430723, 430725, 430726, 430727, 460102,  
 460103, 460104, 490623, 490624, 490625,  
 490626, 660731  
 phenocryst, 450613, 590754, 590773, 590776  
 Philippine Basin, 590794  
 Philippine Sea, 540701, 580791, 580805,  
 590753, 590754, 590787, 590788, 590789,  
 590790, 590791, 590792, 590793, 590794  
 phosphorus, 380727, 590754, 590774  
 plagioclase, 260567, 460110, 550604,  
 590754, 590761, 590762, 590763, 590773,  
 590774, 590775, 590776, 590777, 920450  
 potassium, 260567, 380721, 590754  
 pyroxene, 260569, 590754, 590766, 590767  
 radius/charge ratio, 590781  
 rare earth elements, 260567, 260570,  
 490626, 550599, 550604, 550605, 590781,  
 690755, 690771, 690796  
 rare earth elements, light, 380720,  
 430731, 430732, 690755, 690760  
 Rb, 380720, 540701, 590754, 590774,  
 590781, 590795  
 REE, 540768  
 remnant volcanic arcs, 590754  
 residual mineralogical proportions,  
 differing, 550605  
 resorbed, rimmed calcic xenocrysts, 920450  
 ridges, inactive, 590753  
 Rio Grande Rise, 720457  
 rock types, 920450  
 Rockall Plateau, 810733, 810734, 810735,  
 810736, 810737, 810738, 810739  
 Rockall Rise, 810733  
 rubidium, 260568  
 scandium, 260567  
 sea floor spreading, 590753  
 Shikoku Basin, 580805  
 silica, 260567, 590774, 590777  
 sill, 590794, 920450  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>, 260567, 260570, 590774, 590781  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub> ratio, 540701  
 Siqueiros Fracture Zone, 540671  
 smectite, 590773, 920450  
 smectite, green, 920450  
 sodium, 380722, 590754, 590774  
 solid/liquid, 590776  
 source, 920450  
 source material types, 590753  
 source region heterogeneities, 550604  
 source/time, geochemical evolution, 550605  
 sources, geochemical differences, 550604  
 Southern Ocean, 291097  
 spinel, 460110, 590767, 590768  
 spreading, 590753  
 stratigraphy, 460102, 460103, 460104  
 strontium, 260567, 260568, 260571,  
 380720, 430729, 430731, 430732, 460112,  
 590754, 590773, 590774, 590777, 590781,  
 590795  
 subduction, 590753  
 Suiko Seamount, 550601, 550604  
 sulfide, 920450  
 talc, 920450  
 Tamayo Fracture Zone, 650559  
 tantalum, 260567, 260570, 590776  
 tectonic active region, 590753  
 tectonic setting, 380719, 380727  
 tensional stress regime, 590753  
 texture, 920450  
 texture considerations, 550604  
 tholeiite, 260567, 260570, 380720,  
 550599, 550604, 550605, 590781, 590794,  
 920450  
 tholeiite, Fe-rich, 540768  
 tholeiite, low-K, 380720  
 tholeiite, olivine, 380720  
 tholeiite, quartz, 590781  
 thorium, 490625, 550599, 590754, 590776,  
 590781, 590795  
 Ti/Zr ratio, 590774, 590775, 590776,  
 590777  
 tin, 550599  
 TiO<sub>2</sub>, 260567, 260569, 380720, 430729,  
 540701, 550605, 590773, 590781  
 TiO<sub>2</sub>/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> ratio, 540701  
 TiO<sub>2</sub>/FeO ratio, 380720  
 titanium, 260567, 380720, 540768, 590774,  
 590776, 590777  
 trace elements, 340218, 340220, 340221,  
 380719, 42A0510, 42A0511, 42A0512,  
 42A0517, 42A0519, 460089, 540768,  
 550599, 550604, 550605, 590754, 590758,  
 590759, 590760, 590761, 590774, 590781,  
 690749, 690751, 690754, 690765, 690768,  
 690796  
 transitional boundary, 920450  
 trench region, 590753  
 tuff, 590794  
 V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, 540701  
 V, 260567, 260569, 260570, 340218,  
 340220, 350327, 350328, 350329, 350330,  
 350332, 350333, 370695, 370696, 370702,  
 380719, 380720, 380727, 42A0510,  
 42A0513, 42A0517, 430721, 430728,  
 430731, 430732, 460089  
 vanadium, 430731, 430732  
 variation at 63 degrees N, 490609, 490611  
 vesicularity, 920450  
 volcanic regime, variation, 380719  
 volcanoclastics, 590754  
 volcanism, 590753, 870700  
 volcano, 590753  
 West Mariana Basin, 590753, 590754,  
 590755, 590794  
 West Mariana Ridge, 590795  
 western fractured plateau, 45 degrees N,  
 490611, 490614, 490616  
 within plate, 380722  
 within-plate, 590794  
 wollastonite, 590754  
 xenocrysts, 590754, 590777, 590778  
 Y/Zr ratio, 590774, 590775, 590776  
 yttrium, 380720, 430729, 590754, 590773,  
 590774, 590776, 590777, 590781, 590795  
 zeolite, 920450  
 zinc, 430731, 430732  
 zirconium, 260567, 260570, 380720,  
 430729, 430732, 540768, 550599, 590754,  
 590773, 590776, 590777, 590781, 590795  
 zones, 380721  
 zoning, 590754  
 Zr-Sr, 380720  
 Zr/Nb ratio, 460112  
 geochronology, 411113, 411115, 411116,  
 411117, 42A0510  
 geodynamics, 42A0515  
 geologic setting, Tertiary flood, 840923  
 geological, geophysical setting, 390948  
 geophysical logging, 830444  
 alteration, 650334  
 geothermal characteristics, 690791  
<sup>3</sup>He/<sup>4</sup>He ratio  
 East Pacific Rise, 870861  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 870861  
<sup>16</sup>O/<sup>18</sup>O ratio, 460253  
 glaciation, detritus, 360857  
 glass, 180935

- glass (Cont.)  
 West Mariana Basin, 600604  
 glassy margin, basement, 490605  
 Goban Spur  
 continental margin, 801128, 801131, 801132  
 copper, native, 800851, 800852  
 evolution, 801202, 801203, 801204  
 porosity, 800426  
 seaward edge, 801197  
 thermal conductivity, 800425  
 tholeiite, oceanic, 800939  
 unconformities, 801173  
 grain density, 690675, 690687  
 sonic velocity, 690679  
 grain size, 690723, 830341, 830343, 830374  
 alteration, hydrothermal, 830334  
 magnetic properties, 830345  
 susceptibility, initial, 830334  
 gravimetric measurements, 690675, 690687  
 gravity anomaly, modeling, 801143, 801145  
 Greenland E, 810640  
 Greenland Sea  
 contact, 38S0241, 38S0242, 38S0243  
 geologic setting, 38S0193, 38S0195  
 regional conclusions, 38S0250, 38S0251, 38S0253  
 Voring Plateau, 38S0200  
 Greenland-Iceland Rise, 490659  
 greenschist, paragenesis, 830217  
 groundmass, 300412, 340189, 340199  
 groundmass minerals, 820446  
 growth, 450434, 450444  
 Guadalupe Island  
 alteration, 630714, 630715, 630716  
 petrography, 630688  
 Guatemala, 670577  
 offshore sediment, 840619, 840621  
 trench, 670515, 670524, 670525  
 Guatemala Trench, 670568  
 clinopyroxene, 670568  
 rare earth element, light, 670568  
 halmyrolysis, 511407  
 Hawaiian-Emperor Chain, 550695  
 rubidium, 550695  
 strontium, 550695  
 Hayes Fracture Zone, 820475  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 820439  
 heating age, 411107, 411109, 411111  
 heavy metals, 830336  
 Cenozoic sediments, 450349, 450350  
 Hebrides, 810917  
 Tertiary, 810784  
 hematite, Blake Basin, 760713  
 hemoilmenite, 830335, 830343  
 Hess Rise, 620945, 620947, 620953  
 pyrite-marcasite, 620859  
 Hess Rise N, post-Jurassic, 620806, 620809, 620812, 620814, 620817  
 heterogeneity  
 Atlantic Ocean, 370563  
 Atlantic Ocean NC, 820439  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 820439  
 high alumina, 580659  
 high-partition coefficient elements, 670567  
 hot spot, hypothesis, 330649, 330651  
 hyaloclastite, 650477, 650479  
 ash, 650477  
 ash, rhyolitic, 650479  
 basalt, alkali, 650479  
 basalt, plagioclase phyrlic, 650479  
 basement, 490605  
 bottom current, 650479  
 clast, volcanic, 650479  
 convection, 650479  
 crust, glass, 650479  
 glass, 650482  
 K, 650479  
 mineral, mafic, 650479  
 origin mode, 650479  
 pillow flows, 650479  
 refractive index, 650479  
 rhyolite, 650479  
 sheet flow lavas, 650479  
 sideromelane, 650479  
 Tamayo Fracture Zone, 650479  
 thermal contraction, glassy rinds, 650479  
 titanium, 650479  
 hydrated phases, 670558  
 hydraulic radius, 690694  
 hydrocarbon, extractable, organic  
 petrology, 640837, 640851  
 hydrogen isotope  
 composition, 690637  
 Costa Rica Rift, 830289  
 sediments, 700322  
 hydrothermal activity, 670569  
 Neogene, 920615, 920616  
 hydrothermal alteration, 630337, 690711, 690712, 690718, 690720, 830249, 830331, 830334, 830337  
 Costa Rica Rift, 830283  
 fast-spreading ridge, 920505  
 formation, 920505  
 fractures, 920505  
 geochemistry, 830249  
 Mariana Trough, 600755, 600759  
 permeability, 920505  
 sediments, 650420  
 hydrothermal circulation, 690694, 690718, 690726, 830338, 830424  
 magnetic properties, 830356  
 hydrothermal deposits, origin, 540418  
 hydrothermal solution, interaction, 820519, 820521  
 hydroxides, 830343  
 Iceland, 450671, 490604, 490658  
 flows, 820445  
 lead isotope, 490721  
 midocean ridge, 490843  
 penetration, 490185  
 Iceland Basin, Cenozoic sediments, 38S0089  
 Iceland E, 490604  
 igneous emplacement units, 650549  
 ilmenite  
 basement, 340279  
 exsolution lamellae, 690716, 690720  
 midocean ridge, 830150  
 impedance, 330931  
 inclination, 830331  
 Inclinations, 690700  
 Indian Ocean C, basement, 240679, 240690  
 Indian Ocean E, 220826, 270551  
 Antarctica, 280835  
 paleomagnetism, 270403  
 Indian Ocean NE  
 Cretaceous, 220720  
 geochemistry, 220459  
 K/Ar age, 220377  
 petrology, 220459  
 potassium-argon age, 220377  
 sediment history, 220718, 220720, 220723, 220725  
 volcanic sediment, 220745  
 Indian Ocean S  
 geologic history, 260915, 260918, 260919, 260920, 260927, 260930, 260938  
 geothermal measurements, 260452  
 magnetic properties, 260529  
 seismic velocity, 260509  
 Indian Ocean SE  
 radiometric age, 260513, 260515  
 sediments, 260541, 260542, 260547, 260548  
 Indian Ocean SW, iron-rich sediment, 250402  
 Indian Ocean W, 240658  
 age/depth constancy, 240710  
 basement, 240653, 240656, 240678  
 geochemistry, 250405, 250543, 250545, 250546, 250548, 250549  
 K/Ar age, 250553  
 lithology, 250740  
 ooze, nannofossil, 241070  
 regional aspects, 250752, 250753, 250754, 250757, 250758  
 trace elements, 240781, 240871  
 volcanic sediment, 250541  
 volcanism, 250534, 250540  
 initial susceptibility, 690697, 690702, 690711, 690722, 830331, 830334  
 injection, 610674  
 inorganic, 670561  
 inorganic geochemistry, sediments, rocks  
 Angola Basin, 750923, 750934  
 leaching, 750951  
 interstitial water, chemistry, hydrothermal  
 alteration, 640692  
 intercalation, 460341  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge E, 460341  
 interlayered sediment, tectonic  
 deformation, 490427, 490428  
 interstitial water, 090845, 090855, 350423  
 alteration, 610603, 740701  
 calcium-magnesium gradients, origin, 740705  
 Daito Basin, 610608  
 diagenesis, 350422  
 interstitial water chemistry, 240806, 350412, 350415, 350418  
 sediment exchange, 650443  
 sediments, 650446  
 Shikoku Basin, 610607  
 Walvis Ridge, 740704, 740705  
 interstitial water, chemistry  
 Baja California, 640679  
 Guaymas Basin, 640683, 640686, 640689  
 hydrothermal alteration, 640691, 640693  
 magma, 640675  
 interstitial water chemistry, Walvis Ridge, 730540  
 intrusion, 050534  
 age, 580741, 580742, 580743  
 effects, 640883  
 sill, 641175  
 unconsolidated sediments, 640883  
 intrusives, 411107  
 iron, 240785  
 Barbados Ridge, 780402  
 Blake Basin, 760714  
 effect, 540861  
 ions, 690719, 690724  
 iron oxide, 220737, 240781  
 island arc, 670580, 890456  
 Cenozoic, 670580  
 Pacific Ocean, 670581  
 isotope, 370599  
 Ce/Yb ratio, 370599  
 crystal fractionation, 370599  
 mantle, homogeneous, 370599  
 melting, differential partial, 370599  
 rare earth elements, 370599  
 Rb, 370599  
<sup>86</sup>Sr/<sup>87</sup>Sr ratio, 370599  
 Sr isotope, 370599  
 strontium isotope, 370599  
 isotope geochemistry, 42A0541  
 isotopic composition  
 Atlantic Ocean NC, 820501, 820519  
<sup>18</sup>O, 370608  
 isotopic study, 590637

- isotopic study (Cont.)  
 flow, 590631  
 hydrothermal alteration, 590637, 590638  
 J-Anomaly Seamount, 430731  
 Jan Mayen Fracture Zone  
 chemistry, 380748  
 extension, 380748  
 Jan Mayen Ridge, 38S0095  
 chemistry, 38S0132, 380748  
 Japan, 590743  
 Japan Trench, sediments, 271219  
 Juan de Fuca, 830143  
 Juan de Fuca Ridge, Pacific Ocean NW, 590720  
 Jurassic sedimentation, basement, 760834  
 K, 820520  
 K-feldspar, diagenetic, alteration, 330800  
 K-feldspar, secondary, Costa Rica Rift, 690589  
 Kapingamarangi Rise  
 geochemistry, 620958  
 trace elements, 610689  
 kerogen, sediments, 410839, 410840  
 Kinan Seamounts, pillow, 580625  
 Knipovich Ridge, chemistry, 38S0135, 380747  
 Koenigsbergen ratio, 690699, 690702, 690722, 830334, 830341, 830350  
 Barbados Ridge, 780591  
 Blake Basin, 760701, 760702  
 Kyushu-Palau Ridge, 590783  
 geochemistry, 590753  
 mineralogy, 590753  
 petrology, 590753  
 pyroxene, 590693  
 La/Ce ratio, 820427  
 La/Sm ratio, 820474, 820475  
 La/Ta ratio, 820475  
 Barbados Ridge, 780404  
 labradorite, 240784  
 Hess Rise, 620967  
 lanthanum, Barbados Ridge, 780404  
 large ion lithophile elements (LIL), ocean ridge, 340221, 340224, 340225  
 Lau Basin, 590334  
 laumontite, 830336  
 lava, isotope geochemistry, 810775, 810776, 810778, 810779  
 lavas, isotopic geochemistry, Rockall Plateau, 810775  
 Layer 2  
 Costa Rica Rift, 690585  
 crust, oceanic, 340763, 340764, 340766, 340767, 370992, 370993, 370995  
 Layer 2B  
 density, 830367  
 porosity, 830367  
 seismic velocity, 830367  
 Layer 2C  
 density, 830367  
 porosity, 830367  
 layer, saponite, 690585  
 leaching, midocean ridge, 630737  
 lead, 240781  
 Nazca Plate, 340341  
 lead isotope, 340341, 340343, 340346, 370613, 370614, 490721, 490722, 490723, 700326, 700328  
 composition, 690643  
 FAMOUS area, 490722, 490724  
 Iceland, 490721  
 isotopic composition, 370613  
 Layer, 2, 490721  
 Nazca Plate, 340341  
 origins, 310603  
 Pb, 700328  
 Lesser Antilles, alteration, 780377, 780383  
 leucocene, 370781  
 Li, trace elements, 920491  
 LIL element, geochemistry, 340283, 340284, 340285, 340286  
 limestone, 320537, 320545  
 Cretaceous reef, 580646  
 magnetism, 41S0995, 41S0998, 410998, 41S0999, 41S1000, 41S1001, 411001  
 stable isotope, 150795, 150801  
 stable isotope ratios, 510763  
 volcanic grains, 320537  
 limonite, 830343  
 Line Islands  
 K/Ar age, 330649  
 tectonics, 330740  
 volcanism, 330651  
 liquid variation, 650556  
 cooling, aphyric, 650556  
 crust, 650556  
 crystallization, fractional, 650556  
 fractionation, cotectic, 650556  
 glass, 650556  
 liquid fractionation, 650556  
 magma, 650556  
 oxide variation, 650556  
 P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, 650556  
 phenocryst redistribution, 650556  
 plagioclase, 650556  
 spreading ridge, 650556  
 tholeiite, 650556  
 TiO<sub>2</sub> discrepancies, 650556  
 lithologic, chemical stratigraphy, 510939, 510954, 510956  
 glass, 510939  
 lithology, 510940  
 magma, 510952, 510953, 510954  
 magnetic stratigraphy, 510941  
 petrology, 510941, 510947  
 lithologies, minor, turbidite, volcanic, 901483  
 lithology, 040043, 050205, 060352, 060540, 070029, 070030, 070328, 070727, 070823, 120166, 120405, 120407, 120409, 120680, 140054, 140090, 140139, 140140, 140224, 150302, 150333, 150368, 160023, 160027, 160058, 160235, 160269, 160370, 160416, 170020, 170106, 170153, 170250, 170267, 170288, 180018, 180021, 180033, 180236, 180288, 180289, 180379, 180382, 190418, 210021, 210060, 210061, 220039, 220041, 220088, 220122, 220196, 220216, 230121, 240285, 240330, 240480, 250032, 250072, 250194, 250295, 250484, 260080, 260160, 260238, 270094, 270134, 280089, 280125, 280373, 290196, 290369, 300032, 300073, 300075, 300241, 310053, 310057, 310138, 310143, 310173, 310177, 310287, 320048, 320197, 320298, 320318, 320319, 330112, 330307, 330308, 330309, 340027, 340034, 340087, 340091, 340116, 340123, 360020, 38S0009, 380035, 380166, 380172, 380525, 380599, 380608, 390033, 390038, 390054, 390055, 390107, 390149, 390150, 410183, 410240, 42A0157, 430040, 430043, 430117, 430118, 430119, 430165, 430216, 430217, 430337, 430338, 450138, 450140, 450269, 460181, 480180, 490027, 490102, 490104, 490125, 490163, 490329, 490343, 510043, 510363, 540756, 540757, 660683, 660731, 670558, 820440  
 actinolite, 670558  
 age, 250727  
 albite, 140090, 670558  
 altered, 050110  
 amygdalar, 220122  
 amygdaloidal, 290369  
 amygdules, 170153, 170288  
 ash, 140139, 150376  
 augite, 270134  
 basalt, subaphyric, 670558  
 basement, 270020, 350042, 370205, 430236, 490185  
 biotite, 140140  
 breccia, 270134, 42A0156, 42A0157, 490237  
 breccia, pillow, 270134  
 burrow mottling, 370029, 370041  
 calcite, 140090, 140224, 160416, 170153, 170250, 170267, 170288, 270094, 270134, 270135, 300242, 310069  
 California, Gulf of, 650527  
 celadonite, 170267, 170288  
 cement, 140090  
 Cenomanian, 140139  
 chill zone, 300242  
 chlorite, 140090, 170153, 270094, 300242, 310069, 670558  
 chlorophaeite, 140054, 270094  
 clast, 430043  
 clay, 140139, 270094  
 clay minerals, 270134  
 claystone, red, 120680  
 clinopyroxene, 170288, 270094, 270134, 670558  
 contact, 340116, 380208, 510363  
 crystalline zone, 220196  
 deposition, 430336  
 diabase, 250196, 390070  
 dipping, 160416  
 doleritic, coarse-grained, 670558  
 dolomite, 140139  
 erosion, 380028  
 extrusion, 160307, 160416, 160418, 170106, 170153, 190418, 310056, 310070, 350042, 390337  
 extrusives, 220021, 320022, 320026, 380179  
 feldspar, 140054, 140140  
 flow, 160416, 170020, 170267, 270135  
 flow laminae, 300242  
 flows, 340028, 340087  
 fracture, 270094, 270134, 340118  
 fractured, 390107  
 freshness, 800939  
 geologic events, 210038, 210061  
 glass, 160372, 160416, 170020, 170106, 220041, 250196, 260301, 270134, 280085, 300242, 320299, 340028, 340087, 510047  
 glassy margin, 220196  
 glassy mesostasis, 170153  
 Goban Spur, 800940  
 greenstone, 140224  
 hornblende, 140140  
 iddingsite, 300242  
 igneous rocks, 330046, 330170  
 interbedding, 140140  
 interlayered sediment, 490236, 490394  
 intrusives, 290231  
 joints, 340028, 340118  
 Kapingamarangi Rise, 300243  
 labradorite, 140140  
 lamination, 140139  
 limestone, 170055  
 Line Islands, 090409, 090454, 090491, 090542  
 lutite, 140139  
 magnetism, 340031, 340090  
 magnetite, 270094, 270134, 300242  
 magnetization, 340121  
 Marquesas Oceanic Formation, 090321  
 mass flow, 290125  
 microphyric, 160305, 340028  
 Middle America Trench, 660731  
 mineral, opaque, 120166, 120682  
 mineralogy, 120407

- lithology (Cont.)  
montmorillonite, 170020, 170153, 170288, 270094  
Mounds Hydrothermal Field, 540757  
mud, 140139  
mudstone, 270134  
natrolite, 140090, 140140  
olivine, 300242  
origin, 120409  
Paleocene red sediments, 120167  
palynomorphs, 140139  
petrography, 120319, 120320, 120407, 120681, 310053, 310069, 310173  
phenocrysts, 310069  
phillipsite, 340087  
physical properties, 42A0157  
pillow, 160416, 210067, 270135, 290125, 290321, 310030, 490165, 510047  
pillow-selvages, 170021  
pillowed, 220196  
pillows, 340028, 340087  
plagioclase, 120166, 140054, 160416, 170153, 170288, 270094, 270134, 300242, 670558  
porphyritic, 270094  
pyrite, 300242, 670558  
pyrite nodule, 140139  
pyroxene, 140140, 170153, 300242  
recrystallization, 120680  
Rio Grande Rise, 721021  
San Blas Oceanic Formation, 090618  
sand, 370242, 450138, 490104, 490235, 490393  
sandstone, volcanic, 120366  
scoria, 260160, 260161, 260162  
sea floor, 660731  
seawater, 800939  
sedimentation rate, 140139  
serpentine, 140054, 140090, 140224  
sill, 120680, 270094, 270134, 270135, 270142  
silt, dolomitic, 140139  
slickensides, 120680  
smectite, 140090  
steep contact, 270134  
stilbite, 140090, 140140  
stratigraphy, 230182  
structure, 430338  
tephra, 140140  
trace elements, 120166  
transitional zone, 220196  
turbidites, 120260  
vein, 140224, 170106, 270134, 300242, 340028, 340087, 340088, 340118  
veinlet, 170020, 170153, 170288, 270134, 270135  
vesicle, 270094, 300242, 310069, 340118  
volcanic sediment, 170055  
volcaniclastics, 170059  
weathered, 220017  
weathering, 380028  
zeolite, 170288, 310069  
lithophile elements, 820511  
Lofoten Basin, chemistry, 38S0135, 380747  
Lofoten Islands, 38S0067  
low abyssal hills, basement, 020414  
low partition coefficient elements, hygromagmatophile (HYG) elements, 600662  
LREE, depletion, 820474  
LREE enriched, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 820427, 820428, 820429  
LREE-depleted, 820472  
LREE-enriched, 820472, 820487  
LREE-enriched and depleted, 820494  
Madagascar Plateau, volcanic sediment, 250524  
mafic rocks, metals, 370577, 370578  
Magdalena Bay, sulfide chemistry, 630679  
Magellan Rise, geochemistry, 620958  
maghemitization, 690723, 690725, 830334, 830335, 830339, 830341, 830343, 830345  
weathering, 690726  
magma, calc-alkaline, 660702  
secondary melting, 660701  
sediment, 660701  
upper contact zone, 660700  
magma chamber, 540701  
East Pacific Rise, 650624  
magma chamber, axial, 540833  
composition, 540833  
East Pacific Rise, 540833, 540848  
Galapagos Fracture Zone, 540833, 540848  
Galapagos Islands, 540833  
MAR, 540848  
Siqueiros Fracture Zone, 540833  
magmatic differentiation, 610707  
magmatism  
basement, 380752  
plateau, 380751, 380752, 380753  
magnesiocromite, Barbados Ridge, 780401  
magnesium oxide, Barbados Ridge, 780396, 780404  
magnetic anomaly, basement, 820024  
Magnetic Anomaly J  
age, 430739  
radiometric age, 430739  
magnetic domain state, 370515, 370516, 370517, 370518, 370520  
AF demagnetization, 370515  
Atlantic Ocean, 370515  
hysteresis loops, 370515  
magnetic properties, 370515  
mineral, magnetic, 370515  
pseudo single domain, 370515  
single domain, 370515  
magnetic field intensity, Atlantic Ocean, 370457  
magnetic inclination, 690700  
magnetic intensity, Emperor Seamounts, 550753  
magnetic mineralogy, 370507  
magnetic models  
igneous rocks, 801142  
magnetism, 801142  
magnetic oxides, petrology, 511427  
magnetic polarity, 830334  
magnetic properties, 110875, 110876, 250555, 250556, 250557, 250561, 260529, 280869, 280873, 340769, 340776, 370457, 42A0881, 460371, 511363, 511364, 511365, 511391, 511399, 511404, 650727, 690705, 690711, 690721, 700437, 830331, 830339, 830347, 950527  
alteration, 340774, 460371  
alteration, low-temperature, 460371  
ARM intensity, 511394  
Atlantic Ocean, 370457  
Atlantic Ocean NC, 820369  
basement, 110873, 110875, 110876  
Bermuda Rise, 511363  
cooling, 511401  
Costa Rica Rift, 690705, 690711, 690721, 830331, 830347  
crust, oceanic, 340769, 340771  
Curie temperature, 250559  
domain state, 340501, 340502, 340503, 340505, 340506, 340507, 340508, 340510, 340511  
Emperor Seamounts, 550723  
Galapagos Spreading center, 700437  
geological setting, 340769  
hydrothermal circulation, 830356  
Indian Ocean, 260529  
initial susceptibility, 511394  
isothermal remanent magnetization, 250558  
Koenigsbergen ratio, 511394  
Layer, 2, 511402  
magnetic field, alternating, 250557  
magnetic viscosity, 250557  
magnetization, 280871  
Mascarene Basin, 250563  
Mendoza Rise, 920527  
mineral, magnetic, 511399  
Nazca Plate, 340776  
NMR intensity, 511393  
oxidation states, 460371  
Pacific Ocean, 340485, 340501, 340769, 450399  
paleomagnetism, 511363  
remanent magnetic properties, 280870  
saturation magnetization, 511396  
saturation remanent magnetization, 511396  
Southern Ocean, 280869  
strong field, 260529  
susceptibility, 250559  
tectonic processes, 830356  
thermal demagnetization, 250559  
thermal remanent magnetization, 250559  
thermodynamic properties, 280869, 511396  
viscous remanent magnetization, 280872  
volcanic geology, 340775  
magnetic properties, age, 280920, 280921  
magnetic stability, 340469  
AF demagnetization, 340469  
Pacific Ocean, 340469  
viscous remanent magnetization, 340469  
magnetic stratigraphy, 330573  
magnetic studies, 690697, 690711  
magnetic viscosity, 460369  
Atlantic Ocean, 370503  
magnetism, 340031, 42A0881, 42A0883, 430361, 430773, 430776, 430780, 460357, 460358, 460361, 650717, 700429  
American Plate N, 430780  
Atlantic Ocean C, 460357, 460361  
Curie temperature, 430773, 460361  
deuteric high-temperature oxidation, 430776  
deuteric oxidation, 430773  
ferromagnetic minerals, 460357  
ilmenite, 430773  
Jurassic, 41S0955, 41S0995, 410995, 41S0996, 410996, 41S0997, 41S0998, 410998, 41S0999, 410999, 41S1000, 411000, 41S1001, 411001, 760705  
low-temperature oxidation, 430773  
magnetic dipole field inclination, 430778  
magnetic measurements, 42A0881, 430773  
magnetostratigraphy, 460357  
Pacific Ocean, 340459  
paleomagnetic measurements, 460357  
paleomagnetism, 460357  
saturation remanence/magnetic ratio, 460361  
stable magnetization, 430776  
titanomagnetite, 430773, 430776, 460361  
magnetite, 100874, 690707, 830339, 830345  
magnetization, 340121  
magnetization, saturation, 690711, 690712, 690722, 830334, 830347, 830351  
magnetization saturation, 830341  
magnetization, saturation  
coercive force, 690718  
oxidation, 690724  
magnetization susceptibility, Blake Plateau, 760699  
magnetization, time-dependent

- magnetization (Cont.)  
 Blake Basin, 760701, 760702  
 Blake Plateau, 760685  
 magnetostratigraphy, Atlantic Ocean S, 730687  
 major element, 511008  
 manganese, 830336, 830337  
 enrichment, 670567  
 Manihiki Plateau  
 diagenesis, 330880  
 geochemistry, 620958  
 K/Ar age, 330649  
 lava, 330888  
 petrology, 330891  
 mantle, 820490  
 heterogeneity, 490616, 540063, 540065, 610707  
 plume, 820475  
 source, 690761, 820474, 820487, 820489, 820495, 820497, 820499  
 source heterogeneity, 820495, 820511, 820514  
 source mixing, 820500  
 mantle, upper, Galapagos Spreading center, 700409  
 margin, 810893  
 alteration, 810893  
 magnetization, 810893  
 marginal basin, East Pacific Rise, 540695  
 Mariana Islands  
 basement, 600615, 600618  
 fore arc, 600619  
 Mariana Ridge, 540674  
 geochemistry, 590753  
 mineralogy, 590753  
 petrology, 590753  
 pyroxene, 590693  
 Mariana Trench  
 Bonin Islands, 600619  
 Cape Vogel, 600619  
 mass flow, 290125  
 North America, 760900  
 massive flow, 690677  
 crust, oceanic, 830384, 830483, 830496, 830509  
 electrical resistivity, 830421  
 Koenigsbergen ratio, 690699  
 magnetic properties, 690705, 690709, 830350  
 NRM, 830331  
 paleomagnetism, 690697  
 permeability, 830430, 830437  
 porosity, 830423, 830426  
 saturation magnetization, 830334  
 seismic velocity, 830426  
 sonic velocity, 690679  
 thermomagnetic properties, 690707  
 velocity structure, 830537  
 Matapalo, Nicoya Complex, 840834  
 matrix velocity, 690685  
 MDF, 690700, 690712, 690718, 690721, 690723, 830349, 830351  
 Blake Basin, 760706, 760708  
 coercive force, 690718  
 grain size, 690723  
 NRM, 830351  
 mechanical properties, 830371  
 Costa Rica Rift, 830371  
 median demagnetizing field, 690700, 690702  
 median destructive field, 690705  
 median valley, 370702  
 geochemistry, 370702  
 Mediterranean Sea, 42A0509  
 age, 42A0509  
 Messinian, 130673, 130675  
 Meiji Guyot, K/Ar age, 550678, 550679  
 Mellish Seamount, post-Jurassic  
 sedimentation, 620834, 620835, 620839, 620843  
 melting, 460235  
 basement, 460106, 460108  
 experiments, 690737, 690740, 690743  
 tholeiite, olivine, 450513  
 melting, dynamic, 540063, 540066  
 melting, multistage, Costa Rica Rift, 690729  
 melting, partial  
 experiments, 600733  
 Middle America Trench, 660699  
 mesostasis, 300404, 340190  
 basement, 260470, 260471  
 metal, heavy, 830336  
 metalliferous sediment, Eocene-Oligocene, 850799  
 metamorphism, 050534, 670552  
 Mexico  
 origin, 660703  
 petrology, 660703, 660711  
 MgO, 820472  
 microamygdale, 050533, 050534  
 microcracks  
 compressional velocity, effects, 540856  
 East Pacific Rise, 540856  
 Galapagos Fracture Zone, 540856  
 microcracks, effects, 540856  
 microlite, 340190  
 Blake Basin, 760713  
 Ceara Rise, 390549  
 microphenocryst, 050533, 050534  
 microstructure  
 density, 540861  
 velocity, 540861  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge N, paleomagnetism, 490769  
 Mid-Labrador Sea Ridge, basement, 121186  
 mid-ocean ridge, 540755  
 mid-oceanic ridge, 840805  
 Mid-Pacific Mountains, 621079, 621081, 621085  
 alkali, 621081  
 composition, 621079, 621081, 621085, 621110  
 midocean ridge, 540655, 540708, 540725, 540757, 540764, 540836, 550602, 550703, 610707, 620958, 750516, 751099, 751100, 751103, 820005, 820006, 820010, 820013, 820073, 820395, 820396, 820404, 820415, 820428, 820430, 820452, 820459, 820470, 830129, 830132, 830142, 830143, 830153, 830155, 830209, 830443, 890455, 890462, 890463, 890471, 890481, 890488, 890499, 890502, 890505, 890506, 890509, 890523, 890524, 890526, 890545, 890555, 890561, 890562, 890565, 890568, 890569, 890570, 890571, 890672, 890673  
 affinity, 810896  
 alteration, 820440  
 anomalous chemical horizons, 820491  
 anomalous ridge segments, 820417  
 anomalous topographic highs, 820460  
 Atlantic Ocean N, 820449, 820450  
 Azores, 820491  
 Azores Triple Junction, 820449, 820450, 820451, 820452, 820453, 820454, 820455, 820456, 820457  
 basalt, alkali, 820453  
 basement, 820395, 820396  
 Ce/Y ratio, 820416  
 Ce/Yb ratio, 820416  
 cesium, 820440  
 chemical fractionation, 820414  
 Costa Rica Rift Zone, 830165  
 Cr, 820415  
 crystal fractionation, 820414, 820415  
 discrepancy, 820427, 820430  
 E-type, 820396, 820415, 820417, 820418  
 "enriched" vs "depleted", 820041  
 eruption, 890555  
 examples, 820395  
 FAMOUS area, 820416, 820417, 820418  
 fractionation, 820416  
 garnet, residual, 820416  
 geochemical gradients, 820395, 820418  
 heat flow, 820395  
 hot spot, 820395, 820396  
 hygromagmaphile element, 820459  
 hygromagmaphile-depleted, 820471  
 hygromagmaphile-enriched, 820470  
 K<sub>2</sub>O, 830150  
 La/Sm ratio, 820418  
 LIL element, 610697  
 LREE, 820395, 820491  
 magma, 820416, 820453, 820454, 820457, 830155  
 magma chamber, 820416  
 magma, parental, 820415  
 magnesium, 830201  
 Magnetic Anomaly, 13, 820014  
 mantle, 820395, 820414, 820418, 820459, 820460, 820470, 820472, 820483, 820491, 820492, 820493, 820495  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 820308, 820396, 820397, 820399, 820400, 820401, 820402, 820403, 820404, 820406, 820407, 820408, 820409, 820410, 820411, 820412, 820413, 820414, 820416, 820417, 820418, 820460  
 N-type, 610706, 820395, 820397, 820415, 820418  
 Nb/Ta ratio, 820039, 820041  
 Nd isotope, 820491  
 nickel, 820415  
 niobium, 820415  
 ocean island, 820459  
 oxygen, 830150  
 partial melting, 820414, 820416  
 petrography, 820427, 820430  
 plagioclase, 820415  
 plume, 610707  
 rare earth elements, 820416  
 Sm/Nd ratio, 820491  
<sup>86</sup>Sr/<sup>87</sup>Sr ratio, 610697, 820395  
 Sr, 820415, 820416, 830150  
 Sr isotope ratio, 820491  
 Th/Ta ratio, 820418  
 topography, 820395  
 trace elements, 820415, 820418  
 trace elements, incompatible, 820415, 820416, 820417  
 transform fault, 820418  
 "transitional" segments, 820418  
 unaltered, 830289, 830292  
 uniform composition, 820416  
 volcanism, intraplate, 820459  
 zero age, 820395, 820459  
 Zr, 820415  
 Zr/Nb ratio, 820415, 820416  
 mineral, 460180  
 chemical composition, 660713  
 mineral assemblage, alteration, 511219, 511220, 511221, 511222, 511223, 511224, 511225, 511226, 511227, 511229, 511230, 511231, 511232  
 mineral chemistry, 340227, 450461, 450469, 460153, 460182, 550607, 550608, 550629, 550632, 550633, 650635, 830129  
 Al, 550608  
 Atlantic Ocean S, 730545  
 augite, 340227  
 basalt, alkali, 550607  
 basalt, porphyritic, 450466

- mineral chemistry (Cont.)  
 basement, 460089, 460104, 460105, 460106,  
 460108, 460112, 460117, 460118, 460121  
 calcareous algae, shells, bryozoans,  
 550607  
 calcium, 550608  
 California, Gulf of, 650635  
 chrome spinel, 550608, 550633  
 chromite, 550608  
 chromium, 550608  
 clinopyroxene, 460182, 550608  
 conglomerate, calcareous, 550607  
 Cr-spinel, 550608  
 crystallization, 550608  
 eruptive stages, 550608  
 Fe<sup>2+</sup>, 550608  
 Fe<sup>3+</sup>, 550608  
 Fe-Ti oxide, 550608, 550635  
 feldspar, 550608, 550632, 550633  
 Fs, 550608  
 Hawaiian Islands, 550607  
 hawaiiite, 550607  
 ilmenite, 340227, 550608  
 ilmenite-hematite, 550608  
 iron, 550608  
 K/Ar age, 550608  
 magnesium, 550608  
 magnetite, 550608  
 major element, 550608  
 manganese, 550608  
 mineral compositions/bulk rock  
 compositions, relation, 550608  
 minerals, 550608  
 MnTiO<sub>3</sub>, 550608  
 Mn<sub>2</sub>TiO<sub>4</sub>, 550608  
 mugearite, 550607  
 Nazca Plate, 340227  
 Nintoku Seamount, 550607, 550615, 550616,  
 550617  
 Ojin Seamount, 550607, 550608, 550609,  
 550611, 550615  
 olivine, 340227, 460154, 460182, 550608,  
 550632, 630690  
 opaques, 550608  
 oxygen fugacity, 550608  
 petrology, 450461, 550608  
 phase chemistry, 550608  
 plagioclase, 340227, 460154, 460182,  
 550608, 630691  
 post caldera alkalic stage, 550608  
 posterosional nephelinic stage, 550608  
 pyroxene, 460153, 550608, 550633  
 reef, volcanic, 550608  
 sandstone, volcanic, 550607  
 silica, 550608  
 sodium, 550608  
 spinel, 630690  
 strontium isotope, 550608  
 subaerial lava flows, 550607  
 Suiko Seamount, 550607, 550615, 550617,  
 550618, 550619, 550621, 550622, 550623,  
 550624, 550626, 550627, 550629, 550630,  
 550631, 550632  
 tholeiite, 550607, 550608  
 titanium, 550608  
 titanomagnetite, 340227, 460154  
 trace elements, 550608  
 mineral composition, 050533, 340227, 830335  
 anorthite, 050533  
 augite, 340227  
 basement, 110873, 110874, 110875, 110876  
 calcite, 050533, 050534  
 chlorite, 050533, 050534  
 chlorophaeite, 050533, 050534  
 clinopyroxene, 050533, 050534  
 hematite, 050534  
 ilmenite, 340227  
 labradorite, 050533  
 magnetite, 050533, 050534  
 olivine, 050533, 050534, 340227  
 plagioclase, 340227  
 pyroxene, 050533  
 sphene, 050533  
 titanomagnetite, 340227  
 mineral, ferromagnetic, 830334, 830338  
 alteration, 830335  
 mineral, magnetic, Atlantic Ocean, 370507  
 mineral, opaque, 450557, 511431, 511436,  
 690715, 690716, 690719  
 alteration, 511431  
 chalcopryrite, 511435, 511436  
 chromite, 511433, 511436  
 cooling, 511436  
 Fe hydroxide, 511436  
 formation temperature, 511436  
 ilmenite, 511432  
 marcasite, 511436  
 pentlandite, 511435  
 petrology, 340349, 340358, 450557,  
 450560, 450561, 450562  
 pyrite, 511435, 511436  
 pyrrhotite, 511435  
 sulfide, 511434  
 sulfide, primary, 511435  
 titanomagnetite, 511431, 511432, 511436  
 mineral paragenesis, 100873, 100874,  
 110873, 110875, 110876  
 basement, 110873, 110875, 110876  
 mineral, primary, 810745, 810747  
 Costa Rica Rift, 830289  
 hydrogen isotope, 830289  
 oxygen isotope, 830289  
 pyroxene, 810786, 810787  
 strontium isotope, 830289  
 mineral, secondary, 340393, 340429, 370775,  
 370825, 511243, 511245, 690791, 690797,  
 810745  
 abundance, 920508, 920509  
 alteration, 511243, 511245  
 alteration, low-pressure, 370775, 370776,  
 370778, 370781, 370782, 370783, 370788  
 alteration, seawater, 340399, 340401,  
 340402  
 amygdule, 340407, 340408, 340409, 340410,  
 340411, 340413, 340414, 340415, 340416  
 analcite, 511245  
 aragonite-calcite, 340423, 340424,  
 340425, 340426, 340427, 340428, 340429  
 Baja California, 650644, 650646  
 breccia, 511243, 511245  
 calcite, 511245  
 carbonate, 511243, 511245  
 celadonite, 810745  
 clay, 370834, 511243, 511244, 511245  
 clinopyroxene, 511243  
 CO<sub>2</sub>, 511245  
 Costa Rica Rift, 690573, 830289  
 diagenesis, nonoxidative, 340405, 340406,  
 340407, 340408, 340409, 340410, 340411,  
 340413, 340414, 340415, 340416  
 diagenesis, oxidative, 340417, 340418,  
 340419, 340420, 340422, 340423, 430418  
 East Pacific Rise, 540807, 650647, 650648  
 Fe oxide, 511245  
 flow, 511243  
 formation stages, 340429  
 fracture zones, 511245  
 glass, 370825, 511245, 670551  
 glass, palagonite, 511243  
 Guaymas Basin, 650644  
 hydrogen isotope, 830289  
 iron hydroxide, 370782  
 K-feldspar, 511245  
 leucocene, 370781  
 Melanesian Basin, 610653  
 Middle America Trench, 670551  
 mineral, deuterite, 340395, 340398, 340399  
 olivine, 511243, 511245  
 oxygen, 340402, 340405  
 oxygen isotope, 830289  
 Pacific Ocean, 340393  
 palagonite, 511245  
 paragenesis, 370783  
 petrography, 920506  
 phillipsite, 511245  
 pillow selvages, 511243  
 plagioclase, 511243  
 porphyritic rocks, 511243  
 potassium, 511245  
 pyrite, 370779, 511245  
 pyroclastics, 260553, 260554, 260555,  
 260556, 260557, 260558, 260559, 260560  
 seawater, 511245  
 silica, 370782  
 smectite, 370834, 810745  
 strontium isotope, 830289  
 Tamayo Fracture Zone, 650646, 650647  
 zeolite, 370778, 370834, 511244, 511245  
 mineralization, secondary, mineralogy,  
 540810  
 mineralogy, 110873, 110874, 110875, 150989,  
 150990, 190630, 220428, 270551, 270552,  
 270553, 270556, 291103, 291104, 300401,  
 300402, 300404, 300409, 300412, 300414,  
 330589, 330918, 330919, 340218, 340264,  
 370708, 370711, 370825, 370827, 38S0119,  
 411103, 411104, 42A0516, 460151, 460165,  
 460215, 460259, 460299, 460304, 460371,  
 511099, 540695, 540697, 540698, 540700,  
 540765, 540768, 650527, 690749, 690794,  
 690795, 690801, 810750, 920345  
 albite, 42A0517  
 alteration, 370825, 370827, 38S0138,  
 460165, 460371  
 alteration, low-pressure, 460300, 460304  
 alteration, low-temperature, 460371  
 alteration product, 810733  
 altered, 430459  
 antigorite, 291103, 291104  
 aragonite, 460306  
 Atlantic Ocean, 370507  
 Atlantic Ocean N, 810784  
 Atlantic Ocean NC, 820395  
 Atlantic Ocean NE, 810743  
 Atlantic Ocean NW, 110873  
 augite, 110873, 110874, 270552, 270553,  
 300401  
 basement, 270555, 42A0512  
 basin, 220422, 220423, 220426, 220427  
 biotite, 220428, 291104  
 Blake Basin, 760713  
 breccia, 370825  
 bulk rock geochemistry, 460372  
 calcite, 42A0517, 460305, 150993, 220428,  
 270552, 270553, 270556, 291103, 291104,  
 370827, 411103, 411104  
 calcium, 370825  
 calcium carbonate, 300409  
 California, Gulf of, 650527  
 carbonate, 110874, 110875, 370825  
 chalcodony, 411103  
 charge-balancing cations, 370825  
 chemistry, 460151, 460153  
 chlorite, 110874, 110875, 220428, 220429,  
 291104, 300409, 42A0517  
 chlorite, Fe-rich, 411103  
 chlorite-montmorillonite, 220428  
 chlorophaeite, 270552

- mineralogy (Cont.)  
 chrome spinel, 291103, 291104, 460310  
 clay, 110874, 110875, 370824, 370826,  
 370827, 460304  
 clay, Fe-K-rich, 370827  
 clinopyroxene, 220429, 270552, 270553,  
 291103, 291104, 340218, 42A0516,  
 42A0517, 511101, 511102, 540761, 670561  
 cold seawater, 370827  
 cooling unit, 460260  
 copper, native, 220429  
 crust, oceanic, 370825, 370827  
 crystallization, fractional, 540768  
 density, 540861  
 dipping reflectors, 810784  
 East Pacific Rise, 540695, 540768  
 epidote, 291104  
 Faroe Islands, 810784  
 Fe enrichment, 540768  
 Fe oxide, 411104  
 Fe oxide, hydrated, 370825, 370827  
 Fe-Mn oxide, 460305  
 Fe-Ti oxide, 550639  
 feldspar, 291104, 340264  
 ferrobasalt, 540768  
 fractionation, open-system, 540768  
 Galapagos Hydrothermal Mounds, 700391  
 Galapagos Islands, 540765  
 Galapagos Spreading center, 540755, 540768  
 geochemistry, 540755, 650527  
 glass, 291103, 370729, 38S0111, 38S0114,  
 411103  
 glass, chloritic, 411104  
 glass, palagonite, 370825  
 Greenland E, 810784  
 groundmass phases, 460165  
 heating, 650418  
 hematite, 110875, 270553, 411104  
 hornblende, 411103, 411104  
 iddingsite, 110875, 291104  
 ilmenite, 270553, 340269, 411103, 460306  
 Indian Ocean, 250543  
 iron oxide, 220429, 270552  
 Kyushu-Palau Ridge, 590753  
 labradorite, 270552, 270553  
 magma, primitive, 540768  
 magmatic, 670559  
 magnetic measurements, 460374, 460376  
 magnetite, 110873, 110874, 220429,  
 270552, 270553, 300401, 300409, 300413,  
 411103, 460306  
 major oxide geochemical variation, 540768  
 mantle, 540768, 820472  
 Mariana Ridge, 590753  
 Mariana Trench, 600446  
 mesostasis, 291103, 291104  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 540765  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge E, 460215  
 Middle America Trench, 840655  
 mineral, opaque, 460306  
 mineral, secondary, 370825, 370827,  
 800942, 800943  
 mineralogical evidence, 370825  
 mineralogy, transparent, 460372  
 montmorillonite, 291103, 42A0516  
 MORB, 540768  
 nepheline, 270556  
 olivine, 110875, 150992, 190620, 270552,  
 270553, 270555, 270556, 291103, 291104,  
 300403, 300409, 300413, 340218, 340270,  
 411103, 42A0516, 460151, 460154, 511099,  
 511101, 511102  
 opaque mineralogy, 460372  
 orthopyroxene, 150992  
 oxidation states, 460371, 460374  
 oxides, 150992  
 oxygen isotope, 370827  
 Pacific Ocean, 340263, 340377  
 palagonite, 220428, 370824, 370827  
 pegmatite, 110874  
 petrographic rock types, 540695  
 petrography, 460151, 460372  
 phenocryst, 460165, 460215, 460217,  
 460220, 460221  
 Philippine Sea, 540695, 590753  
 phillipsite, 370827, 460305  
 pigeonite, 110873, 110874, 150992  
 plagioclase, 110873, 110874, 150990,  
 220429, 270552, 270553, 291103, 291104,  
 300401, 300402, 300404, 300409, 300412,  
 300414, 340218, 340271, 340273, 340274,  
 411103, 411104, 42A0516, 460151, 460154,  
 511099, 511101, 511102  
 potassium, 370825, 370827  
 pseudomorph, olivine, 150992  
 pyroxene, 110873, 110874, 150990, 220429,  
 270553, 291103, 291104, 300401, 300402,  
 300404, 300409, 411103, 411104, 460153  
 pyroxene, herringbone, 291104  
 quartz, 270552, 270556, 411103  
 REE, 540768  
 rutile, 220428  
 saponite, 150992, 370827  
 sea floor sediments, 370827  
 secondary phase, 370825  
 sediment history, 38S0119  
 sediment-basalt interface, 370827  
 sericite, 110874, 291104  
 serpentine, 291103, 291104  
 siderite, 370827  
 sill, 270551, 270552, 270553, 270556  
 smectite, 220429, 270552, 270553, 370827,  
 42A0516  
 sodium, 370825  
 spinel, 291103, 800940, 800941  
 sulfide, 460306, 460309  
 texture, 110873  
 tholeiite, Fe-rich, 540768  
 titanium, 540768  
 titanomagnetite, 291103, 291104, 300402,  
 300404, 340269, 42A0516, 460154, 460371,  
 460372, 460374, 511101, 511104  
 trace elements, 540768  
 velocity, 540861  
 vermiculite-smectite, 220428, 220429  
 West Mariana Basin, 590753  
 zeolite, 291104, 370825, 370826, 370827,  
 42A0517  
 zirconium, 540768  
 minerals, ferromagnetic, 690711  
 minerals, secondary, Pacific Ocean, 340393  
 minor element, 291097  
 chemistry, 300412, 300414  
 classification, 291100  
 East Pacific Rise, 650601, 650602,  
 650603, 650606, 650608, 650609, 650610,  
 650611, 650612, 650613, 650614  
 geochemistry, 490657, 490658, 490659,  
 490660, 490661, 490662, 490663, 490664,  
 490665, 490666, 490667, 490668, 490669,  
 490670, 490671, 490672, 490673, 490674,  
 490675, 490676, 490677, 490678, 490679,  
 490681, 490682, 490683, 490685, 490686,  
 490687, 490688, 490689  
 lithology, major megascopic properties,  
 291097, 291099, 291100  
 Tamayo Fracture Zone, 650596, 650597,  
 650598, 650601, 650602, 650603  
 montmorillonite, 330649, 830335, 830337  
 MORB, 690756, 690758, 690760  
 comparisons, 920468  
 Moroccan Basin, margin, 500805, 500808  
 Mounds, nontronite, 540382, 540384  
 Mozambique Ridge, volcanic sediment, 250529  
 mud, vitric, refractive indices, 600474  
 Nankai Trough, geologic setting, 870910  
 Nashville Seamount, 430728  
 age, 430739  
 radiometric age, 430739  
 Natal Basin, volcanism, 250539  
 natural remanent magnetization, 340485,  
 340493, 630739, 650698, 650699  
 AF demagnetization, 340485  
 Baja California Seamount Province, 630739  
 Guadalupe Island, 630739  
 MDF, 340486  
 Nazca Plate, 340488  
 NRM inclination, 340486, 340488  
 NRM intensity, 340486  
 Pacific Ocean, 340485  
 Patton Escarpment, 630739  
 remanent magnetization, rotational, 340485  
 viscous remanent magnetization, 340485  
 Nazca Plate, 340805  
 alteration, 511261  
 chemistry, 340227, 340234, 340239,  
 340240, 340242, 340243  
 fission track ages, 340451, 340455  
 geochemistry, 240227, 340215  
 lead, 340341  
 lead isotope, 340341  
 major element, 340239  
 mineral chemistry, 340227  
 petrography, 340227, 340245  
 petrology, 240227, 340215, 340227, 340277  
 phase chemistry, 340245  
 sonic density, 340543  
 sonic velocity, 340543  
 sulfide, magmatic, 340805  
 trace elements, 340239  
 uranium, 340341  
 zirconium, 490688  
 Nb/Zr ratio, 820475, 820498, 820499  
 Nd isotope, 820474, 820475  
 geochemistry, 740739  
 New England Seamounts  
 radiometric age, 430739  
 testing origins, 430739  
 Nicaraguan Rise, 100385, 151096, 200107  
 nickel, 240784, 670567, 830336  
 Barbados Ridge, 780403  
 Nicoya Complex  
 Esperanza unit, 840833  
 Matapalo, 840834  
 Nicoya Peninsula, chert, 840805  
 Ninetyeast Ridge, 220477  
 K/Ar age, 220377  
 pyroclastics, 260553  
 radiometric age, 220381  
 Nintoku Seamount, 550707  
 major element, 550599  
 mineral chemistry, 550607  
 trace elements, 550599  
 niobium, depletion, 820474  
 nitrogen, deep-sea sediments, 580749  
 normative composition, 340264  
 normative mineralogy, 370732  
 glass, 370729  
 Norwegian Basin, 38S0067  
 Norwegian Sea, 810919  
 contact, 38S0241, 38S0242, 38S0243  
 geologic setting, 38S0193, 38S0195  
 Greenland Sea, 38S0264, 38S0272, 38S0285,  
 380717, 380719, 380731, 380741, 380755  
 regional conclusions, 38S0250, 38S0251,  
 38S0253  
 Voring Plateau, 38S0200  
 NRM, 690697, 690702, 690705, 690716,

## NRM (Cont.)

- 690721, 690722, 830331, 830334, 830338, 830341, 830342, 830347, 830349  
 Barbados Ridge, 780583, 780591  
 Blake Basin, 760699, 760705  
 grain size, 690716  
 inclinations, 830349  
 ocean basin, 050533, 050534  
 age, 050532, 050533, 050534  
 glass, 050533  
 intrusion, 050533  
 microamygdule, 050533  
 microphenocryst, 050533  
 mineral composition, 050533, 050534  
 phenocryst, 050533  
 texture, 050533  
 vein, 050533  
 zoning, 050533  
 oceanic, K-feldspathization, 690589  
 oceanic flood, origin, 890499  
 OCP Ridge, 540635, 540811  
 alteration history, 540811  
 aragonite, 540811  
 calcite, magnesium, 540811  
 cooling, 540811  
 deposition, 540811  
 fractures, 540811  
 geochemistry, 540635  
 manganese, 540811  
 mineralization, 540811  
 olivine, 540811  
 oxidative processes, 540811  
 oxygen increase, 540811  
 silicate mineralogy, 540651  
 smectite, 540811  
 vesicle, 540811  
 Ojin Seamount  
 major element, 550599  
 mineral chemistry, 550607  
 trace elements, 550599  
 oldest sediment, 020423  
 olivine, 240781, 240785, 340189, 340190, 450426, 450430, 450432, 450437, 450461, 450464, 450469, 450471  
 Barbados Ridge, 780394, 780401, 780404  
 basement, 110875, 260466, 260467, 260470, 260471, 460099, 460104, 460117  
 Blake Basin, 760716  
 calcium, 820472  
 cooling unit, 460259, 460262  
 crystallization, 460259  
 magnesium, 820472  
 nickel, 820472  
 phenocryst, 340190  
 pillow, 460151, 460154, 460271, 460273, 460274, 460280  
 Si, 820472  
 one-atmosphere phase relations, 450461, 450468, 450469  
 cooling, 450469  
 opaque mineralogy, 260533, 260534, 450407, 450414  
 alteration, 450412  
 hematite, 260533, 260543, 450410  
 ilmenite, 260533, 450410, 450412  
 Indian Ocean, 260533  
 maghemite, 260533  
 magnetite, 260533  
 magnetite, titanium-free, 450409  
 oxidation, low-temperature, 450410  
 sulfide, 450410, 450411  
 titanomaghemite, 450409, 450410  
 titanomagnetite, 260533, 450409, 450410  
 ophiolite, model, 830356  
 ore, deposit, 540804  
 ore mineralogy, Atlantic Ocean S, 730603  
 organic geochemistry, pillow, 630837  
 organic matter, geochemistry, 640855  
 origin  
 Middle America Trench, 660703  
 petrology, 660703, 660708  
 outcrop, 830391  
 oxidation, 690705, 690707, 690708, 690713, 690718, 920481  
 alteration, 920481  
 Barbados Ridge, 780394, 780398  
 cation, 920481  
 cooling, 920481  
 Curie temperature, 920481  
 decomposition, 920481  
 Fe/Ti ratio, 920481  
 high-temperature oxidation, 920481  
 lamellae, 920481  
 low-temperature oxidation, 920481  
 magnetic properties, 920481  
 oxidation degree, 920481  
 saturation magnetization, 920481  
 spinel, 920481  
 stoichiometric state, conversion, 920481  
 thermal history, 920481  
 thermomagnetic curve, 920481  
 titanium, 920481  
 titanomagnetite, 920481  
 weathering, 920481  
 oxidation, low-temperature, 650699  
 oxide, 370857  
 Blake Basin, 760714, 760715  
 Hess Rise, 620947, 621039  
 oxygen isotope, 460257, 650661, 650663, 650664  
 Atlantic Ocean, 370607  
 Barbados Ridge, 780387  
 California, Gulf of, 650661  
 carbonate, 460257  
 composition, 650661, 690637  
 Costa Rica Rift, 830289  
 geochemistry, 320509, 340337, 340338, 350507, 350509, 350510, 350512, 370603, 370617, 370618  
<sup>18</sup>O, 460257  
 Pacific Ocean, 340337  
 Pacific Ocean SE, 920559  
 sediments, 700322  
 weathering, 460257  
 oxygen isotope, stable, 410937, 410938  
 basalt, extrusive, 410938  
 basalt, intrusive, 410938  
 clay, 410944  
 oxygen isotope, 410938, 410940  
 recrystallization, high temperature, 410940  
 sediment shift, 410940  
 vein filling, 410938  
 weathering, 410947  
 Pacific continental margin, geomorphology, 350285  
 Pacific Ocean C, 850916  
 compressional wave velocity, 160647  
 geochemistry, 160617, 850781  
 K/Ar age, 160651, 330649  
 paleomagnetism, 330631  
 petrology, 160617, 330571, 330891  
 shear wave, 160647  
 Pacific Ocean E  
 basalt floor, 660707, 660708  
 ferrobasalt, 540844  
 geochemistry, 920435, 950435  
 ore minerals, 540805  
 petrogenesis, 950435  
 petrography, 950459  
 Pacific Ocean EC  
 geologic history, 090909, 090921, 090924, 090928  
 stratigraphy, 090937, 090941  
 Pacific Ocean N  
 Aleutian Ridge, 190903  
 compressional wave velocity, 190657  
 elastic moduli, 190657  
 emplacement, 190903, 190904  
 paleomagnetism, 190699  
 shear wave, 190657  
 Pacific Ocean NE  
 metal-rich basal sediments, 630667  
 regional aspects, 050624, 050628, 050629, 050630  
 Pacific Ocean NW  
 basement, 200045, 200046, 200047, 200048  
 chemical composition, 320563  
 chemistry, 320563  
 geochemical history, 620798, 620799, 620802  
 geochemistry, 860691  
 Pacific Plate, 320571  
 petrology, 320563, 860691  
 Pacific Ocean S, compressional wave velocities, 340547  
 Pacific Ocean SE  
 contamination, 920551  
 convective fluid flow, 920419  
 density, 350335  
 elastic constant, 350335  
 geochemistry, 350327  
 hydrothermal sedimentation, 920605  
 K/Ar age, 350339  
 mineralogy, 350321  
 paleoceanography, 920597  
 Pb isotope, 920395, 920396, 920399  
 petrology, 340215, 340216, 340218, 340220, 340221, 340245, 340246, 340248, 340250, 340251, 340252, 340253, 340254, 350327  
 pyrite, 340381, 340382, 340383, 340384  
 rare earth elements, 920554  
 ridge flank sediments, 920417  
 seismic velocities, 350335  
 seismic velocity, 350335  
 Sr isotope, 920400, 9204010051basalt  
 strontium isotope, 920559  
 Pacific Ocean SW, 910475  
 Eastern Marginal Basin Province, 210897  
 geochemistry, 910483  
 island arcs, 300691  
 regional evolution, 210900  
 Pacific Ocean W  
 guyot, 200655, 200657  
 K/Ar age, 310599  
 volcanic rocks, 210484, 210488  
 Pacific Plate  
 paleomagnetism, 320571  
 tectonics, 630951  
 palagonite, 240781, 240784, 511271, 820446  
 Paleocene, 810633, 810634  
 paleomagnetic field intensity, Atlantic Ocean, 370457  
 paleomagnetic properties, 690716  
 paleomagnetism, Philippine Sea, 590533  
 paleomagnetism, 160641, 160643, 190699, 250555, 260517, 270403, 291109, 320571, 330361, 330631, 340513, 370475, 370477, 42A0881, 42A0883, 430773, 650722, 690697, 700429, 830331, 910475  
 AF demagnetization, 190699, 270403, 330631, 42A0881  
 Atlantic Ocean, 370425  
 Atlantic Ocean N, 760705  
 Australia, 270403  
 Barbados Ridge, 780583  
 Blake Basin, 760705



- paleomagnetism (Cont.)  
 California, Gulf of, 650717  
 Curie temperature, 160642, 42A0881  
 demagnetization results, 370475  
 East Pacific Rise, 160641  
 Emperor Seamounts, 550737  
 Galapagos Spreading center, 700429  
 igneous rocks, 610717  
 inclination variations, 190699  
 Indian Ocean, 250555, 260517  
 Indian Ocean E, 270403  
 magnetic anomaly, 370477  
 magnetic inclination, 330631  
 magnetic instability, causes, 160643  
 magnetic intensity, 330631  
 magnetic measurements, 160641, 160642  
 magnetic polarity, 330632  
 magnetic polarity reversal, 330641  
 Magnetic Quiet Zone, 160645  
 median destructive field, 330631  
 mineralogy, 160642  
 natural remanent magnetization, 190699, 370475, 42A0881  
 NRM, 370475  
 Pacific Ocean C, 330631, 340513  
 Pacific Ocean N, 190699  
 Pacific Plate, 320571, 330639  
 paleolatitudes, 330634, 330639  
 paleomagnetic stability indexes, 330631  
 Philippine Sea, 590533  
 remanent magnetization, 270403, 330631  
 saturation magnetization, 42A0881  
 saturation remanence, 42A0881  
 Southern Ocean, 291109  
 stability, 42A0881  
 susceptibility, 42A0881  
 thermal demagnetization, 370475  
 thermoremanent magnetization, 370475, 42A0881  
 titanomagnetite, 42A0881, 42A0882, 42A0883  
 palygorskite, 220731  
 palynological residue, 640752  
 Guaymas Basin, 640750  
 gulf mouth, 640742  
 Panama Basin, sediments, 690390, 690392, 690393  
 paramagnetic susceptibility, 830347, 830351  
 Parece Vela Rift, 590675  
 partial melting, 610707, 820474  
 patterns  
 volcanism, 710403  
 Patton Escarpment  
 alteration, 630712, 630713, 630714  
 petrography, 630687, 630688, 630701  
 Pb isotope, variation, 820497, 820498, 820499, 820500  
 Pb isotope ratio, 820474, 820475  
 pelagic components, distribution  
 biogenous components, 250489  
 Indian Ocean WC, 250490  
 volcanic sediments, age, 250491  
 peridotite, 240785  
 peridotite, serpentinized, Vema Fracture Zone, 390511  
 peridotite-gabbro-basalt, mineral analyses, 370848  
 permeability, 690691, 830419, 830430  
 Peter I Island, geology, 350346, 350347, 350348, 350349, 350351, 350354, 350356  
 petrochemistry, 270553, 270555, 270556, 370681, 450479, 490727, 490729, 490731, 630711, 630712, 630727, 670578, 670584  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, 450479, 630712  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub> ratio, 490729  
 alkaline elements, 450479, 450480  
 alteration, 450480, 630727  
 alteration, low-temperature, 270553, 270555, 270556, 270558  
 alteration, secondary, 630711, 630727  
 amphiboles, 630712  
 Atlantic Ocean, 370681  
 bimodal distribution, 450479  
 bulk rock geochemistry, 670580042basalt  
 calcium, 450479  
 California S, 630711  
 CaO, 450479, 630712  
 CaO-MgO, 490729  
 carbon, organic, 450479  
 carbonate, 630711  
 chalcopyrite, 630727  
 chemical composition, 450479, 630712, 670581  
 chlorite, 630712, 630727  
 chloritic, 630727  
 clay, 630727  
 clay minerals, 630727  
 clinopyroxene, 630712  
 CO<sub>2</sub>, 450479  
 corrensite, 630727  
 crystal fractionation, 450480  
 crystallization, 450481  
 dehydration, 630727  
 dike, 630727  
 dolerite, 450480, 630711, 630712, 630727  
 dolomitized sedimentary rocks, 630727  
 effusion, 490735  
 element migration, 630727  
 epimagmatic rock transformation, 630712  
 eruption, submarine, 630711  
 FeO, 450479  
 Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, 450479  
 flow, 450479  
 Galapagos Spreading center, 670580, 670581, 670582  
 gas, 490727  
 gas, organic, 490735, 490736  
 genetic relations, 670581  
 geodynamic regime, 670580, 670582  
 geological position effects, 630712  
 glassy zones, 630711  
 groundmass microstructure, 630711  
 Hawaiian Islands, 630712  
 heterogeneity, lateral, 490731  
 high temperatures, 630727  
 highly aluminous series, 490731  
 hyalopilitic rocks, 630711  
 hydrothermal activity, 630727  
 iddingsite, 630711  
 indicators, 670581  
 iron, 630727  
 island arc, 670582  
 K, 630727  
 K<sub>2</sub>O, 450479, 450480, 490729, 630712  
 K-feldspar, 630730  
 location groups, 490729  
 Magdalena Bay, 630712, 630727  
 magma, 630712  
 magma, parental, 450480, 670581  
 magma, primary, 630712  
 magma, tholeiitic, 670578, 670579, 670580, 670581  
 magmatism, 670580  
 magnesium, 450479, 630727  
 major element, 270553, 270554, 270555, 270556, 630727  
 manganese, 450479  
 manganese oxide, 450479  
 melt, primary, 450480  
 melt, primitive, 450480  
 melting, 450479, 450481  
 melting, partial, 450481  
 MgO, 450479, 630712  
 mica, 630712  
 microhyaloporphyritic rocks, 630711  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 450481  
 Middle America Trench, 670581  
 mineral, secondary, 630727  
 Miyashiro variation, 490729  
 mobile, weakly mineralized thermal solutions, 630727  
 morphostructural zones, 670580  
 morphostructure, 670582  
 Na<sub>2</sub>O, 450479, 450480  
 Na<sub>2</sub>O/K<sub>2</sub>O ratio, 490734  
 nepheline-normative, 270556  
 olivine, alkali, 630712, 630727  
 olivine, normative, 270555, 270556  
 ore component, 630712  
 oxidation, 270555  
 oxide, rock-forming, 450479  
 oxides, 450479  
 Patton Escarpment, 630712, 630727  
 peridotite, 450481  
 petrologic features, 450479  
 Philippine Sea, 580791  
 pillow lava, 630711  
 plagioclase, 450480, 630712  
 plate boundary, 670580  
 P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, 450479  
 porosity, 630711  
 pyrite, 630727  
 quartz, 630712  
 quartz-normative, 270555, 270556  
 rare earth elements, 270555, 270556, 270557, 270558  
 redistribution, major rock-forming element, 630727  
 Rivera Plate, 630727  
 rock-forming element ratios, 630712  
 rock-forming oxides, 670581  
 secondary transformation effects, 630712  
 sesquioxides, 450479  
 silicate, 490729  
 sill, 630727  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>, 450479, 450480, 630712  
 smectite, 630711, 630727  
 smectite-celadonite, 630711  
 sphalerite, 630727  
 subvolcanic rocks, 630711  
 sulfide, 630727  
 textures, 630711  
 tholeiite, 630712, 630727, 670580  
 tholeiite, olivine, 270556  
 tholeiitic groups, chemistry differences, 630727  
 tholeiitic series, 450480, 490731  
 TiO<sub>2</sub>, 450479, 490734, 670581  
 trace elements, 270553, 270554, 270555, 270556  
 trench, 670580  
 variolitic rocks, 630711  
 vesicle, 630711, 630727  
 volcanics, 630711, 630727  
 zonation, 630727  
 petrogenesis, 370705, 370708, 42A0521, 820449, 950435  
 alteration, 42A0521  
 Atlantic Ocean NC, 820449  
 basement, 42A0509, 42A0512, 42A0513, 42A0521, 42A0522  
 geochemistry, 920435  
 large ion lithophile elements (LILE), 42A0521  
 major element, 370705  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 370705, 370707  
 model, 370708  
 modeling, 920441, 920444  
 rare earth elements, 42A0522

- petrogenesis (Cont.)  
 trace elements, 370707  
 petrogenetic affinity, 42A0512, 42A0513  
 geochemistry, 42A0513  
 rare earth elements, 42A0513  
 Sr isotope, 42A0513  
 petrographic description, 660711  
 petrography, 260466, 260467, 260470,  
 260471, 270551, 270552, 270553, 291103,  
 291104, 330589, 340189, 340190, 340215,  
 340216, 340218, 340227, 340277, 411113,  
 411116, 42A0509, 42A0516, 450461,  
 450462, 460151, 460181, 460215, 460259,  
 460271, 460299, 490604, 490606, 490611,  
 490617, 490619, 490621, 490622, 490709,  
 511099, 511101, 511102, 540695, 540697,  
 540698, 540700, 670577, 690705, 690748,  
 690791, 700375, 920468, 920469, 950459  
 age, 270551, 270552  
 alteration, 260466, 260470, 260471,  
 270551, 270552, 270553, 270555, 270556,  
 291104, 340216, 340218, 460181, 460300,  
 490709  
 alteration, low-pressure, 460300  
 autobrecciation, 260470  
 basalt, aphyric, 540695, 540697, 540698  
 basalt, olivine plagioclase, 670577  
 basalt, phyrlic, 670578  
 basalt, plagioclase phyrlic, 540698, 540700  
 basalt, plagioclase-pyroxene, 540700,  
 540701  
 basement, 340277, 490598, 490601, 490604,  
 490606, 490611, 490617, 490619, 490621,  
 490622  
 Brazil Basin, 390514  
 breccia, 260471, 270551, 270552, 270553,  
 270555, 460151  
 chill zone, 920468, 920469  
 chilled pillow margin, 291103  
 clinopyroxene, 460151, 920468, 920469  
 composite flows, 920468  
 cooling, 920468, 920469  
 cooling unit, 340189, 460151, 460259  
 cryptocrystalline patches, 340216  
 crystallization, 270552, 270553, 340216,  
 42A0516  
 East Pacific Rise, 540598, 540695,  
 920459, 920468  
 ferrobasalt, 920459, 920468  
 flow division marking, 920468  
 flows, 260470, 260471, 270551, 270553  
 fractures, 260466, 260471, 270553  
 glass, 260467  
 groundmass, 270553, 291103, 291104,  
 340215, 340216, 340218, 42A0509,  
 42A0516, 670577, 670578  
 groundmass phases, 460181  
 homogenization, experimental, 670577  
 igneous contact, 920468  
 injection, new lava, 920469  
 lavas, amygdaloidal, 260470  
 lithology, 340215  
 major compositional units, 920468  
 Mendoza Rise, 920459, 920468  
 mesostasis, 260470, 260471, 340190  
 microdolerite, 340215, 340218  
 microlite, 340216  
 microphenocryst, 291103, 291104, 340215,  
 340216, 42A0509  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 540598  
 mineral variation, 920469  
 mineralogy, 260466, 260467, 260470,  
 260471, 291103, 920459  
 Nazca Plate, 340227, 340245, 540598  
 Norwegian Sea, 380717  
 olivine, 340190, 460151, 460217, 920468,  
 920469  
 Pacific Ocean E, 950459  
 palagonitization, 260470  
 petrographic rock types, 540695  
 phase components, 340227  
 phase composition, 340227  
 phase compositions, 340227  
 phenocryst, 291103, 291104, 340189,  
 340216, 340218, 42A0509, 42A0516,  
 460151, 460181, 670577  
 phenocryst proportions, 460217  
 Philippine Sea, 540695  
 pillow lava, 260467  
 pillows, 460271, 460278, 460279  
 pillows and flows, 340190  
 plagioclase, 460151, 460217, 920468,  
 920469  
 plagioclase-olivine, 690748  
 pseudomorph, 291104, 42A0516  
 quenched margins, absence, 920468  
 rare earth elements, 291104, 291105,  
 291106  
 rare earth elements, light, 291104  
 replacement, 650527  
 rock types, 340227  
 Santos Plateau, 390514, 411113, 411116  
 sill, 270552  
 spherule, 291103, 291104  
 spinel, 460217  
 supercooling, 920469  
 texture, 260466, 260467, 260470, 270551,  
 270552, 291103, 291104, 340189, 340190,  
 670577, 920459, 920469  
 textures, 260470, 260471, 270551, 270553,  
 340227, 920469  
 tholeiite, olivine, 920468  
 tholeiite, olivine-poor, 920459, 920468  
 titanomagnetite, 920468, 920469  
 vein, 260466, 260471, 291103, 291104,  
 340218, 460301  
 veinlet, 270552, 270553, 42A0516  
 vesicle, 260466, 291103, 340190, 340218,  
 42A0516  
 vug, 460304  
 xenocrysts, 291104  
 zoning, 270552  
 petrography of opaque phases, 340349  
 ilmenite, 340358  
 sulfide, 340349, 340358, 340359  
 titanomagnetite, 340349, 340358  
 petrology, 340227, 340239, 340279, 350327,  
 350328, 350329, 370711, 411103, 430721,  
 450461, 450464, 450466, 450468, 450469,  
 450470, 450471, 460093, 460103, 460104,  
 460143, 460165, 460179, 460180, 460227,  
 460229, 460231, 460232, 460233, 540671,  
 540685, 540688, 540690, 590672, 590674,  
 590679, 650530, 650536, 660713, 810744,  
 830129  
 Al, 590678  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, 160621, 160639, 320568, 590670,  
 590677  
 alkali, 160638  
 alkaline tendencies, 590679  
 alteration, 160618, 160638, 160639,  
 180937, 180939, 180940, 180941, 180943,  
 220461, 350328, 460228  
 alteration, low-temperature, 590670,  
 590678  
 alumina, 590675, 590678, 590679  
 amphiboles, 220416, 220419, 220432,  
 320565, 320567, 320568  
 amygdule, 180937, 180939  
 An, 590670  
 andesite, 220463  
 ankerite, 320563, 320565  
 apatite, 350333  
 aphanitic zones, 160619  
 Atlantic Ocean, 370711, 590675, 590678  
 Atlantic Ocean N, 140767  
 Atlantic Ocean NE, 810743  
 Atlantic Ocean S, 390513, 730545  
 augite, 160620, 160639, 350330, 350333  
 Ba/Sr ratio, 590678  
 basanite, 320563  
 basement, 42A0509, 42A0512, 590679,  
 690775, 690781, 590660038basalt  
 basin, 590669  
 basin floor, 220413, 220422, 220429,  
 220431, 220432  
 bassanitic, 320567  
 Bellingshausen Sea, 350327  
 biotite, 320565, 320567  
 Blake Basin, 760713  
 Brazil Basin, 390513, 390514, 390517,  
 390518, 390519  
 breccia, 460229, 460233  
 calcite, 160618, 160639, 320563, 320565,  
 350332, 350333  
 calcium, 590678  
 California, Gulf of, 650527  
 CaO, 160639, 320568, 590677  
 carbonate, 320565, 590670  
 Ce, 590676  
 Ceara Rise, 390547, 390549, 390550,  
 390551, 390552  
 celadonite, 320563, 320565  
 chalcidony, 320563  
 chemical analyses, 460229  
 chemical characteristics, 450471  
 chemical composition, 320565, 320566,  
 320567, 330582, 330583, 330584, 330586,  
 330587, 330588, 330592, 330593, 330893,  
 330895, 330898, 330902  
 chemistry, 220459, 220460, 260472,  
 260477, 260481, 260483, 340190, 340192,  
 340194, 350331, 350332, 350333, 460095,  
 460099, 460100, 460102  
 chilled margins, 180941  
 chlorite, 320565  
 chrome spinel, 590670  
 chromium, 320568, 590676  
 clinopyroxene, 350330, 350333, 450469,  
 450471, 460103, 460110, 540751, 540753,  
 590677, 590678  
 clinopyroxene-plagioclase, 590679  
 CO, 320568  
 CO<sub>2</sub>, 320568  
 Cocos Plate, 660731  
 comparison, other oceanic rocks, 220459  
 comparison, other rock types, 220463  
 complex differentiation trend, 590676  
 composition changes, 460166  
 composition diversity, 590679  
 cooling, 450468, 450469, 450470, 450471,  
 460111, 540751, 590669  
 cooling unit, 460228  
 copper, 320568  
 Costa Rica Rift, 830129  
 cotectic-anchitectic transition, 590677  
 Cr/(Cr + Al) ratio, 450469  
 crust, 350329, 350332, 590679  
 crust, oceanic, 460143  
 crystal fractionation, 42A0512, 450468  
 crystallization, 160621, 160639, 180935,  
 180936, 180937, 180939, 180941, 180943,  
 340216, 450470, 450471, 540751, 540753,  
 590677  
 crystallization, anchitectic, 590679  
 crystallization, cotectic, 590676, 590679  
 crystallization, fractional, 460124,  
 460127

## petrology (Cont.)

- crystallization, spherulitic, 160640
- crystallized phases, separation, 590679
- Daito Basin, 590679
- Danger Islands, 330891
- diabase, 411403, 411104
- diabase, olivine, 411104
- differentiation, 220461, 220463, 460112, 590675
- disequilibrium mineralogy, 450471
- dry systems, 590679
- East Pacific Rise, 540637, 540671, 540744, 540789
- electrical resistivity, 260507
- electron microprobe, 340189, 340198, 340218, 460180, 460181
- emplacement mode, 160626, 350327
- episodic evolution, 590669
- eruption, 180937
- evolutionary trends, differences, 590679
- extensional back-arc basin, 590669, 590679
- extrusive, 160639
- FAMOUS area, 460233
- fault, 180938
- Fe<sup>2+</sup>/Fe<sup>3+</sup> ratio, 160639
- Fe oxide, 350332, 540751
- Fe, total, 590677
- Fe-Ti oxide, 540751
- FeO, 160621, 540753
- FeO-rich differentiates sequence, 540753
- FeO/MgO, 540753
- FeO/MgO ratio, 590678
- ferrobasalt, Fe-Ti, 540753
- final low-temperature stages, differentiation, 590677
- flow, 590670
- FO<sub>85</sub>/FO<sub>87</sub>, 160639
- formation, 590669
- formation temperature, 590677
- fractionation, 540753
- fractionation, earliest stage, 590679
- fractures, 180939
- gabbro-dabase, 411103
- Galapagos Fracture Zone, 540789
- Galapagos Islands, 540753
- Galapagos Spreading center, 540671, 540737, 540751
- geochemistry, 160633, 160636, 580843, 580844, 580845, 580846, 580847, 580848, 580849, 580850, 580852, 580853, 580854, 580856, 580857, 580859, 580860, 580861, 580862, 580863, 580864, 580865, 580868, 660731
- geodynamic distinction, 590669
- geodynamic situation changes, 590679
- geologic setting, 160621, 160622, 160624
- glass, 180935, 180936, 180937, 180941, 320563, 320565, 350330, 460181, 460187, 540751, 590670, 590675, 590677, 590678
- glass, altered, 590675
- glass, black, 160618
- glass, devitrified, 160620
- glass, sideromelane, 160620
- glass, volcanic, 590670, 590675, 590676, 590678
- glassy margin, 160618, 540751
- globule, 160619
- globule zones, 160619
- glomerocryst, 540751
- glomeromorphs, 590670
- gold, 450468
- gravel, 460233
- groundmass, 180941, 340189, 340216, 340227, 460115, 460228
- hyaloclastite, 320563, 320565
- hyalopilitic textures, 590670
- iddingsite, 350333
- igneous rocks, 270551, 270552, 270553, 270555, 270556, 291103, 291104, 330578, 330579, 330589, 42A0509, 42A0516, 450461, 450462, 460102, 460115, 460116
- ilmenite, 350333
- inclusions, 180937, 180938
- Indian Ocean, 250543, 260465
- Indian Ocean NE, 220459
- iron, 160639, 320565, 320568, 590678
- iron hydroxide, 590670
- iron oxide, 160620
- Juan de Fuca Ridge, 540746
- K<sub>2</sub>O, 320568
- K<sub>2</sub>O content/oxidation, relationship, 590670
- K, 590676, 590677, 590678
- K-feldspar, 320564, 350330
- K/Ar age, 260466, 390552
- Kyushu-Palau Ridge, 590753
- La/Sm ratio, 460111
- La/Yb ratio, 460111
- labradorite, calcic, 160639
- lanthanum, 590676
- lava, 590675
- lava pillows, textures, 590670
- Layer, 2, 590679
- liquid compositions, distance from, 460112
- liquid immiscibility, 160640
- liquidus temperatures, 460110
- magma, 460112, 460127, 460233
- magma chamber, 590679
- magma, evolved, 450471
- magmatism, 590679
- magnesium, 320565, 460112, 590677, 590678
- magnetite, 220459, 220460, 350330, 350333
- major element, 330582, 330588, 330592, 330593, 42A0512, 460089, 460182, 460183
- manganese, 320565, 540751
- manganese oxide, 160619, 160639, 320568
- Manihiki Plateau, 330891
- mantle, 460112, 590676, 590679
- mantle, upper, 590675, 590679
- marginal basins, entrapment, 590679
- marginal sea basin, 590669
- Mariana Ridge, 590753
- Mariana Trough, 590669, 590678, 590679
- Melanesian Basin, 610829
- melt, 450471, 590679
- melt, partial, 590676
- melt, primary, 590675, 590676
- melt, tholeiitic, 590677
- melting, 450468, 450469, 590678
- metamorphism, 160639
- metasomatism, 160621
- Mg-rich aphyric rocks, 590676
- Mg/(Mg + Fe) ratio, 450469
- MgO, 160621, 320568, 590670
- microlite, 160619, 350330
- microphenocryst, 450471, 540751
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 460143, 460179, 460181
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge E, 460165, 460171, 460227
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge N, 460232, 460233
- Middle America Trench, 660703, 660711, 660731
- midocean ridge, 540747, 590669, 590678
- midocean ridge, tectonic regime evolution, 590675
- mineral, 460180
- mineral chemistry, 160626, 160627, 160628, 160629, 160630, 160631, 160632, 160633, 340227, 370711, 460104, 460105, 460106, 460107, 460108, 460110, 460117, 460118, 460119, 460121, 460123, 460124, 460182
- mineral chemistry anomalies, 450471
- mineral composition, 180935, 180936, 180939, 180941, 180942, 180943, 180944, 340227, 450468
- mineral, opaque, 160620, 450557
- mineral proportions, 540753
- mineralogy, 160636, 330575, 330576, 330577, 330578, 330579, 330580, 330583, 330584, 330586, 330589, 330592, 330593, 340218, 42A0512, 460165, 540800
- minor element, 330582, 330583, 330587, 330592, 330593, 340277
- mixed population, 450471
- modal data, 460229
- montmorillonite, 320563, 320565
- morphologies, range, 450471
- multiple saturation, 450471
- Na<sub>2</sub>O, 160621, 160639, 320568, 540753, 590677
- Na:calcium content, opaque globules, 160639
- Nazca Plate, 340215, 340227, 340245, 340277
- neodymium, 590676
- nepheline, 320563, 320564
- nickel, 320568, 460112, 590676
- Ninetyeast Ridge, 220463
- norm, 180935, 180936, 180937, 180938, 180940, 180941, 180943, 180944
- normal ridge, 540746
- Norwegian Sea, 380717, 380731
- OCP Ridge, 540637, 540671
- olivine, 160619, 160639, 320564, 350330, 350332, 450469, 450470, 450471, 460103, 460110, 460227, 540751, 540753, 590670, 590676, 590677, 590679
- olivine-diopside-plagioclase, 590675
- one-atmosphere total pressure, 450468
- opaques, 160639
- orthopyroxene, 160639, 540751, 540753
- oxide variation, 540753
- oxygen fugacity, 450469
- Pacific Ocean C, 160617, 330571
- Pacific Ocean NW, 320563, 860691
- palagonite, 160619, 160638
- Parece Vela Rift, 590675
- petrochemical units, 590670
- petrography, 260466, 260467, 260470, 260471, 330578, 330579, 330580, 330581, 330589, 330893, 330902, 340189, 340190, 340215, 340216, 340218, 340227, 340277, 460181
- phase chemistry, 260424, 260484, 260485, 260491, 340198, 340199, 340278
- phenocryst, 340189, 340216, 340227, 350333, 450471, 460228, 460232, 540751, 590669
- phenocryst fractionation models, 590678
- phenocryst origins, 460169, 460170
- Philippine Basin, 590669
- Philippine Basin W, 590669, 590670, 590671, 590672, 590678, 590679
- Philippine Sea., 59067, 580843, 590669, 590675, 590678
- Philippine Sea S, 590679
- Philippines, 590679
- phillipsite, 320563, 320565
- phosphorus, 590678
- phyric lavas, 460103
- pigeonite, 160639
- pillow lava, 450471
- pillow margins, 160619
- pillowed units, 450471
- pillows, 160639, 460227, 460228, 460229
- pitted zone, 160619
- plagioclase, 160618, 160640, 220459,

- petrology (Cont.)  
 220460, 320564, 350330, 350332, 450469,  
 450471, 460103, 460110, 460227, 540751,  
 540753, 590669, 590670, 590676  
 plagioclase, calcic, 160639  
 plagioclase, pre-emplacement, 160639  
 plagioclase, sodic, 160639  
 $P_2O_5$ , 320568  
 post-eruptive differentiation degree,  
 590670  
 potassium, 590670  
 pressure decrease, 590677  
 pressures, 590679  
 primary liquid generation, 590679  
 progression, 460102, 460104  
 pyrite, 320563  
 pyroxene, 160619, 160639, 220459, 220460,  
 320564, 350330, 350332, 540751, 590670  
 rare earth elements, 590678  
 Rb, 590678  
 regional geochemical comparison, 740759,  
 740761  
 Rio Grande Rise, 720457, 740756  
 rock interiors, 540751  
 Rockall Plateau, 810796  
 sand, 180943, 960498  
 Santos Plateau, 390513, 390514, 390517,  
 390518, 390519, 390522  
 saponite, 590670  
 scandium, 320568  
 sea floor conditions, 450468  
 serpentine, 160618, 350333, 590670  
 shallow depth, 590679  
 Shikoku Basin, 590669, 590679  
 sideromelane, 160619, 160638  
 sideromelane-bearing margins, 160639  
 silica, 540753, 590678, 590679  
 silica-rich/silica-poor ratio, 160621  
 silicate, 320565  
 sill, 180938  
 $SiO_2$ , 160621, 320568, 540753, 590670  
 Siqueiros Fracture Zone, 540637, 540638,  
 540671, 540789  
 smectite, 350330, 350332, 590670  
 sodium, 540753, 590678  
 spherulite, 160619  
 spinel, 450469, 450471, 460103, 460110  
 spinel-bearing facies, 590675  
 spreading, 590679  
 stratigraphy, 330572, 330573, 330591,  
 330593, 460102, 460103, 460104  
 strontium, 320568, 460112, 590676, 590678  
 subduction zone, 590669, 590679  
 temperature, 450469, 590679  
 textures, 460103, 540751  
 tholeiite, 160638, 320563, 320567,  
 411104, 540753, 590669, 590670, 590674,  
 590675, 590679  
 tholeiitic liquid, evolutionary path,  
 590675  
 $TiO_2$ , 160639, 320568, 590678  
 titanite, 320564, 320567  
 titanium, 350330, 590675, 590676, 590677,  
 590678  
 titanomagnetite, 450469, 590670  
 trace elements, 180935, 180937, 180938,  
 180940, 180942, 180943, 180945, 220459,  
 340277, 42A0512, 460089, 460181, 460186  
 trachybasalt, 411104  
 Tristan da Cunha, 740755  
 undercooling, 450470  
 unstable constituents, 590670  
 upwelling, 590679  
 uranium, 260491  
 V, 160617, 160620, 160626, 160639,  
 180944, 220459, 220460, 260465, 260505,  
 320564, 320568, 330571, 330572, 330573,  
 330574, 330578, 330589, 330591, 330598,  
 330600, 330891, 330918, 330919, 340190,  
 340200, 340201, 340215, 340218  
 variolite, 160620, 320563  
 variolitic textures, 590670  
 vein, 180937, 180941  
 Vema Fracture Zone, 390547  
 vesicle, 160639  
 vesicle, filled, 160639  
 volcanism, 590669, 590679  
 volcanism, tholeiitic, 590674  
 Walvis Ridge, 740755, 740757  
 West Mariana Basin, 590669, 590672,  
 590673, 590674, 590677, 590678, 590679,  
 590753  
 West Mariana Basin E, 590672  
 whole rock composition, 590675  
 whole-rock CaO content, 160621  
 xenocrysts, 450471  
 zeolite, 320563, 590670  
 zirconium, 320568, 590676  
 zoning, 180937, 180939, 180943, 450471  
 Zr/Nb ratio, 460112, 590678, 590679  
 phase chemistry, 340198, 340199  
 California, Gulf of, 640649  
 Nazca Plate, 340245  
 plagioclase, 340199  
 pyroxene, 340198, 340199  
 phenocryst, 050533, 050534, 240784, 300411,  
 300412, 300413, 340189, 340199, 820446  
 Barbados Ridge, 780401, 780402  
 basement, 110874  
 Hess Rise, 620967  
 olivine, 300413, 300414, 540655  
 plagioclase, 300411, 300413, 300414  
 Santos Plateau, 390514, 390517, 390519  
 water influence, phenocryst compositions,  
 540660  
 phenocryst formation, 300412  
 phenocryst mineralogy, 460217  
 olivine, 460217, 460221  
 spinel, 460217  
 phenocryst origins, 460169  
 olivine, 460170  
 plagioclase, 460169  
 phenocryst proportions, 460217, 460220  
 plagioclase, 460220  
 Philippine Basin, genesis, 310857, 310859  
 Philippine Basin W, 590533  
 Benham Rise, 310599  
 K/Ar age, 310599  
 Philippine Ridge, 590600  
 Philippine Sea, 590515  
 argon dating, 590729  
 backarc basin, 580873  
 compressional wave velocity, 580935  
 Daito Basin, 600426, 600429  
 Daito Ridge, 600426, 600429  
 elastic constant, 590515  
 geochemistry, 580791, 590753  
 intrusion, 580741  
 K/Ar age, 580921  
 major element, 580873  
 Mariana Trench, 600435  
 Mariana Trough, 600431  
 mineralogy, 590753  
 paleomagnetism, 590533, 590535, 590539  
 petrochemistry, 580791  
 petrology, 590669, 590753  
 Philippine Sea W, 600429  
 porosity, 580935  
 potassium-argon age, 590729  
 pyroxene, 590693  
 trace elements, 580873  
 Philippine Sea N, major element, 580873  
 Philippine Sea S  
 petrology, 600882, 600892  
 transect, 590669  
 phillipsite, Atlantic Ocean NW, 430471  
 physical properties, 370395, 390493,  
 390562, 460383, 511457, 511465, 690675,  
 690687, 700423, 920541, 950537  
 air permeability, 511460  
 Atlantic Ocean, 370395  
 Atlantic Ocean S, 390555, 390561  
 bulk density, 511458  
 California, Gulf of, 650693  
 chemical, mineralogical homogeneity,  
 920541  
 compositional homogeneity, 920542  
 compressional wave velocity, 390562,  
 511458, 511461  
 Costa Rica Rift, 690675, 690687  
 densities, 460383  
 density, 370395, 390493, 390562, 511458  
 elastic constants, 390493  
 electrical resistivity, 370398, 370399,  
 511458  
 Emperor Seamounts, 550715  
 Galapagos Fracture Zone, 700423  
 Layer, 2, 511464, 511465  
 magnetism, residual, 390562  
 Mendoza Rise, 920537, 920541, 920542  
 natural remanent magnetization, 390563  
 porosity, 390562  
 porosity and water content, 370397  
 resistivity, 460387  
 seismic velocity, 370400  
 thermal conductivity, 370400  
 thermomagnetic properties, 390563  
 tuff, trachytic, 390493  
 velocity, 390493, 460383  
 velocity-density, 460387  
 picritic, 820417  
 pillow, 340190, 411107, 460151, 460227,  
 460271, 460293, 460299, 490617, 690677  
 alteration, 780393  
 alteration, low-pressure, 460301  
 Barbados Ridge, 780393, 780401  
 chemical composition, 411108  
 chemistry, 460151, 460153, 460165  
 composition, 780393  
 crystallization, 460259, 460262, 460263,  
 460271, 460278, 460279, 460280  
 geochemistry, 490617  
 major element, 460293  
 olivine, 460151, 460154, 460170  
 petrography, 340190, 460151, 490617  
 petrology, 460165, 460169, 460227,  
 460228, 460229  
 plagioclase, 460151, 460154, 460169  
 pyroxene, 460153  
 stratigraphy, 780393  
 trace elements, 411107, 460293  
 pillow lava, 411107, 650549  
 basement, 260467, 460227, 460228, 460229  
 cooling unit, 411107  
 crystallization, 411107  
 glass, 411107  
 mineralogy, 411107  
 vein, 411107  
 vesicle, 411107  
 vug, 411107  
 pillow lava rinds, 820510  
 pillow margins, 830179  
 texture, 830166, 830179, 830181  
 undercooling, 830179, 830181  
 pillows, 730695  
 hysteresis and susceptibility, 730695  
 natural remanent magnetization, 730695  
 thermomagnetic properties, 730696

- plagioclase, 240781, 240784, 240785,  
300409, 330575, 330577, 330649, 340189,  
340190, 370737, 411113, 450423, 450425,  
450428, 450435, 450461, 450462, 450463,  
450469, 450471, 820472, 830335  
alteration, 411113  
Barbados Ridge, 780394, 780401, 780402  
basement, 340278, 460099, 460105  
Blake Basin, 760713, 760714  
chemical composition, 330583, 330586  
cooling unit, 460259, 460262  
Hess Rise, 620947  
major element, 370737  
microphenocryst, 330578, 330579  
olivine, 820510  
petrology, 660713, 660716, 660717  
phenocryst, 340189, 340190  
pillow, 460151, 460154, 460271, 460278  
trace elements, 370737, 370741  
plagioclase, phyrlic, 820510  
pillow, 820519  
plagioclase-pyroxene, 820417  
plant organic matter, carbon, organic,  
380815  
plateau, 610674, 610676, 610681  
plateau, NE trending, 020414  
Pliocene-Pleistocene sediments, 810663  
Poisson's ratio, 830367, 830374  
polarity, 810896  
polymict breccia, 650527  
clast, 600647  
porcellanite  
chert, 320435, 320436, 320444  
formation, 320444  
Porcupine Plain, unconformities, 801173  
pore shape, electrical resistivity, 690694  
pore size, 690691, 690694  
velocity, 690693  
pore water, 700347, 700353  
smectite, 680472  
pore waters, oxygen isotope, 230941  
porosity, 340550, 650693, 690675, 690685,  
690687, 690691, 690693, 830367, 830372,  
830419, 830422, 830423, 830444  
permeability, 690691  
relation to thermal conductivity, 690679  
sonic velocity, 690679, 690681, 690688  
water content, 920539  
porosity, fractional, 830374  
postrift sediments, Albian, 801175  
potassium, 240781, 330649  
age, 590719  
potassium oxide, 780403  
Barbados Ridge, 780396, 780398, 780403  
potassium-argon age, 220377, 310599,  
340443, 42A0531, 42A0535  
<sup>40</sup>Ar, 340443  
chemical analysis, 42A0533  
clinopyroxene, 340443  
geologic control, 310599  
glass, 340443  
Indian Ocean NE, 220377  
lithophile, 340443  
petrology, 42A0531  
Philippine Sea, 590729  
plagioclase, 340443  
potassium, 340443  
smectite, 340443  
strontium, 340443  
tectonic implications, 310600  
tholeiite, 340443  
pressure, confining, 690691, 830371, 830372  
pressure and temperature, sonic velocity,  
830359, 830361  
pressures, effective, pressure, *in situ*,  
540860  
primary phase chemistry, East Mariana  
Basin, 890459  
primary textures, 370833  
primitive, 820425, 820426  
Punta Gorda, flows, 840833  
pyrite, 830336, 830338, 830343  
Barbados Ridge, 780394, 780396, 780398  
Blake Basin, 760713  
pyrite, epigenetic, Pacific Ocean, 340381  
pyroclastic rock, 810749  
glass, 810749  
tuff, 810750  
pyroclastics  
basement, 260470  
Eocene, 260553  
geochemistry, 260560, 260563  
mineral, secondary, 260554, 260555,  
260556, 260557, 260558, 260559, 260560  
petrography, 260553, 260554, 260555,  
260557, 260558, 260559  
pyroxene, 240785, 300409, 330576, 330577,  
330649, 340189, 411113, 450466  
alteration, 411113  
Barbados Ridge, 780402  
basement, 340278, 460099, 460118  
Blake Basin, 760713, 760714  
chemical composition, 330574, 330584,  
330586  
chemical studies, 150963  
clinopyroxene, 460151  
geothermometry, 590670, 590693, 590694,  
590696, 590697, 590698, 590699, 590700,  
590701, 590702, 590703, 590705, 590706  
microphenocryst, 330579  
phenocryst, 340190  
Rio Grande Rise, 720577  
quartz, 830336  
Blake Basin, 760713, 760715  
radiometric age, 411107, 411111, 430739,  
430741, 430742  
<sup>39</sup>Ar/<sup>40</sup>Ar age, 430741  
Atlantic Ocean NW, 430749, 430751  
fossil assemblage, 430744  
hot spot, 430740  
K/Ar age, 430741  
New England Seamounts, 430745, 430746,  
430747, 430748, 430749  
old ages, anomalous, 430741  
petrology, 430740  
sill, 430745  
volcanism, 430740, 430744  
Rajmahal Trap, 250533  
rare earth, 370581, 370582, 380741, 380742,  
380743, 380747, 380748, 380749, 460244  
abundances, 370582  
alternative models, 380749  
Ba, 370581  
Ce, 370581  
chondrite-normalized patterns, 370582  
chondritic patterns, 370582  
chromium, 370581, 370582, 380742  
clinopyroxene, 370582  
Co, 370581, 370582, 380742  
copper, 370581, 370582  
crystallization, fractional, 370581,  
370582  
dispersed elements, 370581  
distribution patterns, 370582  
eruption, 380749  
europium, 370581, 370582  
hafnium, 370581  
Iceland, 380748, 380749  
iron, 380742  
La-Sm, 370581  
La/Sm ratio, 370581, 370582  
lava sources, 380748  
magma, 370582  
major element, 370581  
melting, partial, 370581  
Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 370581, 370582  
nickel, 370581, 370582  
Norwegian Sea, 380741  
ocean ridge, 370582  
olivine, 370582  
peridotite, plagioclase, 370581  
plagioclase, 370582  
plume, 380749  
rare earth elements, heavy, 370581, 370582  
rare earth elements, light, 370581  
Sb, 370581  
scandium, 370581, 380742  
sodium, 380742  
strontium, 370581, 370582  
tantalum, 370581  
tholeiite, 370582  
thorium, 370581  
Thulean Volcanic Province, 380749  
variations, 370581, 370582  
ytterbium, 370581  
rare earth elements, 270555, 270556,  
270557, 270558, 291104, 291105, 291106,  
511105, 511107, 690736, 690738, 690741,  
690743, 810767  
alteration, 511105, 511107  
basement, 270555, 270558, 42A0513,  
42A0519, 42A0521  
California, Gulf of, 650579  
geochemistry, 370599  
Hess Rise, 620947, 620959, 621040  
Manihiki Plateau, 620958  
Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 370581, 810767  
rare earth elements, light, 291105  
Shatskiy Rise, 620958  
sill, 270555, 270556, 270557, 270558  
trace elements, 590666, 590667  
tuff, 590655, 590656, 590657, 590659  
Vema Fracture Zone, 390509  
rare earth elements, light, enrichment,  
830252  
ratio, basement, 260470  
Rb-Sr, 550695, 550696, 550698, 550699,  
550702  
alkalic suite, 550699  
caldera, 550696  
crust, 550695  
derivative lavas, constant chemistry,  
550696  
Emperor Seamounts, 550696  
Hawaiian Islands, 550695, 550696, 550703,  
550704  
Hawaiian Islands W, 550696  
Hawaiian-Emperor Chain, 550696, 550704  
hot spot, 550695, 550703  
K/Ar age, 550699, 550702  
Kilauea, 550702  
K<sub>2</sub>O, 550698  
LIL element, 550704  
lithosphere, 550704  
magma, 550695, 550704  
magma, tholeiitic, 550702  
magnetic anomaly, 550702  
mantle, 550695, 550699, 550704  
melting, 550704  
melting, partial, 550704  
nephelinitic suite, 550699  
nephelinitic suite, quiescence, erosion,  
550696  
Pacific Plate, 550702, 550704  
Pb isotope, 550704  
plate tectonic theory, 550695  
plume, 550703, 550704  
propagating fractures, 550703

- Rb-Sr (Cont.)  
<sup>87</sup>Rb, 550704  
 Rb, 550698, 550699  
 Rb/Sr ratio, 550699, 550702, 550704  
 sea floor spreading, 550695  
 shear melting, 550704  
 shield volcano, 550696, 550702  
 source, 550696  
 source region, 550702, 550704  
 source region, chemistry changes, 550702  
 spreading center, 550703  
<sup>86</sup>Sr/<sup>87</sup>Sr ratio, 550698, 550699, 550702, 550704  
 Sr isotope, 550696, 550698, 550699, 550702, 550704  
 SrCO<sub>3</sub> standard, 550698  
 strontium, 550698, 550699  
 thermal energy source, 550704  
 tholeiite, 550696, 550698, 550699  
 upwelling, 550703  
 V/Pb ratio, 550704  
 volcanic complex, 550699  
 volcanic propagation velocity, 550696  
 volcanism, 550695  
 volcano, 550696, 550699, 550702, 550704
- Rb-Sr isotope  
 Hawaiian-Emperor Chain, 550695  
 Melanesian Basin, 890523
- red beds, 38S0272  
 sediment history, 38S0285  
 sedimentary structure, 38S0264
- Red Sea  
 geochemistry, 230995, 230996  
 geology, 230814, 230815, 230816, 230817  
 sediment history, 230849, 230852, 230858  
 uranium, 230943
- REE, 810896  
 reflection horizon, 040671  
 basement, 040671, 040672  
 Horizon A, 040671  
 reflectors, dipping, 810743  
 refractive indices, 600474  
 regional tectonics, 720959  
 Rio Grande Rise, 720962  
 remanence, 830349  
 remanence origin, 830347, 830355  
 remanence saturation, 830347Ba/Sr ratio, remanence of saturation magnetization, 690711, 690718  
 remanence, viscous, 690701  
 remanent magnetization, 370507  
 residual liquids, 820446  
 resistivity, 830444  
 resistivity, electrical, 830359, 830361, 830419  
 permeability, 690691
- Reykjanes Ridge, 490597, 490845  
 geochemistry, 490657, 490658, 490672, 490675  
 lead isotope, 490721  
 magnetic observations, 190811, 490807, 490808, 490810, 490811  
 minor element, 490659  
 paleomagnetism, 490769, 490770, 490771, 490772, 490773, 490774, 490776, 490778, 490779  
 petrochemistry, 490729, 490734  
 west flank, 490659, 490715
- Reykjanes Ridge E, basement, 121186  
 rhyolite, conglomerate, 571285, 571286, 571288
- Rio Grande Rise, 390537, 720504  
 age, 720578  
<sup>39</sup>Ar/<sup>41</sup>Ar age, 720467  
 argon, 720467  
 basement, volcanic, 720955, 720956  
 breccia, volcanic, 390537  
 calcite, 720577  
 compressional wave velocity, 720577  
 geochemistry, 720457  
 lithology, 720577  
 Mesozoic, 721015  
 petrology, 720457  
 pyroxene, 720577  
 regional setting, 390966  
 sediment, 720425, 720428  
 seismic velocity, 720577  
 subsidence, 720973  
 trace elements, 720451  
 velocity, 720577, 720578  
 wet-bulk density, 720577
- Rio Grande Rise N, regional setting, 250689, 250690, 250692, 250694  
 Rio Potrero Grande, 840833, 840834
- Rivera Plate  
 alteration, 630719, 630720, 630721, 630722  
 oxide variation, 630694  
 petrography, 630690  
 rock magnetism, 42A0881, 430773  
 California, Gulf of, 650717, 650727  
 Galapagos Spreading center, 700429
- Rockall Plateau  
 basalt, subaerial, 810795  
 basalt, submarine, 810795  
 California, Gulf of, 810795  
 chromium, 810796  
 Co, 810796  
 copper, 810796  
 dipping seismic reflectors, 810795  
 geochemistry, 810733  
 Greenland E, 810795  
 Li, 810796  
 major element, 810795  
 midocean ridge, 810795  
 mineralogy, 810733  
 molybdenum, 810795  
 nickel, 810796  
 niobium, 810795  
 Paleogene sediments, 810658, 810661  
 Pb, 810795  
 Rb, 810795  
 regional comparisons, 810802, 810803, 810804  
 sediments, 810829, 810832, 810833  
 strontium, 810795  
 Tertiary deposits, 810677  
 thorium, 810795  
 trace elements, 810795  
 uranium, 810795  
 V, 810733, 810795, 810796  
 yttrium, 810795  
 zinc, 810796  
 zirconium, 810795
- Rockall Rise, 810743  
 Ross Sea SC, Transantarctic Mountains, 280771  
 Ross Sea W, 280772  
 McMurdo Sound, 280772  
 rubidium, Barbados Ridge, 780396, 780398, 780403  
 S, 820519, 820520, 820521  
 depletion, 820519, 820520, 820521  
 sulfate, 820521  
 sulfide, 820521  
 S isotope, composition, 820519, 820520, 820521  
 Saint Paul's Rocks, altered, 150799, 511261  
 sand, petrology, 280746  
 sand, basaltic  
 breccia, 490422  
 sand, 490422, 490424  
 sandstone, 320538, 320540, 320541, 320542, 320543  
 alteration, 320541  
 altered, 320541, 320544  
 celadonite, 320541  
 glass, 320541  
 nontronite, 320541  
 oolite, 320540  
 plagioclase, 320541  
 volcanic grains, 320541  
 sandstone, calcareous turbiditic, volcanic, 320544  
 sandstone, calcareous volcanic, 320544  
 sanidine, Hess Rise, 620967  
 Santos Plateau, 390513, 390929, 390936  
 bulk-rock compositions, 390514, 390515  
 mineralogy, 390517, 390518, 390519  
 origin, 390936  
 petrography, 390514  
 saponite, Barbados Ridge, 780396  
 sapropel, Cretaceous, 620897  
 saturation magnetization, 690705, 690711, 690718, 690722, 690724, 830334, 830341, 830347, 830351  
 saturation remanence, 690705, 830341, 830347  
 saturation remanent magnetization  
 California Continental Borderland, 630746  
 diabase, 630746  
 scandium, 240785  
 Scotia Sea, 490679  
 zirconium, 490688  
 sea floor, 820422, 820423, 820424, 820426, 820430, 830201  
 crystallization, 830204  
 petrogenesis, 820423, 820430, 820431  
 sea floor spreading, 020426  
 history, 250675  
 seamounts, ridges, volcanic origin, 330784
- seawater  
 chemical composition altered by interaction, 830217  
 interaction, 820519, 820521  
 seawater, effect at low temperature, 670566, 670567  
 seawater interaction, high temperature, 670566, 670567
- secondary mineralogy  
 glassy vs. crystalline, 830257  
 substrate control, 830257
- secondary phases  
 chemistry, 370825  
 mineralogy, 370825
- sediment  
 lithology, 38S0111, 38S0114, 38S0119  
 Tertiary, 580661
- sediment accumulation, volcanoclastics, 710402  
 sediment chemistry, 350427, 350432, 350447  
 alteration, 350436, 350437  
 iron, 350432  
 lower part, 350430, 350434  
 pore water, 350434  
 trace elements, 350451
- sediment geochemistry, 550457  
 affinity, 550462  
 laterite, 550461  
 nondepositional environment, 550460  
 ooze, siliceous calcareous, 550458  
 shallow-water bethogenic detrital sediments, 550459  
 volcanoclastics, 550461
- sediment sequences, 650319  
 sedimentary facies, glass, 670608  
 sedimentation, 090941  
 geochemical aspects, 710428  
 Line Islands, 090937  
 sedimentation rate, 190632, 650549, 650693

- sedimentology, 330919  
 sediments, Kings Trough, 941249, 941251, 941257  
 segregation model, short-range, 820445, 820446  
 seismic reflection, 760915  
 seismic studies, 690683  
 Costa Rica Rift, 690683  
 seismic velocities  
 Costa Rica Rift, 830367  
 Indian Ocean, 260509  
 Pacific Ocean SE, 350335  
 seismic velocity, 260509, 350335, 430769, 690683, 690688, 690693, 830367, 830424  
 elastic constants, 430769, 430770  
 Indian Ocean, 260509  
 Pacific Ocean SE, 350335  
 physical properties, 460383  
 porosity, 690694, 830424  
 Rio Grande Rise, 720578  
 velocity-density, 370389  
 seismostratigraphy, 801191  
 serpentine, 830335  
 serpentinite, 370563  
 ocean floor, 370563  
 Vema Fracture Zone, 390511  
 serpentinization, 300409  
 Shatskiy Rise, geochemistry, 620958  
 shear modulus, 830367  
 shear velocity, 190657  
 shear wave  
 Pacific Ocean C, 160641  
 velocity, 160647, 190657, 690683, 830359, 830361, 830367  
 shearing, 840796, 840798, 840804  
 sheet flow  
 geochemistry, 890471  
 petrology, 890471  
 Shikoku Basin, 580669, 580672, 580674  
 carbonate, 580905  
 geochemistry, 580791, 580805, 580843  
 K/Ar age, 580921  
 major element, 580843  
 petrochemistry, 580791  
 petrology, 580843  
 vein, carbonate, 580913  
 vesicularity, 580895, 580896, 580897, 580898, 580899, 580900  
 Shikoku Island, 580802  
 sideromelane, seams, 300409  
 silica, mineralogy, 140730  
 silicate, mineralogy, 540651, 540656  
 silicate minerals  
 East Pacific Rise, 540651  
 OCP Ridge, 540651  
 Siqueiros Fracture Zone, 540651  
 sill, 270551, 270552, 300412, 411107, 580686, 730696, 730796  
 chemical composition, 411111  
 hysteresis and susceptibility, 730697  
 isothermal remanent magnetization, 730696  
 natural remanent magnetization, 730696  
 norm, 180940  
 petrography, 270551  
 potassium-argon age, 580921  
 thermomagnetic properties, 730697  
 sill-pillow complex, Melanesian Basin, 610673, 610674, 610675, 610676, 610677, 610678, 610679, 610680, 610681  
 siltstone, 320542  
 palagonite, 320542  
 volcanic origin, 320542  
 Siqueiros Fracture Zone, 540605, 540635, 540810  
 acid conditions, 540811  
 aragonite, 540810  
 basement, 540325  
 biotite, 540810  
 bulk rock major oxide data, 540635  
 calcite, magnesium, 540810  
 chemical composition, 540607  
 chemical diversities, 540635, 540714, 540717, 540718  
 clinopyroxene, dendritic, 540607  
 CO<sub>2</sub>, 540635  
 crystal morphology, 540605  
 crystallinity, 540605  
 Deepsonde, 540605  
 deuteric origin, 540810  
 early oxidative origin, 540810  
 East Pacific Rise, 540605, 540635  
 fast spreading ridges, 540605  
 FeO, 540635  
 Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, 540635  
 geochemistry, 540635  
 glass, 540605, 540607, 540705, 540706  
 H<sub>2</sub>O<sup>+</sup>, 540635  
 hygromagmatophile (HYG) elements, 540725  
 magma, 540635  
 magmatism, 540605  
 manganese hydroxide, 540810  
 manganese oxide, 540810  
 marcasite, 540811  
 Mg/Mn ratio, 540810  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 540605  
 mineral, secondary, 540810, 540811  
 niobium, 540635  
 O<sub>2</sub>/CO<sub>2</sub> ratio, 540810  
 OCP Ridge, 540607  
 olivine, 540607  
 petrography, 540605  
 pH conditions, 540811  
 phillipsite, 540810  
 pillow, 540607  
 plagioclase, 540607  
 pyrite, 540811  
 quartz, 540810  
 Rb, 540635  
 REE, 540635  
 rock composition changes, 540605  
 sea floor, 540607  
 silica, 540810  
 silicate, 540651  
 silicate mineralogy, 540652  
 smectite, 540810  
 spherulites, 540607  
 spreading, 540605  
 strontium, 540635  
 sulfur, 540811  
 supercooling, 540605  
 texture differences, 540605  
 tholeiite, 540607  
 tholeiite, aphyric olivine-poor, 540607  
 tholeiite, Fe-Ti, 540605  
 tholeiite, olivine, 540605  
 undercooling, 540607  
 vesicle, 540810  
 yttrium, 540635  
 zirconium, 540635  
 smectite, 370833, 511266, 511268  
 Al, 511268  
 Atlantic Ocean, 370825  
 Barbados Ridge, 780394  
 Blake Basin, 760713, 760714  
 calcium, 511268  
 chemical composition, 511267  
 distribution, 370833  
 Hess Rise, 620947  
 hydromica, 511266  
 iron, 511267, 511269  
 magnesium, 511269  
 mechanisms of formation, 590600  
 mixed-layered minerals, 511268  
 montmorillonite, 511266  
 palagonite, 511266  
 potassium, 511268  
 silica, 511268  
 source, 370836  
 titanium, 511269  
 sonic density, Nazca Plate, 340543  
 sonic velocities, 110723  
 sonic velocity, 320962, 330931, 340189, 690679, 690683, 690688, 690693, 830359, 830372, 830374, 830444  
 Nazca Plate, 340543  
 porosity, 690694  
 pressure and temperature, 830361  
 South Fiji Basin  
 geology, 300626  
 volcanic components, 210483, 210484, 210485  
 Southeast Pacific Basin  
 evolution, geologic, 350727, 350729, 350734, 350736, 350739  
 sediment distribution, 350201, 350204, 350222, 350226  
 Southern Ocean, 291097  
 geochemistry, 291097  
 magnetic properties, 280869  
 paleomagnetism, 291109  
 southwest regional unconformities, Miocene, 210900  
 sphalerite, 830336  
 spherule, 291103  
 spinel, 110874, 370883, 450464, 450469, 450471, 820525  
 Atlantic Ocean, 370883  
 Barbados Ridge, 780401  
 basement, 110875, 460105, 460118  
 spreading center, ore minerals, 540789  
 spreading Ridge, 540826  
<sup>86</sup>Sr/<sup>87</sup>Sr ratio, metal, alkali, 511142  
 Sr isotope, 450535, 590720  
 alkali, 690487  
 alteration, 590721  
 Atlantic Ocean, 370599, 370607  
 basement, 42A0513  
 comparison suite, 590720  
 composition, 690643  
 Costa Rica Rift, 830289  
 flow, 590720  
 frontal arc, 590725  
 geochemistry, 370599, 740739  
 Juan de Fuca Ridge, 590724  
 major element, 590721  
 Melanesian Basin, 610697  
 ocean ridge, 600679  
 pillow, 590720  
 ratio, 450535, 450536, 450537  
 trace elements, 590724  
 Sr isotope ratio, 820474  
 Sr/calcium ratio, Melanesian Basin, 890523  
 stable inclinations, 690700, 690702  
 stable isotope, 350497, 350504  
 carbonate, 650383  
 Pacific Ocean SE, 350497  
 silicate, 350501  
 vein, 350502, 350503, 350504  
 stable isotope ratio  
 alteration, 511153  
<sup>18</sup>O, 511153  
 standards, Costa Rica Rift, 690861  
 stratigraphy, 330919  
 clay minerals, 600469  
 stratigraphy, chemical, 690736, 690742, 690743  
 stratigraphy and evolution  
 Goban Spur W, 801184

- stratigraphy and evolution (Cont.)  
 Porcupine Plain, 801183  
 stress-strain curves, 830371  
 strontium, isotope, 810767  
 strontium isotope, 370613, 370614  
 isotopic composition, 370613  
 origins, 310603  
 sediment, 700329, 700330  
 subalkaline (tholeiitic), 810771  
 subaphyric, 670557, 670558  
 Suiko Seamount  
 major element, 550599  
 mineral chemistry, 550607  
 trace elements, 550567, 550568, 550599  
 sulfide, 370859, 830343  
 petrology, 690607  
 sulfide, magmatic, Nazca Plate, 340805  
 sulfur, 340375, 350375, 370561  
 sulfur isotope, 340381  
 Costa Rica Rift, 690629  
 Galapagos Fracture Zone, 700419  
 ocean floor, 340382  
 Pacific Ocean, 340381  
 pyrite, 340381  
 susceptibility, 690705, 830331, 830334,  
 830341, 830342  
 Barbados Ridge, 780583, 780591  
 susceptibility, initial, 690702, 690711,  
 690722  
 susceptibility, paramagnetic, 830347, 830351  
 susceptibility values, Blake Basin, 760701  
 synthetic seismogram, construction, 920573  
 Ta, depletion, 820474  
 Ta/Hf ratio, 820474, 820475  
 talc, 830335  
 Tamayo Fracture Zone, 630479, 650559  
 geochemistry, 650559  
 magma, 650549  
 physical properties, 650693  
 tantalum, Barbados Ridge, 780404  
 tectonic history  
 clay, black, 430795  
 J-Anomaly Ridge, 430792, 430803, 430805,  
 430806  
 tectonics, Voring Plateau, 381233  
 temperature, 650343  
 tephra  
 chemistry, 901164  
 Miocene, 580618  
 terrigenous components, 810870  
 Tertiary flows, Iceland, 830124  
 Tethys, Mediterranean Sea, 42A0944  
 texture, 050533, 110873, 110876, 150993,  
 690748, 690791, 810744, 810747  
 breccia, 690748  
 flows, 690748  
 pillows, fractured, 690748  
 Th, depletion, 820474  
 thermal changes, 690711  
 thermal conductivity, 370353, 460393,  
 460394, 490765, 650351, 690677, 830406,  
 830415  
 Goban Spur, 800425  
 thermal demagnetization, 690705, 830354  
 thermomagnetic analysis, 950481  
 thermomagnetic curve, Curie temperature,  
 630749  
 thermomagnetic properties, 690707, 690712,  
 690713, 690716, 690718, 690719, 690722,  
 830334, 830341, 830347, 830352  
 thermoremanent magnetization, 830351,  
 830354, 830356  
 tholeiite, 050533, 050534, 180940, 180941,  
 190617, 240781, 411109, 411111, 511099,  
 511101, 511102, 820510, 820515, 840805  
 acoustic basement, 180940  
 age, 050532, 050533, 050534  
 basalt, alkali, 540719  
 basement, 460095, 460229, 460232  
 California Continental Borderland, 630695  
 chemical composition, 411111  
 composition changes, 630695  
 depleted, 670568  
 geochemistry, 590682, 590685, 800946  
 glass, 050533  
 intrusion, 050533  
 island arc, 670577  
 magmatism, 820515  
 microamygdale, 050533  
 microphenocryst, 050533  
 mineral composition, 050533, 050534  
 norm, 180940, 180941  
 olivine, tholeiitic, 180941, 180942  
 petrology, 590682, 590685  
 phenocryst, 050533  
 sill, 270556  
 texture, 050533  
 vein, 050533  
 zoning, 050533  
 tholeiite, depleted, geochemistry, 810784  
 tholeiite, oceanic  
 Sm, 830205  
 Ti, 830205  
 tholeiitic, 670561  
 thorium, 230943  
 Atlantic Ocean, 370607  
 Nazca Plate, 340341  
 Ti, 820520  
 Ti/Zr ratio  
 distribution, 710398  
 geochemical significance, 710397  
 volcanics, 710400  
 volcanism, 710402  
 TiO<sub>2</sub>, enrichment, 820472  
 titanite, Middle America Trench, 840805  
 titanium, 240781, 690719  
 Blake Basin, 760714  
 titanomaghemite, 690707, 690709  
 titanomagnetite, 370857, 690712, 690713,  
 690722, 820472  
 basement, 340278  
 Blake Basin, 760713  
 chemical composition, 690722, 690724  
 coercive force, 690723  
 Curie temperature, 690724  
 oxidation, 340485, 690723, 690724  
 Ti/Fe ratio, 690725  
 titanomagnetite, stoichiometric, 830335,  
 830339  
 trace elements, 270553, 270555, 270556,  
 270558, 300414, 340289, 340293, 370581,  
 370582, 450493, 450545, 460181, 460241,  
 460244, 460293, 510987, 510988, 510994,  
 510996, 510999, 650570, 660732, 810755,  
 810771, 810896, 820472, 820497  
 Aden, Gulf of, 240781, 240871  
 alteration, 810788  
 An, 510997  
 Atlantic Ocean, 650575  
 Atlantic Ocean NC, 820035, 820501  
 Barbados Ridge, 780395, 780403  
 basalt, altered, 510987, 510988  
 basement, 270553, 270555, 270558,  
 42A0510, 42A0511, 42A0512, 42A0517,  
 42A0519, 510987  
 boron, 920493, 920494  
 breccia, 510987  
 calcite, 510988  
 CaO, 510988, 510997  
 chemical variation, 510994  
 chemistry, 260472, 260483, 300412,  
 340239, 460181, 460186, 510988, 510989,  
 510991, 510993, 690775  
 chondritic value, 660732  
 chromium, 510997  
 classification, 370567  
 clinopyroxene, 510988  
 Cocos Plate, 660731  
 composition, 340239  
 Costa Rica Rift, 810788  
 Cretaceous, 511087, 511088, 511092  
 crystallization, liquid, 660732  
 dolerite, 510999  
 East Pacific Rise, 650570, 650594,  
 650601, 650602, 650603, 650606, 650608,  
 650609, 650610, 650611, 650612, 650613,  
 650614  
 eruption, 340289  
 europium, 510998  
 evolutionary history, 340289  
 geochemistry, 370573, 370574, 370575,  
 370705, 370740, 370800, 370802, 550599,  
 650624, 690747, 720451, 740739, 810795,  
 820449, 930693  
 glass, 540710, 540711  
 Goban Spur, 800943, 800944  
 granitophile, 370563  
 Hayes Fracture Zone, 820497, 820499  
 Hess Rise, 621039  
 HREE, 510998  
 Indian Ocean W, 240781, 240871  
 iron, 510997  
 K<sub>2</sub>O, 510988, 510996  
 LIL element, 510996, 510999  
 magma, 510998, 830207  
 magmatic affinities, 810790, 810792,  
 810793  
 magmatism, 510999  
 major oxides, 510996  
 Melanesian Basin, 610689  
 Mg/(Mg + Fe) ratio, 510998, 510999  
 MgO, 510997  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 370581, 370582  
 Na<sub>2</sub>O, 510998  
 nickel, 510997, 510999  
 normative ratio, 510997  
 ocean floor, 510987  
 ocean ridge, 370582  
 olivine, 510988, 510996, 510999  
 oxidation, 510988  
 Pacific Ocean, 340289  
 Paleocene-Coniacian sediment, 720402  
 peridotite source, 510999  
 peridotite, 510998  
 phenocryst, 510988  
 Philippine Sea, 580873  
 pillow, 510987  
 plagioclase, 450547, 510988, 510997,  
 510999  
 potassium, 510999  
 pyrite, 510988  
 pyroxene, 510998  
 quartz, 510997  
 rare earth elements, 510998, 510999  
 rare earth elements, light, 510996,  
 510999, 810789  
 silicate, 450452  
 sill, 270553, 270555, 270556, 270558  
 smectite, 510988  
 spinel, 510988  
 stabilization, 220449, 220450  
 Tamayo Fracture Zone, 650594, 650596,  
 650597, 650598, 650601, 650602, 650603  
 tholeiite, 510996  
 tholeiite, low-K, 510996, 510999  
 tholeiite, olivine, 510988  
 Thulean Volcanic Province, 810793  
 TiO<sub>2</sub>, 510997



- trace elements (Cont.)  
 variations, 580873  
 water content, 450542  
 weathering, 340291  
 zeolite, 510988
- transition elements, 670567
- transition metals, 511105  
 alteration, 511105
- transitional  
 East Pacific Rise, 540063  
 mixing, 540066
- trench, 670581  
 Middle America Trench, 670581  
 Philippine Trench, 670581  
 Yap Trench, 670581
- tuff, 340220, 810747
- Tyrrhenian Plain, 42A0509
- ultramafic rocks, 370577, 370578  
 midocean island, 370577  
 ocean floor, 370577
- Ulwan volcano, New Britain, 511114
- uranium, 340451  
 Atlantic Ocean, 370607  
 distribution, 370547, 370548, 370551, 370553, 370555  
 fission track chronology, 340451  
 glass, 340452  
 Nazca Plate, 340341  
 Pacific Ocean, 340451
- Valencia Trough, 130767, 130770  
 mineralogy, 130673  
 volcanics, 130770
- variably depleted, Costa Rica Rift, 690765
- variolite, 450423  
 Blake Basin, 760713
- vein, 050533, 270553, 291103, 300414, 411107, 42A0509  
 basement, 260466, 260471, 270552, 42A0509, 42A0517  
 calcite, 42A0509  
 clay, 42A0509  
 clinopyroxene, 42A0509, 42A0510  
 formation, 340385  
 Melanesian Basin, 610647  
 mineral, opaque, 42A0509  
 plagioclase, 42A0509  
 sill, 270553
- vein, calcite, 511183  
 temperature of formation, 511183
- vein, carbonate, Philippine Sea, 580913
- velocity, 160647, 250357, 270445, 350335, 650693  
 Atlantic Ocean S, 390493  
 compressional wave velocity, 250357  
 density, 250358, 350335, 540853  
 elastic constants, 350335  
 refraction data, 270446  
 seismic velocity, 350335  
 shear wave, 250357  
 velocity-density, 250357, 270445  
 velocity-depth, 270446  
 weathering, 250358  
 velocity distribution, 151002  
 velocity structure, 830537
- Vema Fracture Zone, 390507, 390547  
 failure, 390507, 390511  
 petrology, 390547  
 vertical zoning, 690708
- vesicle, 300414, 42A0509, 810744, 810745  
 calcite, 42A0509  
 clay, 42A0509  
 clinopyroxene, 42A0509, 42A0510  
 mineral, opaque, 42A0509  
 plagioclase, 42A0509  
 vesicularity, Philippine Sea, 580895
- viscous remanence, 690699, 690701, 830349  
 viscous remanent magnetization, 340479  
 Blake Basin, 760699, 760709  
 Koenigsbergen ratio, 340479  
 magnetic mineralogy, 340479, 340480  
 natural remanent magnetization, 340479  
 Pacific Ocean, 340479
- Vogel Seamount, 430728  
 radiometric age, 430739  
 volcanic components, 210488  
 pillow, 210484
- volcanic deposit  
 Lord Howe Rise, 901185  
 volcanism, submarine, 901185
- volcanic matter, Barbados Ridge, 780377
- volcanic rocks  
 ages, 550660, 550664  
 Emperor Seamounts, 200700  
 Mid-Pacific Mountains, 200667, 200687  
 petrology, 180939, 180941
- volcanic sediment  
 mineral, heavy, 480779  
 Pleistocene, 600455  
 primary volcanic material, 901180, 901181
- volcaniclastic, 550504  
 volcaniclastic matter, 550503, 550504  
 volcanism, 550504
- volcanics, 180941, 190634  
 acoustic basement, 180941  
 norm, 180940, 180941, 180943, 180944  
 olivine, tholeiitic, 180942  
 Pacific Ocean C, 170438, 170439, 170440  
 sea floor, 540819  
 Valencia Trough, 130767, 130768
- volcanism, 050533, 050534, 330922, 330923, 810896  
 age, 050534  
 alteration, 050533, 050534  
 anorthite, 050533  
 calcite, 050533  
 chlorite, 050533, 050534  
 chlorophaeite, 050533, 050534  
 clay, 050533, 870638  
 clinopyroxene, 050533, 050534  
 Eocene-Oligocene, 901183, 901185  
 feldspar, 050533  
 groundmass, 050533  
 hematite, 050534  
 India, 250533  
 influence, 750850  
 labradorite, 050533, 050534  
 laths, 050533  
 Madagascar, 250532, 250533  
 Madagascar Plateau, 250539  
 magnetite, 050533, 050534  
 mantle, 820395  
 Mascarene Basin, 250536  
 Melanesian Basin, 610697  
 metamorphism, 050534  
 microamygdule, 050533, 050534  
 microphenocryst, 050533, 050534  
 midocean ridge, 820395  
 Mozambique Ridge, 250539, 250540  
 olivine, 050533, 050534  
 palagonite, 050533  
 phenocryst, 050533, 050534  
 pyroxene, 050533  
 sideromelane, 050533  
 sphene, 050533  
 vein, 050533  
 zoning, 050533
- volcanism, pyroclastic, Paleogene, 810633
- volcanism, submarine, Eocene-Oligocene, 901182, 901183
- Voring Plateau, 810919  
 chemistry, 380747
- VRM, 760702
- vug, 110874, 411107  
 basement, 110874
- Walvis Ridge, 740713  
 geochemistry, 740755, 740756, 740757, 740758, 740759, 740761  
 isotope geochemistry, 740739, 740740, 740741, 740742, 740743, 740744, 740745, 740746, 740748, 740749, 740750, 740751, 740752, 740753  
 major element, 740739  
 Nd isotope, 740739  
 petrology, 740755, 740756, 740759  
 Sr isotope, 740739  
 trace elements, 740739  
 transect, 740648, 740658
- water content, 690675, 690687, 820520
- weathering  
 East Pacific Rise, 540773  
 Galapagos Spreading center, 540773
- West Mariana Basin, 590607  
 basement, 590373  
 geochemistry, 590753  
 metallogenesis, 590649, 590650  
 mineralogy, 590753  
 petrology, 590753
- wet-bulk density, 330931, 690675, 690683, 690687, 830367  
 relation to thermal conductivity, 690679  
 Rio Grande Rise, 720577, 720578  
 sonic velocity, 690679
- Wharton Basin, 220822
- whole rock chemistry, midocean ridge, 370725
- whole-rock fused bead data, 650555  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, 650556  
 chemical groupings, 650555  
 crystallization, fractional, 650555  
 differential phenocryst distribution, 650555  
 MgO, 650555  
 oxide variation, 650556  
 plagioclase, 650556  
 TiO<sub>2</sub>, 650555  
 variation, 650555
- Wyville Thomson Ridge, chemistry, 380742
- ytterbium, 240785
- yttrium, 240785, 370567, 370569  
 zinc, 370568  
 zirconium, 370569
- zeolite, 240781, 240785, 650527
- zinc, 830336, 830337  
 enrichment, 670567
- zirconium, 240784
- zones, 300401, 300402, 300412, 411107  
 chilling, 300401, 300412  
 diabase, 300402  
 glass, 411107
- zoning, 050533  
 fractionation, 450585
- see also* Atlantic Ocean; Atlantic Ocean N; Atlantic Ocean NC; Atlantic Ocean NE; Barbados Ridge; Blake Basin; breccia; calcite:basalt; California, Gulf of; clinopyroxene; Costa Rica Rift: basalt; Costa Rica Rift Zone: basalt; crust: basalt; crust, oceanic: basalt; crystallization; East Pacific Rise; Emperor Seamounts; FAMOUS area; ferrobasalt; Galapagos Spreading center; glass; Hess Rise; hygromagmaphile elements; hygromagmatophile elements; Indian Ocean; K/Ar age:basalt; magma: basalt; magma, parental: basalt; major element: basalt; mantle; Mariana Trough; Melanesian Basin; Mendoza Rise; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; Middle America Trench; Pacific Ocean

- basalt, acidic, Pacific Ocean NW, geochemical history, 620802
- basalt, alkali, 140770, 220450, 330571, 330589, 330593, 330766, 330780, 330781, 330783, 580644, 610637, 810918, 890456
- Atlantic Ocean C, Rio Grande Rise, 391127
- Atlantic Ocean S  
history, 740723, 740726, 740727, 740729  
Rio Grande Rise, 391127
- basement, 240772
- Bauer Basin, basalt, 340239
- Bermuda Rise, geochemistry, 511519
- carbonate, secondary, vein, 580905
- chemical composition, 320563
- chemical variation, 340301
- chemistry, 450447  
K/Ar age, 550688
- classification, 540684
- clinopyroxene, 830157
- diabase, trace elements, 240781
- East Pacific Rise, magma, 540063
- Emperor Seamounts  
petrology, 550509, 550511, 550516, 550521, 550522, 550533, 550571, 550573, 550576, 550577, 550583  
trace elements, 550585, 550586
- Faial Island, 820453, 820454, 820455
- Fe-Ti oxide, 550640
- ferrobasalt, East Pacific Rise, 540836
- ferromanganese sediment, 190630  
iron-rich sediment, 190633  
volcanics, iron-rich, 190633
- genesis, 920449
- geochemistry, 350331, 550599, 550600, 550601, 550603, 550604, 580793, 580798, 580828, 920450
- basalt, 380720
- basement, 160633
- igneous rocks, 370737
- glass, 540709  
basalt, 650479  
olivine tholeiite mixing, 540709  
tholeiite, 540709
- glass, volcanic, 810637
- Greenland Sea, regional conclusions, 38S0252
- Guatemala, offshore sediment, 840619
- hyaloclastite, basalt, 650479
- hygromagmaphile element, 820462
- igneous rocks, 840948  
age, 840948
- Jingu Seamount, volcanics, 550688
- lead isotope, 340343
- lithology, 190468  
calcite, 190468  
clay, 190468  
extrusion, 190468  
iron oxide, 190468  
olivine, 190025  
pillow lavas, 190468
- major element, 580874, 580882, 580883, 580884, 580885, 580892  
characteristics, 920438
- Melanesian Basin, ash, 610633, 610634, 610637
- Mellish Seamount, post-Jurassic sedimentation, 620834, 620840
- Mendoza Rise, petrology, 920613
- midocean ridge, 820453
- mineral chemistry, 550607, 550615, 550617, 550618, 550619, 550621, 550622, 550623, 550624, 550630, 550632, 550633, 550635
- mineralogy, 330589  
clinopyroxene, 660731, 670561  
titanium-rich, 670562
- Nazca Plate, basalt, 340239
- Norwegian Sea, regional conclusions, 38S0252
- ore, deposit, 540803
- Pacific Ocean E, basalt floor, 660707
- Pacific Ocean N  
Meiji Guyot, 190900  
mineralization, contact, 190906
- Peter I Island, geology, 350354
- petrochemistry, 580793, 580798, 630712
- petrography, 330589
- petrology, 160633, 320563, 330571, 330572, 330574, 330593, 350331, 580847, 580848, 580853, 580856, 580861  
breccia, 740756  
major element, 330582, 330588, 330593  
mineralogy, 330575, 330583, 330586, 330593  
minor element, 330583, 330587, 330593  
stratigraphy, 350572, 330593
- pumice, source, 850821
- Rb-Sr, 550696, 550698, 550699, 550702, 550704
- Red Sea, geology, 230814, 230815, 230816
- Rio Grande Rise, regional setting, 390966
- Santos Plateau, origin, 390936
- seamount chain, petrography, 330766
- seamounts, ridges, volcanic origin, 330780
- sediment geochemistry, laterite, 550461
- sedimentary structure, deformation, 840950
- Shikoku Basin  
basalt, 580895  
tephra, 580623
- Siqueiros Fracture Zone, basalt, 540607
- Southeast Pacific Basin, evolution, geologic, 350729
- Suiko Seamount, trace elements, 550559, 550561
- tholeiite, mixing, 540719, 540720, 540721
- trace elements, 550585, 580874, 580882, 580883, 580884, 580885, 580892, 920440
- Emperor Seamounts, 550585
- glass, 540710
- stabilization, 220449, 220450
- Valencia Trough, 130772
- volcanic rock, 580644
- volcanic rocks, ages, 550660, 550665, 550668, 550673
- Volcanic rocks, petrography  
eruption, 200691
- Geisha Guyots, 200682
- Mid-Pacific Mountains, 200674
- volcanics  
petrography, 330758, 330766  
petrology, 330758, 330766
- volcanism, 330780, 330781, 330783
- Mascarene Islands, 250533
- Walvis Ridge, basalt, 740749, 740756
- basalt, alkali andesine, 180935, 180942, 180943, 180944  
chemistry, 180943  
crystallization, 180943  
mineral composition, 180943  
trace elements, 180943, 180945
- basalt, alkali olivine, 190615, 190616, 190619  
alteration, low-temperature, 190619, 190621
- basalt, altered  
geochemistry, 540689, 580831  
major element, 580875, 580882, 580884  
petrology, 540689  
trace elements, 580875, 580882, 580884
- diabase, 190617
- dolerite, smectite, 630714
- emplacement, 190616
- extrusive rock types, 190617
- gas, organic, distribution, 490731
- geochemistry, 190620
- intrusives, 190617
- mineralogy, 190618, 190620, 190621
- clinopyroxene, 190620
- olivine, 190620
- olivine, 190620
- Pacific Ocean N, Aleutian Plain, 190897
- Pacific Ocean SE, basalt, 340381
- Patton Escarpment, alteration, 630714
- Peter I Island, geology, 350356
- petrochemistry, 490731
- petrography, 200684  
Geisha Guyots, 200682
- petrology, 580848, 580849, 580852, 580854
- plagioclase, 190621
- pyroxene, 190620, 190621
- Red Sea, geology, 230815, 230817, 230818
- seamounts, 190622
- Siqueiros Fracture Zone, basalt, 540605, 540706
- sulfur isotope, pyrite, 340381
- trace elements, glass, 540711
- volcanics, 190618  
petrology, 190618
- basalt, alkali tholeiitic, 411103
- basalt, altered  
major element, 580873, 580874, 580875, 580876, 580877, 580878, 580881  
trace elements, 580873, 580874, 580875, 580876, 580877, 580878, 580881  
chemical composition, 411103
- basalt, alkalic, crystallization, 830162
- basalt, alkaline tholeiitic, minor element, 330583, 330587, 330593
- basalt, altered  
alteration  
aging, 511160  
products, 450617, 450618
- alteration minerals, trace elements, 920495
- Atlantic Ocean, 370821  
zeolite, 370795
- Atlantic Ocean N, compressional wave velocity, 140773
- Atlantic Ocean NE, evolution, 411220
- basalt  
compressional wave velocities, 140773, 140774
- Cretaceous, 511092
- geochemistry, 590769, 590772, 590786
- major element, 510987, 510988
- mineralogy, 370827
- trace elements, 510987, 510988
- Bermuda Rise  
basalt, 511150  
low-temperature, 511299
- Magnetic Anomaly MO, 511129
- opaque mineralogy, 511407, 511408
- sea floor, 511160
- trace elements, 511137, 511142
- carbonate, vein, 580913, 580914
- carbonate mineral, stable isotopes, 550655
- carbonate, secondary, vein, 580909
- cesium, 670566
- chalk, calcite, paragenesis, 260595
- chemical and mineral composition, 350473
- CaO, 350477
- K<sub>2</sub>O, 350477
- K-feldspar, 350477
- MgO, 350477
- plagioclase, 350477
- chemistry, 370827, 511319, 511320, 511329
- alteration, 511325, 511326, 511327, 511328
- altered groundmass, 511320
- analcite, 511320
- barium, 511323
- boron, 511323
- breccia, 511320
- calcite, 511320
- calcium, 511322, 511329
- carbonate, 511320

- chemistry (Cont.)  
 celadonite, 511320  
 chabazite, 511320  
 chromium, 511323  
 clinopyroxene, 511320  
 copper, 511323, 511324  
 elements, 511325  
 glass, 511319  
 hyaloclastite, 511320  
 hydrogen, 511329  
 iron, 511319, 511325  
 iron oxide, 511329  
 K-feldspar, 511320  
 K<sub>2</sub>O, 511319  
 lithium, 511323  
 magnesium, 511320, 511323, 511329  
 mineral, opaque, 511320  
 natrolite, 511320  
 nickel, 511323  
 olivine, 511320  
 oxygen, 511329  
 oxygen isotope, 511320  
 phenocryst, 511319  
 phillipsite, 511320  
 pillow, 511330  
 plagioclase-phyric, 511320  
 potassium, 511320, 511322, 511329  
 seawater, 511320  
 smectite, 511320  
 sodium, 511323, 511329  
 strontium, 511324  
 titanium, 511320  
 vanadium, 511324  
 yttrium, 511324  
 zeolite, 511320  
 zirconium, 511324, 511325
- classification, 540684, 540685, 540686  
 Al, 540686  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, 540686  
 basalt, olivine, 540685  
 basalt, quartz-normative, 540684  
 diopside, 540684  
 East Pacific Rise, 540684  
 Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> content, 540684  
 Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/FeO ratio, 540684  
 GR, 540685  
 iron, 540684, 540686  
 K, 540686  
 K<sub>2</sub>O, 540685  
 magnesium, 540686  
 nepheline, 540684  
 niobium, 540685  
 normative composition, 540684  
 OCP Ridge, 540685  
 olivine, 540684  
 P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, 540685  
 parental liquid, 540684  
 phosphorus, 540685  
 quartz, 540684  
 silica, 540684, 540686  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>, 540686  
 Siqueiros Fracture Zone, 540685  
 strontium, 540685  
 tholeiite, 540684, 540686  
 tholeiite, high-alumina, 540686  
 tholeiite, olivine, 540686  
 tholeiitic trend, 540686  
 Ti-Zr/Ti-Y correlation, 540685  
 TiO<sub>2</sub>, 540685  
 TiO<sub>2</sub>-P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> trends, 540686  
 titanium, 540685  
 trace elements, 540685  
 yttrium, 540685  
 zirconium, 540685
- compressional wave velocity, Atlantic Ocean  
 N, 140773
- Costa Rica Rift, waters, 690485  
 crust, oceanic, seawater interaction, 511171  
 crystal morphology change  
 augite, 600702  
 celadonite, 600702  
 chemical subdivisions, 600702  
 clinopyroxene, 600702  
 crystal growth, 600702  
 crystallization, 600702  
 differentiation, magmatic, 600702  
 East Pacific Rise, 540605  
 Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, 600702  
 feldspar, 600702  
 glass, 600702  
 melt, 600702  
 MgO, 600702  
 plagioclase, 600702  
 pyroxene, 600702  
 quartz, 600702  
 smectite, 600702  
 textures, 600702  
 titanomagnetite, 600702  
 undercooling, 600702  
 vesicularity, 600702
- dolerite, 630722  
 chemistry, 630713, 630715  
 Guadalupe, 630716  
 flow, 300412
- Galapagos Fracture Zone, 700391, 700401  
 basalt, 700398, 700400  
 geochemistry, 700391  
 igneous rocks, 700396  
 mineralogy, 700401  
 opaque petrology, 700394, 700395, 700396  
 silicate, 700391, 700394
- Galapagos Hydrothermal Mounds  
 geochemistry, 700391  
 mineralogy, 700391
- Galapagos Spreading center, bulk rock  
 geochemistry, 700382
- garnet, metasomatic, paragenesis, 260595  
 geochemistry, 540671, 540686, 540689,  
 580791, 580792, 580793, 580802, 580803,  
 580805, 580806, 580807, 580808, 580811,  
 580819, 580824, 580833, 580836, 580837,  
 650575, 700391, 700409
- Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, 540689, 580808  
 Al<sub>2</sub>, 540689, 580808  
 alkali supply, 580793  
 alkalies, 580802  
 alteration, 580791, 580792, 580793,  
 580833, 580835  
 alteration, low-temperature, 580833  
 amphiboles, 580802, 580803  
 argon/methane, 580808  
 Atlantic Ocean N, 580806  
 average composition, 580793  
 Ba/Sr ratio, 580839  
 Ba/Zr ratio, 580833, 580839  
 back arc basins, genesis, 580806  
 basalt, 580803, 580806, 580839  
 basalt, alkali olivine, 540689  
 basalt, calc-alkalic, 580839  
 basalt, extrusive, 580805  
 basalt, intrusive, 580805  
 basalt, olivine, 580802  
 basalt, plagioclase-pyroxene, 540686  
 basalt, transitional, 580806  
 basalt, unaltered, 580793  
 basalt, vesicular, 580834, 580835  
 basalt-seawater interaction, 580793  
 basement, oceanic, 580806  
 Bransfield Strait, 580806, 580839  
 calcite, 580793  
 calcium, 540689, 580793, 580808  
 CaO, 540689
- carbon dioxide, 580793  
 carbonate compensation depth, 580834  
 Ce, 580807, 580808, 580834  
 Ce/Y ratio, 580839  
 Ce/Zr ratio, 580838, 580839  
 chemical diversities, 540686, 580806,  
 580833  
 chromium, 540671, 580792, 580807, 580834,  
 580835  
 clinopyroxene, 540687, 540689  
 CO<sub>2</sub>, 580835  
 cobalt, 580792  
 composition, major ocean basins, 580806  
 compositional homogeneity, 580793  
 copper, 540671  
 copper, native, 580792  
 crust, 540690, 580839  
 crystal fractionation, 540687  
 crystal setting, within-flow, 580836  
 crystal setting, within-sill, 580836  
 crystallization, fractional, 540689,  
 540690, 580806, 580836, 580837  
 cumulus, 580836  
 Daito, 580793, 580802  
 Daito Basin, 580791, 580792, 580805,  
 580833  
 Daito Ridge, 580791  
 differentiation, 540687, 580833, 580835,  
 580836  
 East Pacific Rise, 540671, 540673, 540686  
 extension, 580806  
 extensional formation, 580833  
 extrusion, 580834  
 FAMOUS area, 540688  
 Fe enrichment, 540687, 540691  
 Fe/Mg ratio, 540687, 580835  
 FeO, 540689  
 FeO measurement, 540671  
 FeO/MgO distribution, 540688  
 FeO/MgO ratio, 540673  
 ferrobasalt, 540689, 580802, 580803,  
 580833, 580839  
 ferrogabbro, 580803  
 fractionation trends, 540687  
 fusion, 580807  
 Galapagos Fracture Zone, 540671  
 Galapagos Hydrothermal Mounds, 700391  
 gallium, 580807  
 glass, 580793  
 gravitational settling, mineral phases,  
 580836  
 H<sub>2</sub>O<sup>+</sup>, 580835  
 hafnium, 540671  
 halmyrolysis, 580834  
 HFS elements, 580839  
 hot spot, 580839  
 hydrothermal activity, 580834  
 hydrothermal alteration, 580833  
 hygromagmatophile (HYG) elements, 580839  
 hypersthene, 580802  
 immobile elements, 580834  
*in situ* crystal cumulation, 580836  
 intrusion, tholeiitic, 580803  
 iron, 580793, 580802  
 Juan de Fuca Ridge, 540689, 580803  
 K, 540689, 580808, 580833, 580835  
 K<sub>2</sub>O, 540689, 580808  
 K/Zr ratio, 580833, 580839  
 Kyushu-Palau Ridge, 580791  
 labradorite, 580807, 580808  
 large ion lithophile elements (LIL),  
 580839  
 lithium, 580807  
 lithium borate, 580807  
 low temperature interactions, 580793  
 LREE, 540689

- geochemistry (Cont.)  
 magma, 540673, 580791, 580800, 580801, 580802, 580803, 580806, 580834, 580836  
 magma chamber, 580833  
 magma, parental, 580802  
 magnesium, 540689, 580793, 580802  
 magnetic anomaly, 540690  
 major element, 580791, 580792, 580806, 580807, 580808  
 major ocean basin, 580833  
 manganese, 580808  
 mantle, 580806, 580833, 580835, 580836, 580839, 580840  
 marginal basins, 580833  
 marginal basins, origin, 580806  
 Mariana Trough, 580806, 580835  
 melt, primary, 580835  
 melting, partial, 540689, 580806, 580833, 580836, 580839  
 metamorphism, 580792  
 MgO, 540689, 580835  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 580806, 580839  
 mineral, secondary, 580793  
 mineralogy differences, 540686  
 minor element, 580791, 580807  
 molybdenum, 580807  
 Na<sub>2</sub>O, 540689, 580808  
 Nd isotope ratios, variations, 580838  
 nepheline, 580793  
 nickel, 540671, 540686, 580792, 580807, 580834, 580835, 580838, 580839  
 niobium, 580807, 580834  
 normative composition, 580802  
 (normative)Ab/An, 540687  
 OCP Ridge, 540671, 540686  
 off-axis activity, 580833  
 olivine, 540687, 540689, 580803  
 olivine, normative, 580802  
 ophiolite, 580806  
 ore minerals, 580792  
 oxidation, 580793  
 P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, 540689, 580808, 580833  
 P/Zr ratio, 580839  
 Pacific Ocean W, 580806, 580833  
 palagonite, 580793  
 Pb, 580807  
 Pb isotope, 580838  
 petrochemistry, 580793, 580794, 580798, 580800  
 petrographic rock types, 540686  
 petrological comparison, 580833  
 Philippine Basin NE, 580807, 580825, 580826, 580828, 580830, 580831, 580833  
 Philippine Sea N, 580791, 580802  
 phosphorus, 540689, 580792, 580793  
 physical properties, 540689  
 plagioclase, 540687, 540689, 580803  
 plagioclase-pyroxene, 540686  
 potassium, 580793  
 pyroxene, 580803  
 quartz, normative, 540687, 540688  
 rare earth elements, 450617, 450618  
 rare elements, 580791  
 Rb, 540671, 580807, 580833, 580835  
 Rb/Zr ratio, 580833, 580835  
 REE, 540671, 540689, 580834  
 regional, tectonic setting, 580806  
 rock chemistry, 580791, 580792  
 scandium, 540671  
 Scotia Sea E, 580806, 580835  
 sea floor, 540687  
 sea floor spreading, 580833  
 seawater interaction effects, 580792  
 shallow water emplacement, 580834  
 Shikoku Basin, 580791, 580792, 580793, 580805, 580806, 580807, 580833, 580835, 580840  
 Shikoku Basin E, 580812, 580813, 580814, 580815, 580816, 580817, 580818, 580819  
 Shikoku Basin S, 580820, 580822, 580823, 580824, 580825  
 Shikoku Basin W, 580808, 580809, 580810, 580811, 580812  
 Shikoku Island, 580802  
 Si values, 540673, 540689  
 silica, 580793  
 sill, 580803, 580805, 580833  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>, 540689, 580808  
 Siqueiros Fracture Zone, 540671, 540673, 540686  
 slab, subducted, 580840  
 smectite, 580793  
 sodium, 580808  
 source composition, 540689  
 spreading, 580833, 580839  
 spreading rate, 540671  
<sup>86</sup>Sr/<sup>87</sup>Sr ratio, 580835  
 Sr isotope, 580838  
 stable-phase assemblages, 580833  
 strontium, 540671, 540687, 580792, 580807, 580833, 580835  
 subducted slab component, 580840  
 subduction zone, 580835, 580839  
 tectonic conditions, 580833  
 textures, 540686  
 Th/Hf ratio, 580837  
 tholeiite, 540689, 540691, 580839  
 tholeiite, Fe-rich, 540686  
 tholeiite, olivine, 540686, 580802  
 tholeiitic trend, 580802  
 thorium, 580807  
 Ti-Y correlation, 540689  
 Ti-Zr correlation, 540689  
 TiO<sub>2</sub>, 540688  
 TiO<sub>2</sub>/Zr ratio, 580838, 580839  
 titanium, 540686, 580802, 580805, 580808, 580834  
 total alkali, 540687  
 trace elements, 540671, 580806, 580807, 580808  
 transform fault, 540689  
 vanadium, 580792  
 variation, 540686  
 veining, 580840  
 vesicularity, 580803  
 volatiles, 580835  
 water content, 580802  
 Y/Zr ratio, 580837  
 yttrium, 540671, 540686, 580807, 580834  
 zeolite, 580793  
 zinc, 540671, 580807  
 zirconium, 540671, 540686, 580791, 580806, 580807, 580833, 580834  
 Zr/Nb ratio, 580807, 580838  
 Greenland Sea, basalt, 38S0242  
 Guadalupe Island, alteration, 630715, 630716  
 halmyrolysis, 511408  
 igneous rocks, chemical composition, 590720, 590725  
 interstitial water, geochemistry, hydrothermal alteration, 640692  
 Line Islands, tectonics, 330738  
 lithology, 040023, 070053, 070730  
 magnetic properties, 511407, 511408  
 Mariana Islands, fore arc, 600743  
 Meiji Guyot, K/Ar age, 550677  
 mineral, secondary, 670551  
 petrography, 920506  
 mineralogy, 700391  
 Galapagos Hydrothermal Mounds, 700391  
 Mariana Trench, 600443  
 mineral, secondary, 600712, 800942  
 Norwegian Sea, basalt, 38S0242  
 opaque mineralogy, 511407, 511408  
 ophiolite, 830261  
 Pacific Ocean SE, ridge flank sediments, 920417  
 Patton Escarpment, alteration, 630713  
 petrochemistry, 580791, 580792, 580793, 580798, 580800, 580802, 580803  
 acidity, 580793  
 albite, 580798  
 alkali fields, 580793  
 alkali supply, 580793  
 alkalies, 580802  
 alteration, 580791, 580792, 580793  
 amphiboles, 580802, 580803  
 average composition, 580793  
 basalt, 580800, 580803  
 basalt, alkali, 580793, 580798  
 basalt, olivine, 580802  
 basalt, unaltered, 580793  
 basalt-seawater interaction, 580793  
 calc-alkaline trend, differentiation, 580800  
 calcite, 580793  
 calcium, 580793  
 carbon dioxide, 580793  
 chromium, 580792, 580793, 580798  
 clinopyroxene, 580798  
 cobalt, 580792  
 compositional homogeneity, 580793  
 constant oxygen content, 580800  
 copper, native, 580792  
 Daito, 580793, 580800, 580802  
 Daito Basin, 580791, 580792, 580793  
 Daito Ridge, 580791  
 differentiation, 580798  
 differentiation index, 580800  
 differentiation, magmatic, 580800  
 dolerite, 580800  
 Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/FeO ratio, 580793  
 Fe oxide, 580793, 580798  
 ferrobasalt, 580800, 580802, 580803  
 ferrogabbro, 580803  
 glass, 580793, 580798  
 groundmass, devitrified, 580798  
 hypersthene, 580798, 580802  
 hypersthene, normative, 580793  
 Iceland, 580800  
 Indian Ocean E, 580800  
 intrusion, tholeiitic, 580803  
 iron, 580793, 580798, 580800, 580802  
 Juan de Fuca Ridge, 580803  
 K/Na ratio, 580793  
 Kyushu-Palau Ridge, 580791  
 lava flows, 580793, 580798  
 low temperature interactions, 580793  
 magma, 580791, 580800, 580801, 580802, 580803  
 magma, parental, 580798, 580800, 580802  
 magnesium, 580793, 580798, 580800, 580802  
 magnetite, 580793, 580794  
 major element, 580791, 580792  
 melt, 580793, 580798, 580802  
 melt, dry, 580800  
 metamorphism, 580792  
 mineral, secondary, 580793  
 minor element, 580791  
 nepheline, 580793, 580798  
 nickel, 580792, 580793, 580798  
 normative composition, 580793, 580802  
 olivine, 580793, 580798, 580803  
 olivine, normative, 580802  
 olivine-plagioclase-diopside, 580798  
 ore minerals, 580792  
 oxidation, 580793

- petrochemistry (Cont.)  
 palagonite, 580793  
 phenocryst, 580793, 580798  
 Philippine Sea N, 580791, 580794, 580798, 580802  
 phosphorus, 580792, 580793  
 plagioclase, 580803  
 potassium, 580793  
 pyroxene, 580803  
 quartz, 580798  
 quartz, normative, 580793  
 rare elements, 580791  
 rift zones, 580798  
 rock chemistry, 580791, 580792  
 rubidium, 580793  
 seawater interaction effects, 580792  
 seawater, low temperature reactions, 580793  
 Shikoku Basin, 580791, 580792, 580793, 580800  
 Shikoku Island, 580802  
 silica, 580793, 580798, 580800  
 sill, 580798, 580803  
 Skaergaard intrusion, 580800  
 smectite, 580793  
 strontium, 580792, 580793  
 tholeiite, olivine, 580793, 580802  
 tholeiitic trend, 580802  
 Ti/Cr ratio, 580793  
 titanium, 580798, 580800, 580802  
 vanadium, 580792  
 vesicularity, 580803  
 water content, 580800, 580802  
 zeolite, 580793  
 zirconium, 580791  
 petrology, 540671, 540686, 540689  
 Ab/An, 540687  
 Al, 540689  
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, 540689  
 basalt, alkali olivine, 540689  
 basalt, plagioclase-pyroxene, 540686  
 calcium, 540689  
 CaO, 540689  
 chemical diversities, 540686  
 clinopyroxene, 540687, 540689  
 crust, 540690  
 crystal fractionation, 540687  
 crystallization, fractional, 540689, 540690  
 differentiation, 540687  
 East Pacific Rise, 540686  
 FAMOUS area, 540688  
 Fe enrichment, 540687, 540691  
 Fe/Mg ratio, 540687  
 FeO, 540689  
 FeO/MgO distribution, 540688  
 ferrobasalt, 540689  
 fractionation trends, 540687  
 Juan de Fuca Ridge, 540689  
 K, 540689  
 K<sub>2</sub>O, 540689  
 LREE, 540689  
 magnesium, 540689  
 magnetic anomaly, 540690  
 melting, partial, 540689  
 MgO, 540689  
 mineralogy differences, 540686  
 Na<sub>2</sub>O, 540689  
 nickel, 540686  
 OCP Ridge, 540686  
 olivine, 540687, 540689  
 petrographic rock types, 540686  
 petrographic variation, largest, 540686  
 phosphorus, 540689  
 physical properties, 540689  
 plagioclase, 540687, 540689  
 plagioclase-pyroxene, 540686  
 P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, 540689  
 quartz, normative, 540687, 540688  
 REE, 540689  
 sea floor, 540687  
 Si values, 540689  
 SiO<sub>2</sub>, 540689  
 Siqueiros Fracture Zone, 540686  
 source composition, 540689  
 strontium, 540687  
 textures, 540686  
 tholeiite, 540689, 540691  
 tholeiite, Fe-rich, 540686  
 tholeiite, olivine, 540686  
 Ti-Y correlation, 540689  
 Ti-Zr correlation, 540689  
 TiO<sub>2</sub>, 540688  
 titanium, 540686  
 total alkali, 540687  
 transform fault, 540689  
 variation, 540686  
 water content, 540671  
 yttrium, 540686  
 zirconium, 540686  
 rare earth elements, tuff, 590654, 590659  
 Rb, 670564, 670566  
 Rivera Plate, alteration, 630722  
 sand, turbidite, mineralogy, 050536  
 silicate mineralogy, 540651  
 OCP Ridge, 540651  
 Sohm Plain, 020413  
<sup>86</sup>Sr/<sup>87</sup>Sr ratio, 511137  
 metal, alkali, 511142  
 Sr isotope, 590720, 590725  
 sulfide  
   chemistry, 630680  
   pyrite, 370881  
 trace elements  
   alkali contents, 580892  
   alteration, 580875  
   atomic ratio Mg/(Mg + Fe<sup>2+</sup>), 580875  
   Azores, 580892  
   Ba/La ratio, 580892  
   basalt, alkali, 580892  
   basalt, alkali olivine, 580875  
   basalt, alkali tholeiitic, 580873, 580874, 580875, 580876, 580877, 580878, 580881  
   basalt, aluminum, 580875, 580892  
   basalt, aphyric, 580892  
   basalt, subalkalic, 580875  
   Bonin Islands, 580873  
   boron, 920494  
   Bransfield Strait, 580874  
   bulk-earth value, 580892  
   calc-alkaline lavas, 580874  
   CaO, 580875  
   Ce, 580875  
   cesium, 580875  
   chemistry, 580892  
   chondrite, 580874  
   chromium, 580875  
   cobalt, 580875  
   continental margins, proximity, 580874  
   Cretaceous, 511092  
   crust, continental, 580892  
   crust, oceanic, 580873  
   crystal fractionation, 580892  
   Daito Basin, 580875, 580881, 580882, 580883, 580892  
   Daito Ridge, 580875  
   dehydration component, 580892  
   depletion, 580892  
   enrichment, 580892  
   europium, 580875  
   extensional areas, formation, 580873  
   Fe, total, 580875  
   FeO, 580875, 580892  
   Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/FeO ratio, 580875  
   ferrobasalt, quartz-normative, 580892  
   gallium, 580875  
   geochemical variation, 580875  
   hafnium, 580875  
   Hakone Volcano, 580875  
   Honshu, 580875  
   hot spot, 580873  
   hydrothermal alteration, 580875  
   hygromagmatophile (HYG) elements, 580873, 580874, 580875, 580892  
   hypersthene, 580875  
   iron, 580874  
   island arc lava series chemical variation, 580874  
   island arcs, affinities, 580892  
   island arcs, proximity, 580874, 580892  
   Iwo Jima, 580873  
   Iwo Jima Ridge, 580875  
   Izu, 580875  
   Japan, 580874, 580883, 580884, 580885, 580887, 580888, 580889, 580892  
   K, 580874, 580875, 580892  
   labradorite, 580875  
   Lau Basin, 580873  
   lavas, freshest, 580876  
   magma, 580892  
   major element, 580875, 580876, 580892  
   mantle, 580892  
   mantle, veined, 580892  
   marginal ocean basin geological history, 580873  
   Mariana Basin, 580873  
   Mariana Trough, 580873  
   melt, 580892  
   melting, incipient, 580892  
   Mg numbers, 580892  
   Mg/Fe ratio, 580874  
   MgO, 580875, 580892  
   Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 580892  
   MORB, 580873, 580892  
   Na<sub>2</sub>O, 580875  
   neodymium, 580873  
   nickel, 580875  
   niobium, 580875, 580892  
   Oki Archipelago, 580875, 580892  
   Oshima, 580875  
   Pb isotope, 580873  
   petrogenesis, 580889, 580890, 580891, 580892  
   petrology, 580875  
   Philippine Sea N, 580873, 580892  
   radiogenic isotope, 580874  
   Rb, 580875, 920495  
   Rb/Sr ratio, 580873  
   REE, 580874, 580892  
   Reykjanes Ridge, 580892  
   scandium, 580875  
   Scotia Sea E, 580873  
   Shikoku Basin, 580874, 580875, 580881, 580882, 580883, 580892  
   Sr isotope, 580873  
   strontium, 580875  
   tantalum, 580875, 580892  
   tectonic conditions, 580874, 580892  
   terbium, 580875  
   Th/La ratio, 580892  
   Th/V ratio, 580873  
   tholeiite, 580873, 580874, 580892  
   tholeiite, olivine, 580875  
   thorium, 580875, 580892  
   Ti-oxide phases, partitioning, 580892  
   TiO<sub>2</sub>, 580875, 580892  
   titanium, 580874

- trace elements (Cont.)  
 uranium, 580875  
 yttrium, 580875  
 zinc, 580875  
 zirconium, 580875  
 uranium, distribution, 370548  
 volcanic rocks, ages, 550661  
 Volcanic rocks, petrography, Mid-Pacific Mountains, 200669  
 volcanoclastics, volcanoclastic matter, 550503, 550504  
 weathering, 540773, 540778  
 alkaline conditions, 540778  
 alteration, 540778, 540782  
 alteration, low-temperature, 540780  
 alumina, 540778, 540782  
 basalt-seawater interaction, 540782  
 calcite, 540778  
 Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/FeO ratio, 540778  
 fluid, 540779  
 formation temperature, 540778  
 Galapagos Spreading center, 540773, 540779  
 hydrothermal alteration, 540780  
 hydrothermal circulation, 540781  
 hydrothermal fluid, 540781  
 hydrothermal mineral, 540780  
 hydrothermal mounds, 540779  
 low temperature rock-water interactions, 540782  
 mineral, secondary, 540779  
 olivine, 540778  
 oxidizing conditions, 540778  
 plagioclase, 540778  
 pyroxene, 540778  
 sea floor, 540782  
 smectite, 540778  
 smectite, Fe-rich, 540778, 540782  
 smectite, K-bearing, 540778, 540782  
 tectonic conditions, 540782  
 thermal regime, 540782  
 zeolite  
 formation, 7452  
 geochemistry, 370795  
 metamorphism, 370795  
 trace elements, 370795  
*see also* major element: basalt, altered  
 basalt, aluminum  
 basalt, altered  
 major element, 580875, 580883, 580892  
 trace elements, 580875, 580883, 580892  
 Daito Ridge, island arc origin, 580659  
 geochemistry, 590789, 590792  
 igneous rocks, geochemistry, 370675  
 major element, chemistry, 370646  
 petrography, 600732  
 pyroxene, 590703  
 Tohoku Arc, geology, 870715  
 basalt, amphibole-bearing  
 basement, petrology, 220413, 220419, 220429, 220432  
 mineralogy, 220418  
 calcite, 220418  
 hornblende, 220418  
 iddingsite, 220418  
 mica, 220418  
 olivine, 220418  
 plagioclase, 220418  
 serpentine, 220418  
 zeolite, 220418  
 basalt, amygdaloidal, 300402  
 mineralogy, 220425, 220428  
 calcite, 220425, 220428  
 chlorite-smectite, 220428  
 clinopyroxene, 220425, 220428  
 hematite, 220428  
 iron oxide, 220425, 220428  
 palagonite, 220425  
 plagioclase, 220425, 220428  
 serpentine, 220428  
 vermiculite, 220428  
 Southern California Borderland, volcanic rocks, 630951  
 basalt, anhydrous  
 carbonate, secondary, vein, 580909  
 phenocryst, water influence, phenocryst compositions, 540662  
 basalt, aphanitic  
 alteration, remnant arc debris, 590739  
 Baja California Seamount Province, petrography, 630689  
 basalt, altered  
 geochemistry, 580791  
 petrochemistry, 580791  
 Galapagos Spreading center, basalt, 540738  
 lithology, 410174  
 Patton Escarpment, petrography, 630687  
 petrology, igneous rocks, 130768  
 preliminary organic analyses, layer, 160575  
 Rivera Plate, petrography, 630690  
 Valencia Trough, 130768  
 plagioclase, 130768  
 basalt, aphyric, 460089, 650635, 830131  
 alteration, products, 450613, 450615  
 alteration, low-temperature, mineral, transparent, 460300  
 Azores, mantle, 370593  
 Baja California Seamount Province, basalt, 630716  
 basalt  
 California, Gulf of, 650580  
 chemistry, 450452, 540676, 540683  
 gas, 450647  
 geochemistry, 490622, 540701, 590755, 590756, 590781  
 geochronology, 411116  
 midocean ridge, 820397, 820399, 820402, 820404, 820408, 820410, 820414  
 mineralogy, 540695, 540697, 540698  
 petrochemistry, 450479  
 petrography, 540695, 540697, 540698  
 petrology, 450461, 450462, 450471, 540751, 580846, 580861, 590669  
 pyroxene, 590693, 590694  
 sill-pillow complex, 610677  
 basalt, altered  
 geochemistry, 580792, 580827  
 major element, 580875, 580892  
 petrochemistry, 580792  
 trace elements, 580875, 580892  
 basement  
 petrology, 370701  
 stratigraphy, 450662  
 bitumen, 450647  
 California, Gulf of, basalt, 650530  
 chemistry, 460099  
 clast, lithic, 580632  
 Cocos Plate, basalt, 660703  
 comparisons, other volcanic provinces, 540824  
 composition, 830137  
 clinopyroxene, 830131, 830138  
 Fe-Ti oxide, 830132  
 magnetite-ulvospinel, 830132  
 MnO, 830132  
 olivine, 830132  
 plagioclase, 830131  
 sphene, 830132  
 conglomerate, clast, lithic, 580632  
 Cretaceous, 511087  
 trace elements, 511087, 511088, 511092  
 crystallization, 450471  
 olivine, 450469  
 plagioclase, 450469  
 crystallization, fractional, melting, partial, 370541, 370542  
 dolerite, 630714, 630715  
 East Pacific Rise, crest, 540811  
 Emperor Seamounts, petrology, 550580  
 ferrobasalt, MAR, 540847  
 gabbro, phase chemistry, 370841  
 geochemistry, 370701  
 mineral, secondary, 450613, 450615  
 glass, 540709  
 glomerocryst, 650635  
 Greenland Sea, basalt, 38S0241, 38S0243  
 groundmass, 650635  
 groundmass texture, 830131  
 Guadalupe Island, alteration, 630714, 630715  
 igneous rocks  
 chemical composition, 590720  
 geochemistry, 370654, 370672  
 Magdalena Bay, sulfide, 630702  
 major element, chemistry, 370647, 370651  
 Mariana Trough  
 basalt, 600650  
 tholeiite, 600657  
 Mariana Trough E, fore arc, 600660  
 Mendoza Rise, lithology, 920437  
 microphenocryst composition, 650635  
 Middle America Trench, magma, calc-alkaline, 660699  
 mineral chemistry, 450461, 450471  
 petrology, 450461, 450462  
 mineral, transparent, petrography, 460300  
 minor element, East Pacific Rise, 650610  
 MORB, comparisons, 920468  
 Norwegian Sea, basalt, 38S0241, 38S0243  
 oxygen isotope, geochemistry, 370605  
 parent mineral, 460300  
 Patton Escarpment, petrography, 630687  
 peridotite, phase chemistry, 370841  
 petrology, OCP Ridge, 540637  
 plagioclase, 650635  
 relative abundance, 830131  
 Shikoku Basin, basalt, 580895, 580896, 580897  
 Siqueiros Fracture Zone, basalt, porphyritic, 540618  
 Sr isotope, 590720  
 ratio, 450535  
 tholeiite, magmatism, 540714  
 trace elements  
 East Pacific Rise, 650594, 650610  
 Tamayo Fracture Zone, 650594  
 Walvis Ridge  
 basalt, 740740  
 history, 740882, 740884  
 basalt, aphyric olivine, basalt, sparsely phyrlic, tholeiite, aphyric olivine-poor, 540619  
 basalt, aphyric plagioclase phyrlic, East Pacific Rise, 540701  
 basalt, aphyric plagioclase-pyroxene, basalt, altered, geochemistry, 540673  
 basalt, aphyric porphyritic, California, Gulf of, 650579  
 basalt, aphyric sparsely phyrlic  
 California, Gulf of, 650591  
 chemistry, 540676  
 Emperor Seamounts, petrology, 550580  
 basalt, aphyric sparsely phyrlic plagioclase-pyroxene, basalt, altered, geochemistry, 540674  
 basalt, aphyric vesicular, petrology, 550846, 580843  
 basalt, augite, lithology, 160157, 160159  
 basalt, augite-plagioclase  
 basalt

- basalt (Cont.)  
 mineralogy, 540695, 540698  
 petrography, 540695, 540698  
 crystallization, 450423, 450461, 450471  
 glass, 450426  
 olivine, 450426, 450461, 450469, 450471  
 plagioclase, 450423, 450425, 450461, 450469, 450471  
 sequence, 450426  
 variolite, 450423  
 mineral chemistry, 450461  
 olivine, 450461, 450469, 450471  
 plagioclase, 450461, 450469, 450471  
 rare earth elements, geochemistry, 600736, 600737
- basalt, calc-alkalic  
 basalt  
 chemistry, 540674  
 geochemistry, 590783  
 pyroxene, 590705  
 basalt, altered  
 geochemistry, 580839  
 major element, 580874  
 trace elements, 580874  
 chemistry, Mariana Ridge, 600585  
 geochemistry, basalt, 380722  
 Mariana Islands, basement, 600619  
 Mariana Trough, 600484  
 tholeiite  
 geochemistry, 590685  
 petrology, 590685
- basalt, carbonate-cemented  
 dolomite, isotope geochemistry, 42A0543, 42A0545, 42A0549  
 origin, breccia, 42A0543, 42A0545, 42A0549
- basalt, chloritized, Indian Ocean NE, Cretaceous, 220723
- basalt, clinopyroxene plagioclase, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 540596
- basalt, clinopyroxene-plagioclase  
 ferrobasalt, East Pacific Rise, 540837  
 geochemistry, 590781  
 petrology, 580847
- basalt, coarse-grained  
 Baja California, tholeiite, 630687  
 Mendoza Rise, basalt, 920462  
 oxygen isotope, geochemistry, 370605  
 Rivera Plate, petrography, 630690  
 volcanics, Pacific Ocean C, 291103
- basalt, comagmatic, Mariana Islands, basement, 600615
- basalt, continental  
 mafic rocks, metals, 370577  
 ultramafic rocks, 370577
- basalt, crystalline  
 alteration, low-temperature, effects, 630735  
 Baja California Seamount Province, basalt, 630718  
 California, Gulf of, 650585  
 dolerite, 630713, 630714, 630720  
 hyaloclastite, 460342  
 mineral assemblage, 511224  
 Patton Escarpment, alteration, 630713, 630714  
 petrochemistry, 630711  
 Rivera Plate, alteration, 630720  
 Shikoku Basin, basalt, 580895  
 uranium, distribution, 370555  
 volcanics, petrology, 180935  
 volcanism, Neogene, 47A0710
- basalt, deep-sea. *See* basalt, oceanic
- basalt, depleted  
 hygromagmatophile (HYG) elements, 540730  
 Meiji Guyot, K/Ar age, 550679
- basalt, diabasic  
 Indian Ocean W, basalt, 250553  
 mineralogy, primary textures, 600717  
 sea floor spreading, history, 250675
- basalt, differentiated  
 Azores, mantle, 370594  
 basalt, petrology, 580854  
 ore, deposit, 540803  
 Red Sea, geology, 230818  
 Suiko Seamount, trace elements, 550565, 550568
- basalt, dissolved, Costa Rica Rift Zone, hydrothermal alteration, 830301
- basalt, doleritic  
 alteration, products, 450615, 450616  
 basalt, gas, 450647  
 bitumen, 450647  
 geochemistry, mineral, secondary, 450615, 450616
- basalt, dolomitic, Ninetyeast Ridge, 220477
- basalt, epiclastic  
 Rockall Plateau, concretion, fossil polymetallic, 810706  
 volcanoclastics, 550504
- basalt, evolved  
 basalt, chemistry, 450459, 920478
- basement  
 geochemistry, 600654  
 petrography, 600654  
 minor element, East Pacific Rise, 650611  
 trace elements, East Pacific Rise, 650611
- basalt, extrusive  
 basalt, altered, geochemistry, 580805  
 carbon isotope, stable, 410947  
 basalt, 410938  
 intrusion, 580742  
 oxygen isotope, stable, 410947  
 basalt, 410938  
 Pacific Ocean N, mineralization, contact, 190906
- basalt, Fe-rich  
 basalt, altered  
 major element, 580885  
 trace elements, 580885  
 basalt, sparsely phyrlic, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 540631  
 basement, petrology, 370703  
 geochemistry, 590778  
 FAMOUS area, 370703  
 glass, 540709  
 Indian Ocean, 250395  
 petrology, 540753  
 LREE, 540746
- basalt, Fe-Ti  
 basement, geochemistry, 920480  
 bulk-rock compositions, 540741  
 chemistry, 920478  
 ferrobasalt, East Pacific Rise, 540836  
 Galapagos Spreading center, 820424, 820431  
 major element, characteristics, 920439  
 petrology, 540744  
 Mozambique Ridge, 540746  
 Ninetyeast Ridge, 540746  
 origin, 540747  
 Rockall Plateau, basalt, 810804
- basalt, feldspar phyrlic  
 Azores, mantle, 370592  
 volcanics, Pacific Ocean C, 291103
- basalt, fine-grained, volcanics, Pacific Ocean C, 291103, 291104
- basalt, flood  
 Caribbean Sea, 890507  
 Indian Ocean W, regional aspects, 250753  
 Red Sea, geology, 230815, 230816  
 trace elements, basalt, 810792
- basalt, glassy  
 Africa E, coast, 250681  
 basalt  
 chemistry, 450458  
 gas, 450647  
 petrology, 160622, 450463  
 bitumen, 450647  
 Geisha Guyots, 200682  
 geochemistry, geologic setting, 160622  
 Indian Ocean SE, radiometric age, 260515  
 Indian Ocean W  
 basalt, 250553  
 regional aspects, 250754, 250756  
 Mariana Trough, basalt, 600649  
 mineral chemistry, basalt, porphyritic, 450463  
 sea floor spreading, history, 250675  
 sulfide, globules, 370875  
 uranium, distribution, 370553  
 volcanic rocks, petrology, 180935
- basalt, glassy two-pyroxene  
 igneous rocks, chemical composition, 590720  
 Sr isotope, 590720
- basalt, glassy weathered, Indian Ocean W, regional aspects, 250758
- basalt, high-alumina  
 Pacific Ocean E, basalt floor, 660707, 660708  
 petrochemistry, 670579  
 transform fault, 481147  
 fault, 481147  
 paleodepths, 481147
- basalt, holocrystalline  
 glass, 180941  
 lithology, 330308  
 Southeast Pacific Basin, evolution, geologic, 350729  
 trace elements, 370569
- basalt, hyalophitic, Guatemala, slope sediment, 840931
- basalt, hyalopilitic  
 Hess Rise, post-Jurassic, 620827  
 Hess Rise N, post-Jurassic, 620807, 620815, 620817  
 Mellish Seamount, post-Jurassic sedimentation, 620834, 620841
- basalt, hydrothermally altered  
 Costa Rica Rift, anhydrite, 830249, 830283  
 geochemistry, Costa Rica Rift, 830249
- basalt, hypersthene  
 basalt, altered, geochemistry, 580810  
 bulk-rock compositions, 540639  
 geochemistry, 550600, 550601
- basalt, intermediate, Mendoza Rise, petrology, 920613
- basalt, intrusive  
 basalt  
 Cretaceous, 150989  
 intrusion, 580742  
 K/Ar age, 160651, 380758  
 basalt, altered, geochemistry, 580805  
 carbon isotope, stable, basalt, 410938  
 dolerite, Cretaceous, 150989  
 geochemistry, basalt, 380727  
 lipid, underlying volcanic complex, influence, 610616  
 oxygen isotope, stable, basalt, 410938  
 West Mariana Basin, metallogenesis, 590649, 590651
- basalt, K<sub>2</sub>O, Atlantic Ocean S, history, 740727
- basalt, labradorite-titanaugite, Necker Ridge, 200678
- basalt, limestone, midocean ridge, 620410, 820409
- basalt, low-Zr, trace elements, classification, 370567
- basalt, lunar  
 basalt, petrochemistry, 490735  
 boninite, crystallization, 600701

- clinopyroxene, crystallization, 540665  
 crystal morphology, pyroxene, 600706  
 dolerite, pyroxene, 540665  
 gas, organic, distribution, 490735  
 basalt, magnesium  
 geochemical variation, 810800  
 geochemistry, 590758, 590781  
 mineral chemistry, 450471  
 petrology, 450471  
 Rockall Plateau, 810804  
 Siqueiros Fracture Zone, 540615, 540706  
 basalt, metamorphosed  
 chemistry, 600585  
 Mariana Trough, gabbro, 600579  
 oxygen isotope, geochemistry, 370618  
 basalt, MgO-poor, Siqueiros Fracture Zone, 540706  
 basalt, microcrystalline, 810750  
 Patton Escarpment, petrography, 630701  
 uranium, distribution, 370553  
 basalt, mid-ocean ridge, Layer 2, crust, oceanic, 340763  
 basalt, midocean ridge  
 affinity, 810897  
 niobium, overestimated, 820039  
 trace elements, 820041  
 basalt, move  
 Africa SE, volcanism, 250532  
 volcanism, Mozambique Ridge, 250540  
 basalt, nepheline-normative  
 basalt  
 geochemistry, 550601, 550604  
 Rb-Sr, 550698, 550702  
 basalt, altered, geochemistry, 580822, 580828  
 Emperor Seamounts, petrology, 550511  
 major element, 810784  
 characteristics, 920438  
 Volcanic rocks, petrography, Geisha Guyots, 200682  
 basalt, nonvesicular  
 alteration, 670564  
 alteration, low-temperature, 450407, 450412, 490709, 490712  
 glass, 490710  
 mineralogy, 490709, 490710  
 opaque mineralogy, 450407, 450412  
 petrography, 490709  
 basalt  
 alteration, 920512  
 petrology, 220460  
 basalt, altered  
 carbonate, 580914  
 geochemistry, 580811  
 basement, petrology, 220425  
 California, Gulf of, basalt, 650530  
 carbonate, secondary, vein, 580905  
 chemistry, 610640  
 Melanesian Basin, 610640, 610643  
 melt-seawater interactions, 610640  
 chromium-spinel, 610637  
 Costa Rica Rift, K-feldspar, 690589  
 crystallization, 610637  
 oxygen fugacity, 610637  
 temperature, 610637  
 crystallization, fractional, 460283  
 glass, 460283, 460284, 460286  
 vesicle, 460283, 460284, 460286  
 East Pacific Rise, lithology, 920438  
 fractionation, 42A0509, 42A0512, 42A0522  
 geochemistry, chemistry, 220460  
 glass, 490710  
 palagonitization, 490710  
 hydrothermal alteration, 920505  
 formation, 920505  
 igneous rocks, chemistry, 630733  
 intrusion, 610649  
 large ion lithophile elements (LIL), 42A0519, 42A0521  
 magma, parental, island-arc comparison, 670582  
 magnetic properties, age, 280920  
 magnetism, 700429  
 Melanesian Basin, 610643, 610647, 610649, 610654  
 alteration, 610650  
 basalt, 610650, 610654, 610659, 610660  
 deposition, 610650  
 formation, 610650  
 igneous complex, 890669  
 mineral, secondary, 610653, 610654, 610659, 610660, 610661, 610662  
 sedimentary cover, 610650  
 trace elements, 610662  
 vein, 610647, 610648, 610649, 610650, 610654, 610657, 610658, 610659, 610662  
 Mendoza Rise, lithology, 920438  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 610657, 610659  
 celadonite, 610657  
 glass, 490710  
 pyrite, 610659  
 smectite, 610660  
 mineral, secondary, 610648  
 anhydrite, 610649  
 gmelinite, 610648  
 gyrolite, 610648  
 mordenite, 610648  
 opal, 610648  
 phillipsite, 610648, 610649  
 saponite, 610648  
 zeolite, 610648, 610649  
 mineralogy, 220425, 490709  
 biotite, 220425  
 calcite, 220425  
 chlorite, 220425  
 clinopyroxene, 220425  
 plagioclase, 220425  
 titanomagnetite, 220425  
 nitrogen, petrography, 490709  
 Pacific Ocean N, basalt, 190903  
 Pacific Ocean SW, island arcs, 300702, 300703  
 paleomagnetism, 700429  
 Peter I Island, geology, 350354  
 petrochemistry, 610641, 610642  
 continental analogs, 610642, 610643  
 Melanesian Basin, 610640, 610641, 610642, 610643  
 Pacific Ocean, 610641  
 rift zones, 610641, 610642  
 petrography, 490709  
 potassium, 150999  
 re, 490709  
 Reykjanes Ridge  
 glass, 490710  
 mineralogy, 490710  
 seawater interaction, 610649, 610660, 610661, 610662  
 thermodynamic parameters, 610640  
 thermomagnetic curve, Curie temperature, 630749  
 thorium, 150999  
 vesicle, segregation, 460283, 460284, 460286  
 weak-field susceptibility, susceptibility, 630747  
 basalt, olivine  
 basalt, altered  
 classification, 540685  
 geochemistry, 540673, 540686, 540687, 540689, 540690, 580802, 580813  
 petrochemistry, 580802  
 petrology, 540686, 540687, 540689, 540690  
 basalt, sparsely phyric  
 crystal morphologies, 540628  
 petrology, 540628  
 basement, geochemistry, 590749  
 ferromanganese sediment, lithologies, 190630  
 geochemistry, 190620, 590757, 590777, 590782  
 geological, geophysical setting, rifting, 42A0889  
 glass, volcanic  
 Mariana Trough, 600493  
 Tonga, 600493  
 Horizon Tablemount, 200668  
 Indian Ocean S, geologic history, 260914  
 Java, 250534  
 lithology, 120447, 260028, 260331, 280052  
 breccia, 280052  
 chalk, nannofossil, 280053  
 clinopyroxene, 280052  
 plagioclase, 280052  
 volcanic material, 280053  
 major element, chemistry, 370646  
 Mendoza Rise, petrology, 920613  
 Peter I Island, geology, 350343, 350354, 350356  
 petrography, magma, 540598  
 Rio Grande Rise, regional setting, 390959  
 Shatskiy Plateau S, 200683  
 Siqueiros Fracture Zone, basalt, 540717  
 South Fiji Basin, geology, 300625  
 volcanism, Mascarene Islands, 250534  
 basalt, olivine phyric  
 Emperor Seamounts, petrology, 550522, 550572, 550579  
 geochemistry, igneous rocks, 370743  
 Mariana Trough, 600614  
 basalt, olivine plagioclase  
 Guadalupe Island, petrography, 630688  
 Horizon Tablemount, 200668  
 igneous rocks, chemistry, 630733  
 lava flows, 330783  
 Middle America Trench, 670577  
 olivine, 330783  
 petrography, 670577  
 plagioclase, 330783  
 basalt, ophitic  
 basalt, altered, chemistry, 511322  
 mineralogy, lithology, 810784  
 petrochemistry, 630711  
 tholeiite, depleted, geochemistry, 810784  
 basalt, palagonitized  
 alteration, products, 810738  
 geochemistry, Rockall Plateau, 810738  
 basalt peridotite, trace elements, geochemistry, 370573  
 basalt, phyric, 460089, 460235, 610701, 650636  
 alteration, products, 450615  
 An-rich plagioclase contamination, 650641  
 magma, 650641  
<sup>39</sup>Ar/<sup>40</sup>Ar age, 450539  
 Ar, 450539  
 calcium, 450539  
 potassium, 450539  
 sediment pond, 450539  
 basalt  
 chemistry, 450452, 450458  
 geochemistry, 460107, 460112, 490605, 490622, 590755, 590769, 590782  
 major element, 511012  
 midocean ridge, 820411, 820413  
 petrography, 670578  
 petrology, 450464, 460107, 460112, 580846, 580847, 590669, 590673, 590678  
 basalt, altered  
 geochemistry, 540674, 580791  
 petrochemistry, 580791  
 basement



- basement (Cont.)  
 geochemistry, 920478  
 stratigraphy, 450662  
 chemistry, 460089  
 chrome spinel, contamination, 650641  
 clinopyroxene, 650636  
 clinopyroxene, plagioclase, 610701  
 Melanesian Basin, 610701, 610702  
 Cocos Plate, basalt, 660703  
 cooling, 650636, 650641  
 crystal morphology change, 650636  
 crystallization, 450426, 450428, 450441  
 clinopyroxene, 450430, 450432  
 cooling, 450444  
 eruption, 450444  
 evolution, 450442  
 olivine, 450430, 450432, 450437  
 phenocryst growth stages, 450434, 450444  
 plagioclase, 450428, 450435, 650641  
 East Pacific Rise, lithology, 920438  
 eruption, 650641  
 feldspathic peridotite contamination, 650641  
 final emplacement, 650641  
 geochemistry, mineral, secondary, 450615  
 glass, 650639  
 hypersthene-olivine normative, 650641  
 glomerocryst, 650636  
 Greenland Sea, basalt, 38S0241  
 groundmass composition, 830137, 830138  
 FeO, 830132  
 Mg/Fe ratio, 830137  
 Ti, 830132  
 groundmass texture, 830132  
 igneous rocks, 580659  
 geochemistry, 370654, 370659, 370674  
 intergrowths, 650636  
 lithologic, chemical stratigraphy, basalt, 510947  
 magma chamber, Tertiary, 650641  
 major element, 650564  
 melting, atmospheric pressure, 460235, 460236  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge  
<sup>39</sup>Ar/<sup>40</sup>Ar age, 450539  
 magnetic observations, 490811  
 mineral chemistry, basalt, porphyritic, 450464  
 mineralogy, lithology, 810784  
 minor element, East Pacific Rise, 650610  
 Norwegian Sea, basalt, 38S0241  
 nucleation, growth, 650641  
 olivine, 650636  
 bow tie, 650636  
 crystallization, 650636, 650641  
 iron, 650636  
 magnesium, 650636  
 microphenocryst, 650636  
 Ni values, 650636  
 phenocryst composition, 650636  
 plagioclase, 650636  
 quench phases, 650641  
 resorption, 650636  
 smectite, 650636  
 phase chemistry, 511101  
 phenocryst, 650636  
 phenocryst composition  
 anorthite, 830137  
 CaO, 830137  
 chrome spinel, 830138, 830140  
 clinopyroxene, 830132, 830138  
 Cr ratio, 830138, 830140  
 Mg/Fe ratio, 830137, 830138, 830140  
 olivine, 830132, 830138  
 plagioclase, 830132  
 xenocryst, 830132, 830138  
 pillow, 460271  
 crystallization, 460271, 460278, 460279, 460280  
 plagioclase, 650636, 650639  
 Reykjanes Ridge, magnetic observations, 490811  
 Shikoku Basin, basalt, 580895, 580896, 580897  
 tholeiite, depleted, geochemistry, 810784  
 trace elements, East Pacific Rise, 650610  
 uranium, distribution, 370547, 370551, 370552  
 zoning, 650636  
 see also clinopyroxene  
 basalt, phyrlic clinopyroxene-plagioclase, Melanesian Basin, ash, 610633  
 basalt, picritic, 540071  
 chemical analyses, 540074  
 glass, 540075  
 East Pacific Rise, petrology, 540821  
 Emperor Seamounts, petrology, 550578  
 geochemistry, igneous rocks, 370736, 370744, 370749  
 magma, tholeiitic, evolution, 540077  
 mineralogy, 540072, 540074  
 olivine, 540072  
 orthopyroxene, 540074  
 plagioclase, 540073  
 spinel, 540073  
 Pacific Ocean E, most primitive, 540071  
 paragenesis, mineral, 540074  
 petrography, 540072  
 petrology, chromium, 540801  
 rock texture development, 540074  
 Siqueiros Fracture Zone, 540071  
 chemical analysis, 540074  
 magma, tholeiitic, 540077  
 mineralogy, 540072, 540073, 540074  
 paragenesis, mineral, 540074  
 petrology, 540072  
 sources, 540076  
 Siqueiros Transform Fault, 540071  
 sources, 540076  
 Suiko Seamount, trace elements, 550566  
 basalt, pillow, 650338, 690677, 830124, 830125, 830126, 830335, 830495  
 alteration, Barbados Ridge, 780393  
 Baja California, tholeiite, 630687  
 Baja California Seamount Province, basalt, 630716, 630718  
 Barbados Ridge  
 alteration, 780393  
 composition, 780393  
 stratigraphy, 780393  
 basalt, geochemistry, 590779  
 BHTV records, 830480, 830509, 830512  
 Blake Basin, 760915  
 texture, 760713  
 chemical fluxes, Costa Rica Rift Zone, 830259  
 chemical remanent magnetization, 650701  
 chilled margins, 830165  
 nucleation and growth, 830165  
 composition, Barbados Ridge, 780393  
 Costa Rica Rift Zone, stockwork-like zone, 830268  
 crust, 650701  
 magnetization, 650701  
 crust, oceanic, geology, 920572  
 elastic wave velocity  
 compressional shear velocity, 920569  
 high concentrations, 920569  
 velocity, 920566  
 electrical resistivity, 830421  
 fracture porosity, 830537  
 geochemistry, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 460316  
 geophysical logging, 830444  
 hydrothermal circulation, 830424  
 Koenigsbergen ratio, 690699  
 Layer 2, crust, oceanic, 370987  
 lithologic, chemical stratigraphy, basalt, 510941  
 maghemitization, 690726  
 magnetic models, oxidation, 801142  
 magnetic properties, 690705, 690709  
 Mendoza Rise, basalt, 920459  
 Middle America Trench, 840796, 840798, 840799  
 calcite, 840796, 840804  
 cataclasis, 840804  
 shear zone, 840796, 840798, 840804  
 texture, 840796, 840798  
 Nicoya Complex, Esperanza unit, 840833  
 NRM, 830331, 830335, 830349  
 oxidation, low-temperature, 650701  
 paleomagnetism, 690697  
 Patton Escarpment, petrography, 630688  
 permeability, 830430, 830437  
 petrography, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 460316  
 porosity, 830423  
 saturation magnetization, 830334  
 seismic velocity, 690683  
 sonic velocity, 690679  
 mineral, alteration, 830449  
 South Fiji Basin, geology, 300620  
 stratigraphy, Barbados Ridge, 780393  
 sulfur, basalt, 370561  
 synthetic seismogram, 920575  
 temperature, 650353  
 thermomagnetic properties, 690707  
 velocity structure, 830537  
 basalt, pillow phyrlic, basalt, geochemistry, 590757  
 basalt, plagioclase, 370737, 370743, 370744  
 geochemistry, 590777  
 igneous rocks, 370735, 370736, 370743, 370744, 370749  
 major element, 370737  
 petrology, 580861  
 trace elements, geochemistry, 370737, 370741  
 basalt, plagioclase augite phyrlic, Middle America Trench, magma, calc-alkaline, 660699  
 basalt, plagioclase phyrlic  
 basalt, altered, geochemistry, 580822  
 bulk-rock compositions, 540742  
 clast, lithic, 580632  
 conglomerate, clast, lithic, 580632  
 Daito Ridge, clast, lithic, 580632  
 East Mariana Basin, sedimentary history, 890667  
 Emperor Seamounts, petrology, 550522  
 geochemistry, 540701  
 glass, basalt, 650479  
 hyaloclastite, basalt, 650479  
 lithology, 540756, 540757  
 major element, chemistry, 370646, 370647, 370649  
 Middle America Trench, 670577  
 mineral, secondary  
 East Pacific Rise, 650646  
 Tamayo Fracture Zone, 650646  
 mineralogy, 540698, 540700  
 petrography, 540698, 540700  
 pyroxene, 590693, 590694  
 trace elements, 650569  
 Walvis Ridge, basalt, 740740  
 basalt, plagioclase-augite phyrlic, sill-pillow complex, 610677  
 basalt, plagioclase-clinopyroxene  
 clast, lithic, 580632  
 conglomerate, clast, lithic, 580632  
 Daito Ridge, clast, lithic, 580632

- geochemistry, 590779, 590781  
K/Ar age, 590730  
Mariana Islands, fore arc, 600735  
Meiji Guyot, K/Ar age, 550679  
Mendoza Rise, petrology, 920613  
MORB, comparisons, 920468  
petrology, 580846  
  East Pacific Rise, 540637  
rare earth elements, geochemistry, 600737, 600738
- basalt, plagioclase-olivine  
basalt, altered, geochemistry, 580814  
basalt, sparsely phyrlic, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 540630  
basement, geochemistry, 920478  
California, Gulf of, 650585  
geochemistry, 491, 590757, 590779  
geochemistry, 491, igneous rocks, 370746  
major element, chemistry, 370649  
MORB, comparisons, 920468  
petrology, 580846  
pyroxene, 590693  
Siqueiros Fracture Zone  
  basalt, 540607  
  basalt, porphyritic, 540615  
  tholeiite, major element, 590707  
basalt, plagioclase-olivine-clinopyroxene, petrochemistry, 450480  
basalt, plagioclase-phyric  
  geochemistry, 590782  
  igneous rocks, chemical composition, 590720  
  pyroxene, 590693  
  Sr isotope, 590720  
  trace elements  
    East Pacific Rise, 650594  
    Tamayo Fracture Zone, 650594  
basalt, plagioclase-pyroxene  
basalt, altered  
  geochemistry, 540686, 580828  
  petrology, 540686  
East Pacific Rise  
  basement, 540826  
  petrology, 540821  
  geochemistry, 540701  
  major element, chemistry, 370649  
  mineralogy, 540700, 540701  
  petrography, 540700, 540701  
basalt, plagiophyrlic, Middle America Trench, magma, calc-alkaline, 660699  
basalt, porphyritic  
  alteration, low-temperature, mineral, transparent, 460301  
  Azores, mantle, 370592, 370593  
  basalt, 300411  
  basalt, sparsely phyrlic, crystal morphologies, 540624  
  bitumen, 450647  
  California, Gulf of, 650580  
  crystallization, 450462, 450471  
  clinopyroxene, 450465, 450469, 450471, 450569  
  olivine, 450464, 450469, 450471  
  plagioclase, 450463, 450469, 450471  
  pyroxene, 450466  
  spinel, 450463, 450464, 450469, 450471  
ferrobasalt, MAR, 540847  
flow, 340189  
  cooling unit, 340189  
  gas, 450647  
  geochemistry, 540757  
  glass, basalt, 340189  
  igneous rocks, geochemistry, 370654  
  Indian Ocean W, regional aspects, 250752  
  lithology, 070324, 070327, 250266, 260162, 260238, 300142  
  extrusive flow, 300142  
  olivine, 300142  
  plagioclase, 300142  
low temperature, mineral, transparent, 460301  
major element, 511012  
  chemistry, 370646  
Mariana Trough E, fore arc, 600660  
mineral, pillow, 460301  
mineral chemistry, 450462, 450471  
clinopyroxene, 450465, 450466, 450469, 450471  
olivine, 450464, 450465, 450469, 450471  
petrology, 450462, 450463  
plagioclase, 450463, 450464, 450469, 450471  
pyroxene, 450466, 450467, 450468, 450469  
spinel, 450464, 450469, 450471  
minor element, East Pacific Rise, 650603  
petrochemistry, 450479  
Rivera Plate, petrography, 630690  
Siqueiros Fracture Zone, 540607, 540615  
  basalt, aphyric, 540618  
  basalt, magnesium, 540615  
  basalt, plagioclase-olivine, 540615  
  calcareous core zone, 540615  
  chrome spinel, 540608  
  crystal zoning, 540615  
  crystallization, 540615  
  differentiation, 540618  
  feldspar, 540615  
  glass, 540608, 540615  
  glass, magnesium, 540608  
  groundmass crystal morphologies, 540615  
  liquid fractionation, 540618  
  magma, 540615  
  melt, 540615  
  melt, olivine-rich tholeiitic, 540618  
  Mg/(Mg + Fe) ratio, 540615  
  MgO, 540608  
  Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 540615  
  oceanite, 540608, 540611, 540616  
  olivine, 540608, 540615, 540618  
  olivine, forsteritic, 540608  
  ophiolite, 540618  
  petrographic rock types, 540615  
  phenocryst composition, 540615  
  phenocryst distribution, 540618  
  picrite, 540608  
  plagioclase, 540608, 540615  
  tholeiite, olivine, 540611, 540613, 540615  
  undercooling, 540615  
  Sr isotope, ratio, 450535  
  trace elements, East Pacific Rise, 650603  
  volcanic rocks, ages, 550661  
  volcanics, petrology, 180939  
basalt, primitive  
  basement, geochemistry, 590750  
  crust, oceanic, Costa Rica Rift Zone, 830185  
  geochemistry, 590783  
  Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 820429  
  midocean ridge, 820417  
  mineral chemistry, 450471  
  petrology, 450471, 580854  
  chromium, 540801  
  tholeiite, magmatism, 540714  
basalt, pyroxene  
  basement  
    geochemistry, 590749  
    petrology, 220429, 220434  
  mineral chemistry, 550615  
  petrology, 220413, 220423, 220429, 220431, 220432, 220434  
basalt, pyroxene-plagioclase, 47A0700  
  petrochemistry, 47A0700  
  alkaline, 47A0701  
basalt, quartz-normative  
  basalt, altered  
    classification, 540684  
    major element, 580882  
    trace elements, 580882  
  bulk-rock compositions, 540639  
  ferrobasalt, oceanic, 540835  
  igneous rocks, 840948  
  regional, tectonic setting, 600613  
basalt, sideromelane, 600474  
  ash, 600474  
  mud, vitric, 600474  
basalt, sparsely phyrlic, 540618, 540624  
basalt  
  geochemistry, 590755, 590757, 590787  
  petrology, 590669  
basalt, altered  
  geochemistry, 580791  
  petrochemistry, 580791  
basalt, transitional, 540624  
  chrome spinel, 540624  
  clinopyroxene, 540624  
  dendrite, 540624  
  glass, 540624  
  microlite, 540624  
  OCP Ridge, 540624  
  olivine, 540624  
  plagioclase, 540624  
  plagioclase-clinopyroxene, 540624  
  spherulites, 540624  
  titanomagnetite, 540624  
basement, stratigraphy, 450662  
California, Gulf of, basalt, 650530  
clinopyroxene, 540618  
cooling, 540618  
  discontinuity, 540618  
  crystal fractionation, discontinuity, 540624  
  crystal morphologies, 540624, 540627  
  basalt, olivine, 540628  
  basalt, porphyritic, 540624  
  cooling, 540627  
  crystal growth control factors, 540628  
  glass, 540627  
  groundmass textures, 540624  
  magma, 540627, 540628  
  melt, 540624, 540627  
  oceanite, 540624, 540628  
  olivine, 540624, 540627  
  plagioclase, 540627  
  plagioclase, calcic, 540627  
  spherulites, 540627  
  tholeiite, aphyric, 540627  
  tholeiite, olivine, 540624  
  undercooling, 540627  
  vesicle, 540627  
  volatile retention, 540627  
  crystal morphology change, 540624  
  crystal nucleation, 540618  
East Pacific Rise, magmatism, 540618, 540624  
Emperor Seamounts, petrology, 550576, 550577  
ferrobasalt, tholeiite, olivine, 540624  
ferrobasalt, tholeiitic, 540619  
  clinopyroxene, 540621  
  crystallization, metastable, 540624  
  dendrite, 540624  
  East Pacific Rise, 540621  
  Fe enrichment, 540619  
  FeO, 540619  
  ferrobasalt, 540621  
  Galapagos Fracture Zone, 540621  
  glass, 540619, 540621  
  glass, quartz-normative, 540624  
  olivine, 540624  
  plagioclase, 540621  
  silicate, 540624  
  Siqueiros Fracture Zone, 540621  
  spherulites, 540621

- ferrobasalt (Cont.)  
 TiO<sub>2</sub>, 540619  
 titanium, 540619  
 titanomagnetite, 540621  
 geochemistry, 540757  
 glass, crystals, 540618  
 igneous rocks, geochemistry, 370672  
 macroscopic phenocrysts, 540618  
 major element, chemistry, 370649  
 megacrysts, aphyric, 540619  
 melt, 540624  
   structure porosity, 540618  
 microlite, 540618  
 microphenocryst, 540618  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 540624  
   magma, 540629, 540630, 540631  
 mineral proportions, 540624  
 mixing, 540624  
 olivine, crystals, 540618  
 petrology, 540628  
   basalt, olivine, 540628  
   CaO, 540629  
   clinopyroxene, 540628, 540629  
   cooling, 540628  
   crystallization, cotectic, 540628  
   diopside, 540628  
   ferrobasalt, 540628  
   fractionation trends, 540628  
   glass, 540628  
   glass, quartz-normative, 540628  
   hypersthene, 540628  
   mafic phases, 540628  
   melting, 540628  
   MgO, 540629  
   microphenocryst, 540628  
   Na<sub>2</sub>, 540629  
   oceanite, 540628  
   oceanite, olivine-spinel phyrlic, 540628  
   olivine, 540628, 540629  
   olivine, normative, 540628  
   plagioclase, 540628, 540629  
   quartz, 540628  
   SiO<sub>2</sub>, 540629  
   source composition, 540628  
   spherulites, 540628  
   sulfide, 540628  
   tholeiite, 540628  
   tholeiite, olivine, 540628, 540629  
   titanomagnetite, 540628  
   undercooling, 540628  
 phenocryst, 540618  
 plagioclase, crystal, 540618  
 porphyritic texture, 540618  
 second-generation phenocryst, 540619  
 Siqueiros Fracture Zone, volatile retention, 540618  
 spherulites, 540618  
 tholeiite, aphyric olivine-poor, 540619  
   crystal growth, 540619  
   crystallization, cotectic, 540619  
   ferrobasalt, 540619  
   glass, 540619  
   melt, parental, 540619  
   MgO, 540619  
   nucleation, heterogeneous, 540619  
   olivine, 540619  
   plagioclase, 540619  
   Siqueiros Fracture Zone, 540619  
   spherulites, 540619  
   undercooling, 540619  
   zoning, crystals, 540618  
 basalt, subaerial  
 Atlantic Ocean, margin, 481102  
 basalt  
   Fe-Ti oxide, 550651  
   geochemistry, 590772  
   Rockall Plateau, basalt, 810795  
 basalt, subalkalic  
 basalt, altered  
   major element, 580875, 580881  
   trace elements, 580875, 580881  
 geochemistry, 590779  
 Greenland Sea, 38S0242  
 igneous rocks, chemical composition, 590724  
 Norwegian Sea, 38S0242  
 Red Sea, geology, 230816, 230817  
 Sr isotope, 600679  
   trace elements, 590724  
 tholeiite  
   geochemistry, 590681  
   petrology, 590681  
 basalt, subaphyric  
 lithology, 670557, 670558  
   olivine, 670558  
   plagioclase, 670558  
   spinel, 670558  
 mineralogy, lithology, 810784  
 tholeiite, depleted, geochemistry, 810784  
 basalt, submarine  
 alteration, low-temperature, effects, 630735  
 Barremian-Aptian, <sup>86</sup>Sr/<sup>87</sup>Sr ratio, 620782  
 dacite, conglomerate, 571286  
 FAMOUS area, magnetic viscosity, 370503, 370504, 370505  
 limestone, stable isotope, 150799  
 magnetic oxides, petrology, 511422  
 magnetic properties, Atlantic Ocean, 450399  
 magnetic viscosity, 370503, 370505  
   viscous magnetization, 370503  
   viscous remanent magnetization, 370504  
 rhyolite, conglomerate, 571286  
 Rockall Plateau, basalt, 810795  
 basalt, subophitic  
 basalt, petrochemistry, 630711  
 phase chemistry, 511102  
 basalt, tholeiitic, 610705, 670579, 670582  
 basalt, altered  
   crystal morphology change, 600702  
   major element, 580873, 580874  
   trace elements, 580873, 580874  
 crystal morphology change, 600681  
 crystallinity, 600681  
 Mariana Islands, 600681  
 tholeiite, 600681  
 East Pacific Rise, basalt, 540701  
 ferrobasalt, 670580  
 Galapagos Islands, 670581  
 geochemistry, 540701  
 high-alumina, 670580, 670581, 670582  
 island-arc, 670579, 670581, 670582  
 normal, 670580, 670581  
 ore, deposit, 540803  
 origin, 660708  
 Pacific Ocean E, basalt floor, 660707  
 petrography, 540695  
 Siqueiros Fracture Zone, 670581  
 transitional, 670579, 670580, 670582  
 basalt, trachytic  
 glass, basalt, 411103  
 lithology, 410174  
 plagioclase, 411103  
 basalt, transitional  
 Atlantic Ocean N, mantle, 490842  
 basalt  
   geochemistry, 550599  
   glass, 540721  
   midocean ridge, 820451, 820452  
   basalt, altered, geochemistry, 580806  
   basalt, sparsely phyrlic, 540624  
 East Pacific Rise  
   magma, 540063  
   magmatism, axial, 540839  
   mixing, 540066  
 ferrobasalt, East Pacific Rise, 540836  
 geochemistry, basalt, 380727  
 glass, 540709  
 mixing, East Pacific Rise, 540066  
 MORB, comparisons, 920468  
 Red Sea, geology, 230816  
 tholeiite  
   basalt, alkali, 540719  
   magmatism, 540715  
 basalt, unaltered  
 basalt, altered  
   geochemistry, 580793  
   petrochemistry, 580793  
 Bermuda Rise, oxygen, 511177  
 bitumen, 450647  
 California, Gulf of, basalt, 650661, 650664  
 Caribbean Sea, sediments, 150938  
 Cretaceous, 511087  
 gas, 450647  
 lava, isotope geochemistry, 810776  
 oxygen isotope, geochemistry, 370617, 370618  
 petrology, 580846  
 trace elements, Cretaceous, 511087  
 basalt, variolitic  
 basalt, altered, geochemistry, 580809  
 glass, basalt, 411103  
 hyaloclastite, 460342  
 lithology, 410174  
 melting, partial, experiments, 600733  
 Necker Ridge, 200678  
 Patton Escarpment, petrography, 630687  
 petrography, 600731  
 petrology, 411103, 590673  
 plagioclase, 411103  
 basalt, vesicular, 210022  
 alteration  
   basalt, 370563  
   remnant arc debris, 590739  
 basalt, altered  
   geochemistry, 540673, 580809, 580834, 580835  
   major element, 580875  
   trace elements, 580875  
 basement, petrology, 220425, 220431  
 chemistry, 220460  
 igneous rocks, chemical composition, 590720  
 lithology, 210022, 260160, 310070, 410174, 480175  
 low abyssal hills, 020414  
 Mendoza Rise, lithology, 920436  
 mineralogy, 220425, 220428  
 calcite, 220425, 220428  
 chlorite-smectite, 220428  
 clinopyroxene, 220425, 220428  
 hematite, 220428  
 iron oxide, 220425, 220428  
 palagonite, 220425  
 plagioclase, 220425, 220428  
 serpentine, 220428  
 vermiculite, 220428  
 petrology, 220460  
 igneous rocks, 130767  
 serpentinite, 370563  
 Shikoku Basin, basalt, 580895, 580896, 580898  
 Sr isotope, 590720  
   comparison suite, 590720  
 Valencia Trough, 130767  
 aggregate, cryptocrystalline, 130767  
 aggregate, zeolitic, 130767  
 carbonate, 130767  
 chlorite, 130767  
 clinozoisite, 130767  
 plagioclase, 130767  
 pyroxene, 130767

- basalt, vitric, 511063  
 basalt, chemistry, 540682  
 breccia, 490622  
 chemistry, 540676  
 comparisons, other volcanic provinces, 540824  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 540825  
 glass, basalt, 411103  
 lithology, 410174  
 petrology, 1003, 580844  
 petrology, 1003, mineralogy, 540800  
 plagioclase, 411103, 511063  
 chemical composition, 511064  
 cooling, 511063  
 pyroxene, 511067  
 chemical composition, 511067  
 volcanics, petrology, 180935  
 basalt-interstitial water interchange, Walvis Ridge, transect, 740649  
 basalt-seawater interaction, 920598  
 alteration, bulk chemical changes, 650654  
 alteration minerals, trace elements, 920495  
 anhydrite, system, hydrothermal  
 experimental, 830283  
 B, trace elements, 920491  
 basalt, altered  
 geochemistry, 580793  
 petrochemistry, 580793  
 weathering, 540782  
 borehole water, geochemistry, 920547  
 California, Gulf of, basalt, 650643, 650661, 650664  
 carbonate, secondary, vein, 580908  
 chemical fluxes, Costa Rica Rift Zone, 830260  
 Colon Ridge, interstitial water, 680472  
 Costa Rica Rift  
 basalt, 690482  
 carbonate, 690461  
 Costa Rica Rift Zone  
 basalt, 830236  
 ridge crest, 830294  
 deposition, bottom water, 250503  
 formation water, origin, 690493  
 geochemistry, 540375  
 Pacific Ocean SE, 920560  
 high temperature, 670563  
 hydrothermal alteration, 920505  
 hydrothermal system, 830217  
 interstitial water, geochemistry  
 Guaymas Basin, 640686  
 hydrothermal alteration, 640692  
 Li, trace elements, 920491  
 major element, 810784  
 oxygen isotope  
 geochemistry, 370618  
 Pacific Ocean SE, 920559  
 Pacific Ocean SE, rare earth elements, 920553  
 sea floor, 830217  
 sediment, hydrothermal mounds, 700277  
 basanite  
 Atlantic continental margin, mineralogy, 100786, 110783  
 basalt  
 chemical composition, 320563  
 petrology, 320563  
 boninite, crystallization, 600700, 600701, 600702  
 carbonate, 42A1211  
 clay minerals, silt, 680388  
 Indian Ocean W, mineralogy, 130608  
 lava flows, 330780  
 Mediterranean Sea, mineralogy, 130608  
 pumice, source, 850821  
 seamounts, ridges, volcanic origin, 330780  
 volcanism, Madagascar, 250533  
 basement, 050531, 050532, 050533, 110873, 110874, 180935, 180936, 180937, 180938, 180940, 180941, 180942, 220413, 220419, 220422, 220423, 220426, 220427, 220428, 270551, 270552, 270553, 270555, 270556, 291117, 330792, 330793, 340433, 360893, 370335, 370336, 370449, 370695, 370696, 370699, 370700, 370701, 460089, 460093, 460110, 460115, 460121, 540881, 650329, 690747, 690749, 690754, 690775, 780019, 780023, 820017, 830162, 830405, 830412, 830415, 830434  
 accretionary complex, Lesser Antilles, 780049, 780055  
 accumulation rate, California Borderland S, 630951  
 acoustic, 621049  
 Hess Rise, 621049, 621051  
 Mid-Pacific Mountains, 621081  
 acoustic basement, 801192  
 Africa E, coast, 250680  
 age, 140955, 140956, 140957, 140958, 650705, 650707, 830331  
 crust, 630921  
 Alboran Basin  
 isotopic dating, 130762  
 trace elements, 130762  
 Algeria, continental shelf, 42B1182  
 alteration, 110873, 110874, 180937, 340433, 340434  
 basalt, 690779, 690781  
 carbonate, 110874  
 chemistry, 490693, 490694, 490695, 490696, 490701, 490702, 490703  
 chlorite, 110874  
 glass, 110874  
 HFS ions, 690755  
 large ion lithophile elements (LIL), 690755  
 major element, 690756  
 mesostasis, 690748, 690756  
 olivine, 690748, 690756  
 palagonite, 110874  
 rate, 340433  
 regulating factors, 340433  
 saponite, 690749  
 temperature, 920499, 950499  
 alteration, low-temperature  
 basalt, 260466, 260470, 260471, 42A0509, 42A0511, 42A0512, 42A0521, 460228, 511087, 511091, 511092  
 Brazil Basin, 390514, 390517, 390519  
 alteration, secondary  
 halmyrolysis, 690779  
 mineral composition, 690779, 690781  
 oxidation, 690779, 690781  
 amygdale, 180937  
 Angola Basin  
 Cretaceous sediments, 751054  
 geologic evolution, 750512, 750517  
 petrochemistry, 751101  
 anhydrite, compressional wave velocities, 130596  
 Antarctica, geochemistry, 350403  
 Arabian Sea  
 geology, 231119  
 history, 231119, 231121  
 argon dating, tectonic implications, 770497  
 ash, 050531, 050532  
 age, 050531, 050532  
 glass, 050531  
 mineral composition, 050531  
 Atlantic continental margin, interstitial  
 water chemistry, 160573, 170515  
 Atlantic Ocean  
 geochemistry, 370695  
 magnetic properties, 370446  
 magnetism, 370489  
 mineralogy, 370857  
 opaque mineralogy, 370857  
 paleomagnetism, 370425  
 petrology, 370695  
 seismic velocity, 370373  
 Atlantic Ocean C, 391099, 650006, 650556, 780023  
 Argentine Basin, 391115  
 basin, 511501, 511502, 511503, 511504, 511505, 511506, 511508, 511509  
 Atlantic Ocean N, 801103  
 Biscay, Bay of, 801103  
 carboniferous E-W shear belts, 801103  
 continental margin, 801103  
 crust, continental, 801103  
 Europe NW, 801103  
 fit, latitudinal precision, 801103  
 fit, longitudinal precision, 801103  
 Hercynian Front, 801103  
 Hercynian transatlantic markers, new fit, 801103  
 inaccuracy of fit, 801103  
 Mediterranean Sea, 110801, 110802  
 ocean-continent boundary, 801103  
 paleogeography, 121171, 121177  
 Paleozoic, 801109, 801110  
 post-Hercynian dextral shear, 801103  
 post-Paleozoic cover, 801103  
 Precambrian features, 801106  
 preopening, 801103  
 proposed Triassic reconstructions, 801103  
 rotation poles, 801103  
 tectonism, listric, 801103  
 transatlantic correlations, 801103  
 Atlantic Ocean NC, Mesozoic sequences, 411000  
 Atlantic Ocean NE  
 evolution, 411215, 411216, 411219, 411220, 411221, 411228, 411234, 411243  
 main features, 801103  
 Atlantic Ocean NW  
 lithology, 110901, 110903, 110905, 110944  
 regional aspects, 110951, 110967, 110971  
 sea floor spreading, 430866, 430872  
 sedimentary evolution, 430795  
 Atlantic Ocean S, 391099  
 Argentine Basin, 391115  
 history, 740725, 740726, 740729  
 magnetic anomaly, 391113  
 Malvinas Outer Basin, 391109  
 Rio Grande Rise, 391125, 391127  
 Santos Plateau, 391108  
 Sierra Leone Rise, 391124  
 Atlantic Ocean SW, basin, evolution, 360993, 360994, 360996, 360998, 360999, 361002, 361003, 361004, 361005, 361006  
 Atlantic Ocean W  
 Brazil Basin, 040661  
 lithology, 511535  
 reflection horizon, 040671, 040672  
 augite, 180937  
 Bahama Islands, geology, 110882, 110883  
 Baja California, tholeiite, 630687  
 Baja California S  
 age, 630954  
 magnetic age, 630954  
 Balearic Islands, 131441, 131442  
 Algero-Provençal Basin, 131446  
 internal borders, 131442  
 Barbados Ridge, 780042  
 acoustic, 780040  
 basalt, 780385  
 topography, 780042, 780046, 780049

- basalt, 050533, 050534, 140959, 180941, 190615, 190616, 190625, 260465, 260470, 260471, 260505, 260507, 270551, 270555, 330571, 340277, 340279, 370705, 380751, 411103, 411111, 42A0513, 42A0515, 430877, 460089, 460093, 460110, 460115, 460121, 460227, 460229, 460232, 490597, 490598, 490604, 490605, 490617, 490618, 490619, 490621, 490622, 490715, 490745, 511087, 511099, 690775, 780230, 780381  
age, 050532, 050534  
alkalic, 330792  
alteration, 190619, 190621, 330792, 42A0509, 42A0511, 42A0512, 511104, 511105, 511107, 920513, 950499  
alteration, secondary, 690779  
augite, 411103, 490601, 490606, 490609, 490611  
autoclastite, 490749, 490750, 490757  
Baja California, 630687  
Brazil Basin, 390513, 390514, 390517, 390518, 390519  
breccia, 490611, 490622, 490749, 490750, 490757, 490758, 490759  
calcite, 650499  
Ceara Rise, 390547  
chalcedony, 411103  
chemical petrography, 460102, 460103, 460104, 460112  
chemistry, 260472, 260477, 260481, 260483, 340277, 460095, 460099, 460102, 460111, 490611  
chemistry, hot waters, 830315  
chrome spinel, 490618, 490745  
clastic zones, 490601  
compressional wave velocities, 140774  
contacts, 411111  
cooling, 460111  
Costa Rica Rift, 690475, 690487  
crust, oceanic, 411111  
crystal fractionation, 490601, 490604, 490606, 490607, 490609, 490611, 490614, 490622  
crystallization, 460228, 460231, 460232  
crystallization, fractional, 460124  
deformation, 780385  
East Pacific Rise, 920585  
electrical resistivity, 260505, 260506, 260507  
emplacement, 190616, 190617, 190623  
eruption, 380752, 460127  
Fe-Ti oxide, 550639  
feldspar, 190622  
flow unit, 490598, 490605, 490606, 490607, 490619  
formation, 590372  
Galapagos Hydrothermal Mounds, 700375  
geochemistry, 190620, 42A0517, 42A0519, 490598, 490601, 490602, 490604, 490605, 490606, 490607, 490609, 490611, 490614, 490616, 490617, 490618, 490619, 490621, 490622, 490633, 590754, 590755, 920449  
geochronology, 42A0510  
geodynamics, 42A0515  
glass, 050533, 050534, 411103, 490601  
glassy margin, 490605  
glassy selvages, 490611  
hot spot, 490614  
hot water chemistry, 240767, 830315  
hyaloclastite, 490605  
intercalation, 460341  
intrusion, 050534  
K/Ar age, 260466, 380757, 380758, 390545, 42A0510  
lithostratigraphy, 490619  
magmatic texture, 190625  
magnetic properties, 511402  
magnetite, 411103  
major element, 42A0510, 42A0511, 42A0512, 460229, 460232, 510987, 511104  
mantle, 490616  
megacryst, 490618, 490621  
microamygdale, 050533, 050534  
microphenocryst, 050533, 490611, 490617, 490618, 490622  
Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 490626, 490628, 490629, 490631, 490634, 490636  
Mid-Indian Ridge, 240767  
midocean ridge, 820395, 820396, 820397, 820402, 820404, 820408, 820409, 820410, 820411, 820413, 820414  
mineral chemistry, 460104, 460105, 460106, 460108, 460112, 460117, 460118, 460121  
mineral composition, 050533, 050534  
mineralogy, 190618, 190619, 190620, 190621, 190625, 42A0509, 42A0510, 42A0516, 42A0517, 460215, 490621, 490633, 511099, 511101, 511102  
norm, 180941  
Norwegian Sea, 380741  
olivine, 411103, 490598, 490601, 490606, 490607  
olivine, tholeiitic, 180942  
petrochemistry, 240767, 240772, 240774, 240775  
petrogenesis, 42A0521, 42A0522  
petrogenetic affinity, 42A0512, 42A0513  
petrography, 260466, 260467, 260470, 260471, 340277, 390514, 42A0509, 42A0516, 460115, 460116, 490598, 490601, 490604, 490606, 490611, 490617, 490619, 490621, 490622, 511099, 511101, 511102  
petrology, 160633, 330571, 330572, 330573, 330574, 330575, 330577, 330578, 330582, 330583, 330586, 330587, 330588, 330591, 330592, 330593, 390547, 42A0512, 460089, 460093, 460095, 460099, 460102, 460103, 460104, 460105, 460106, 460108, 460110, 460111, 460112, 460115, 460117, 460118, 460121, 460124, 460127, 460165, 460227, 460228, 460229, 460232, 460233, 590669, 590670, 590671, 590672, 590673, 590675, 590678, 590679, 690775  
phase chemistry, 260484, 260485, 340278, 340279, 511099, 511101, 511102  
phenocryst, 050533, 490601, 490606, 490607, 490611, 490617, 490618, 490621, 490622  
pillow, 490617  
plagioclase, 411103, 490598, 490601, 490606, 490607  
pyroxene, 490607  
rare earth elements, 490598, 490605, 490618, 490633  
seamounts, 190622  
spinel, 490622  
Sr isotope, 490609, 690487  
temperature, 460110  
texture, 050533  
tholeiitic similarities, 190625  
trace elements, 42A0510, 42A0511, 42A0512, 510987, 511087  
uranium, 260491  
vein, 050533  
Vema Fracture Zone, 390507, 390509, 390511  
vesicularity, 490606  
vesiculation, 490609, 490611, 490715  
volcanic height, 430877, 430878  
volcano, 430877, 430878  
volcanogenic character, 490611  
water geochemistry, Sr isotope, 690487  
waters, 690475, 690479, 690487  
weathering, 760515  
zoning, 050533  
basalt, altered  
geochemistry, 580806, 580825, 580826, 580833, 580835, 580840  
major element, 580875, 580883  
trace elements, 580875, 580883  
bathymetry, 830522  
Bauer Basin, structure, 340157, 340159, 340162  
Bermuda Rise, 431013, 431014, 510671, 510672, 510673  
basalt, 511360  
crust, oceanic, 511580, 511581, 511582, 511583, 511584, 511586, 511590, 511591  
geophysical logging, 510709, 510710, 510711  
lithology, 510393  
magnetism, 511379, 511381, 511382, 511383, 511384, 511385, 511386, 511387, 511388, 511389  
oxygen, 511177  
paleomagnetic measurements, 510086, 510087, 510088  
physical properties, 510077, 510078, 510079, 510080, 510081, 510082, 510083, 510085, 510086, 510382, 510383, 510387, 510388, 510389  
signal-to-noise ratio, 510672  
Bermuda Rise S, lithology, 510089, 510090, 510091  
Betic-Rif, 130759  
comparison, 130759  
BHTV logging, 830480, 830509, 830512  
Biscay, Bay of N, continental margin, 481028  
Biscay Plain  
Biscay, Bay of, 121189  
high, 121189  
Black Sea, evolution, 42B1141  
Blake Basin, 760437, 760439, 760897, 760899  
age, 760901, 760915  
Atlantic Ocean, 440395  
Bermuda Rise, 440157, 440200  
composition, 760672  
topography, 760667, 760678  
Blake Escarpment, topography, 760672  
Blake Spur, 760853, 760901  
escarpment, 760901  
ridge, 760672, 760831  
bottom water, flow, 830408, 830410, 830412  
Bowers Ridge, outcrops, 190572  
Brazil Basin, 040659, 040660  
reflector, 040661  
topography, 040661  
breccia, 291117, 291118  
basalt, 260471, 270551, 270552, 270555, 460229, 460233  
mineral composition, 291118  
bulk porosity, 830486  
calcareous core zone  
climatic significance, 360909  
geochemical effects, 360908  
calcareous zone, 360906  
calcite  
basalt, 920499  
<sup>18</sup>O, 920499, 920500, 920501, 920502  
Caledonian-Hercynian, 801192, 801193  
California, Gulf of, 650329  
accretion, 650739, 650742  
basalt, 650664  
gulf mouth, 650363  
Cape Basin, shale, black, 711030  
carbon isotope, stable  
clay, 410944  
oxygen isotope, 410940

- carbonate  
carbon isotope, 170505  
carbon, organic, 711061  
oxygen isotope, 170505  
carbonate, secondary, vein, 580905, 580909  
Caroline Abyssal Plain, chalk, 200074  
chalk, calcite, paragenesis, 260595  
chemical and magnetic stratigraphy, 450660  
basalt, 450660, 450662, 450667, 450668, 450671  
crust, 450658  
crystal fractionation, 450667, 450668  
East Pacific Rise, 450671  
Layer, 2, 450658  
magma, 450657, 450667  
magma chamber, 450671  
Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 450657, 450658, 450671  
chemical and magnetic units, correlation, stratigraphy, 460427  
chemical and mineral composition, 350469  
basalt, 350469  
chemical petrography, 460102, 460103, 460104  
chemical stratigraphy, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 460429  
chemistry  
Al, 600622  
andesite, high-MgO, 600622  
basalt, 270553, 270554, 270555, 270558  
boninite, 600622  
calcium, 600622  
Ce, 600623  
chromium, 600622  
crystal fractionation, 600622  
garnet, 600622  
geochemical diversity, lavas, 600623  
hafnium, 600622  
hygromagmatophile (HYG) elements, 600622  
iron, 600622  
K/Zr ratio, 600622  
Kyushu-Palau Ridge, 600623  
La/Eu ratio, 600622  
La/Ta ratio, 600623  
La/Tb ratio, 600622  
labradorite, 600623  
magnesium, 600622  
mantle, 600623  
MgO, 600622  
mineral-melt processes, 600622  
nickel, 600622  
petrogenesis, 600623  
phosphorus, 600622  
plagioclase, 600622  
pyroxene, 600622  
REE, 600622  
Sr/Zr ratio, 600622  
Ta/Tb ratio, 600622  
tantalum, 600623  
terbium, 600622  
Th/Tb ratio, 600622  
tholeiite, olivine, 600622  
Ti/Zr ratio, 600622  
titanium, 600622  
Y/Ti ratio, 600622  
yttrium, 600622  
zirconium, 600622  
Zr/Y ratio, 600622  
chert  
basalt, 320435, 320436  
formation, 320444  
oxygen isotope, 620754  
porcellanite, 320444  
chill zone, 110874  
classification, 110875  
clay minerals, Tertiary, 291082  
clay, red, 020418  
Miocene, 730519  
clay, terrigenous, accumulation, 291147  
clinopyroxene, basalt, 460118  
Cocos Plate, geochemistry, 660683  
Colon Ridge, interstitial water, 680467, 680472, 680474  
compression, Mediterranean Sea W, 131011  
continental margin, 370335, 370336  
structural evolution, 481042, 481059  
continental shelf  
Guatemala, 840880  
Middle America Trench, 840879  
onshore geology, 400965, 400968, 400972, 400973  
continental slope  
Guatemala, 840906  
Japan NE, 870746  
cooling, 460111  
cooling unit, basalt, 460228  
Coral Sea E, geology, 300650, 300653, 300657, 300659, 300660  
Costa Rica  
continental slope, 840842  
slope, 840842  
Costa Rica Rift  
alkali, 690487  
basalt, 690475, 690477, 690478, 690479, 690480, 690481, 690482, 690487, 830315  
carbonate, 690461, 690463, 690468, 690470  
chalk, 690403  
crust, 920563  
crust, oceanic, 690230  
dike, sheeted, 830162  
formation, 830129  
geochemistry, 830183  
lithostratigraphy, 830121  
mantle, 830129  
paleomagnetism, 690697  
topography, 830522  
Costa Rica Rift Zone  
sediment interface, 830264  
temperature, 830249, 830283  
crust, 411111  
contacts, 411111  
isochrons, 630921  
thermal history, 690471  
crust, oceanic  
deepest penetration, 830217  
oldest dead ocean strata reached, 500005  
crystal fractionation, basalt, 42A0512, 42A0522, 460124, 490607, 490609, 490611, 490614, 490622  
crystallization, 110873, 110874, 110876  
basalt, 260481, 411103, 460227, 460231, 460232  
Brazil Basin, 390514, 390517, 390518  
magnetite, 110873, 110874, 110876  
microphenocryst, 110875  
phenocryst, 110874  
plagioclase, 110873, 110874  
pyroxene, 110873, 110874  
pyroxene-plagioclase, 110874, 110876  
crystallization, fractional, 460124  
basalt, 460124  
Cuvier Plain, 270561  
dating, 220381, 220383  
deepest penetration, 830129  
deformation, framework, 870938  
density, 830367, 830531  
Ross Sea, 280898  
deposition  
basalt, 250504  
bottom water, 250502, 250503  
carbonate, 790885  
chalk, nannofossil, 250493, 250496  
ooze, nannofossil, 250493, 250496  
Devonian, 800832, 801176, 801200  
diabase, petrology, 630706  
differentiation, gravitational, basalt, 260481, 42A0512  
diorite, geodynamics, 660723  
dioritic, 660723, 660728  
accretionary zone, 660729  
dolomite, 020419  
drilling difficulties  
cooling unit, 540594  
Costa Rica Rift, 540594  
East Pacific Rise, 540593  
Galapagos Fracture Zone, 540593  
Galapagos Spreading center, 540596  
hydrothermal mounds, 540594  
Kilauea, 540594  
Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 540596  
Nazca Plate, 540593  
Siqueiros Fracture Zone, 540594  
East Pacific Rise, 540819, 540825, 540826, 920585  
basalt, 540395, 540826, 540827, 920471  
basalt, plagioclase-pyroxene, 540826  
Cocos Ridge, 540827  
fast spreading ridges, 540827  
FeO, 540826  
FeO/MgO ratio, 540826  
glassy basalt compositional analyses, 540826  
glassy basalt margins, 540826  
Ninetyeast Ridge, 540827  
sea floor volcanic provinces, comparison, 540812  
sediments, 540400, 650376, 920371  
Siqueiros Fracture Zone, 540826  
TiO<sub>2</sub>, 540826  
titanium, 540827  
volcanic provinces, 540819  
zirconium, 540827  
elastic wave velocity  
Costa Rica Rift, 920569  
seismic layering, 920568  
electrical resistivity, 830359, 830361  
equatorial sediment bulge, trough, 850974  
eruption  
basalt, 380752, 460127  
temperature, 460127  
Falkland Plateau  
geochemistry, 360893  
K/Ar age, 360923  
mineralogy, 360893  
petrology, 360893, 360894, 360895, 360896, 360897, 360900, 360902, 360904, 360905, 360906, 360907, 360908, 360909, 360910, 360911  
Rb-Sr age, 360923  
Falkland Plateau E, sedimentation, 360888  
FAMOUS area, 370702  
basalt, 460016  
magnetic properties, 370449, 370450, 370452, 370454  
paleomagnetism, 370425, 370426, 370427, 370429, 370431, 370432, 370433, 370434, 370436, 370437, 370439, 370443, 370444, 370445  
flow, basalt, 260471  
forearc basin, Guatemala, 840901, 840902, 840906  
fractionation, 690754, 690760, 690775  
clinopyroxene, 690777  
closed system, 690759  
magma, 690760  
olivine, 690777  
open-system, 690760  
plagioclase, 690777  
fracture density, 830486  
fracture zones, age, 630921

- fractures, 110874, 110875  
 basalt, 110874, 110875, 260466, 260471, 270552
- gabbro, phase chemistry, 370841
- Galapagos Islands, hydrothermal mounds, 700358
- Galapagos Spreading center  
 crust, oceanic, 700472, 700473, 700474  
 hydrothermal deposits, 540339
- garnet, metasomatic, paragenesis, 260595
- gas, chemistry, 460227
- general synthesis, Ross Sea, 280920
- geochemistry, 360896, 370695, 370696, 370698, 370699, 370700, 370701, 590746, 590751, 600647, 600654, 600655, 690747, 690757, 690775, 690781, 920478, 920479, 950471
- active arcs, 590743
- active margin, 590743
- Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, 600653
- alkali elements, 590743, 590744
- alteration, 920479
- alteration, oxidative low-temperature, 920480
- alteration, secondary, 600654
- alteration-sensitive elements, 920480
- andesite, two-pyroxene, 590744
- Atlantic Ocean, 370695
- Ba, 590743, 590744, 590751, 600653
- back-arc genesis, 590743
- basalt, 380719, 590751, 600653, 920478, 920480
- basalt, alkali, 160633
- basalt, evolved, 600654
- basalt, Fe-Ti, 920480
- basalt, phyrlic, 920478
- basalt, plagioclase-olivine, 920478
- basin sites, 590743
- boninite, 600655
- breccia, 600654
- calc-alkalic tendencies, 590751
- calcite, 590751
- CaO, 590743
- catastrophic rockfall, 600654
- cesium, 590743, 590751
- chemical differentiation, 920479
- chrome spinel, 600654
- chromium, 600654
- clast, volcanic, 600653
- CO<sub>2</sub>, 600654
- Co, 590743
- copper, 920480
- copper, native, 920480
- Costa Rica Rift, 830183
- Costa Rica Rift Zone, 830183
- crust, 590743, 590751
- crystallization, 600654
- dike, 590743
- East Pacific Rise, 920471, 920479, 920480
- east-west transect, 590743
- eruption, 590743
- europium, 590743
- Falkland Plateau, 360893
- FAMOUS area, 370702
- Fe-Mg minerals, 600654
- Fe-rich sites, 590744
- FeO/MgO ratio, 600654
- fine-grained flow boundaries, 920478
- flow contact, 920480
- fluid, hydrous, 590751
- fractionation, 600654
- glass, 590743
- gneiss, 360897
- H<sub>2</sub>O<sup>+</sup> uptake, 920480
- hafnium, 590743, 590751
- HYG ratios, 590744
- hygromagmatophile (HYG) elements, 590743, 590745, 590746, 590747, 590748, 590749, 590750, 590751
- igneous contact, 920480
- individual flows, 920478
- interarc basin, 590743
- iron, 920480
- island arc derivation, 600653
- isotope composition, 600654
- Japan, 590743, 590744, 590751
- K, 920480
- Kyushu-Palau Ridge, 590743, 590744, 590751, 600653
- La/Tb ratio, 590744
- lanthanum, 590743, 590751
- lavas, evolutionary similarities, 920479
- lavas, uniform compositional group, 920479
- less HYG elements, 590751
- liquid composition, 920479
- lithology, 370695, 370696, 370699, 370700
- magma, 600655
- magma, parental, 920480
- magmatic fractionation, 690775
- magmatism, 600655
- magnesium, 590743
- major element, 590743, 690749, 690751, 690775, 690776, 690779, 690781, 920479
- mantle, 590751, 600654
- marginal basins, nature, genesis, 590743
- Mariana Islands, 600647
- Mariana Islands S, 600653
- Mariana Ridge, 600653
- Mariana Ridge W, 590743, 590744, 590751
- Mariana Trench, 590743
- Mariana Trough, 600654
- melting, partial, 600654
- metabasalt, 600653
- metagabbro, 600653
- metamorphosed, tectonized gabbroic materials, 600653
- Mg/(Mg + Fe) ratio, 590743
- MgO, 920479
- microsyenite, 360902
- mineralogy, 600654
- minerals, 590743
- minor element, 690749, 690751, 690754
- MORB, 600654, 920479, 920480
- Na<sub>2</sub>O, 590744, 590751
- nickel, 600654
- nonoxidative processes, 920480
- Pacific Ocean W, 590751
- pegmatite, 360902
- petrography, 370698
- petrology, 590743
- Philippine Basin W, 590743, 590751
- Philippine Sea, 590743, 600647
- phosphorus, 590751
- potassium, 590751
- rare earth elements, 690755, 690778, 690781, 690782
- rare earth elements, light, 690755, 690760
- Rb, 590751, 920480
- remnant arcs, 590743
- ridge sites rocks, geochemical differences, 590744
- rock composition, comparisons, 590743
- scandium, 590743
- sill, 590743
- spreading, asymmetric, 600655
- spreading center, 600655
- strontium, 590743, 590744, 590751, 600653
- subduction zone, 590751
- sulfur, 920480
- tantalum, 590743, 590751
- tectonic environment, 590743
- tectonic models, 600655
- terbium, 590743, 590751
- Th/Hf ratio, 590744
- thorium, 590743, 590751
- TiO<sub>2</sub>, 590744, 920479
- titanium, 590751, 600654
- trace elements, 590743, 600654, 600655, 690749, 690751, 690754, 690777, 690779, 920479
- uranium, 590743, 590751
- volcaniclastics, 590743
- West Mariana Basin, 590743, 590751
- yttrium, 590751, 600654
- zirconium, 590751, 600654, 920479
- geologic history, 360910, 751205
- geologic setting  
 age, 800983  
 composition determination, 800983  
 structural high, 800983  
 subsidence history, 800983
- geological correlations, 291119
- geological, geophysical setting, 390953
- gravity, 390950  
 seismic data, 390949
- geophysical data, ophiolite, 840942
- geophysical measurements, lower continental rise hills, 440547
- geothermal measurements, 830405
- glacial sedimentation, 280758
- glaciation, onset, 280758
- glass, 180937  
 alteration, 110874
- basalt, 260467, 260470, 260471, 460106, 460112
- glassy margin, basalt, 490605
- gneiss  
 Atlantic Ocean SW, 360998  
 petrology, 360893, 360894, 360895, 360896
- Goban Spur, 801169
- continental margin, 801124, 801125, 801126, 801127, 801128, 801130, 801132, 801153, 801157, 801158, 801161, 801162
- copper, native, 800851, 800852
- evolution, 801200, 801201, 801202, 801203, 801204, 801212, 801213
- Paleozoic, 800677
- Quaternary sediments, 800683
- seaward edge, 801197
- structure, 801153
- subsidence, 801169
- thermal conductivity, 800425
- tholeiite, oceanic, 800939
- unconformities, 801173
- Gorringe Ridge, 130747  
 metagabbro, 130747
- granite, Jurassic platform, 790096
- granodiorite, Mazagan Escarpment, 790902
- gravity anomaly, modeling, 801145
- gravity, geomagnetic patterns, 801191
- Guadalupe Island, Guadalupe Arrugado, 630952
- Guatemala  
 continental shelf, 840880
- continental slope, 840843, 840852, 840856, 840900, 840902, 840906, 840912
- midslope continental margin, 840929
- offshore sediment, 840623
- Hatton-Rockall Basin, high, 121189
- heat flow, 370348, 370350, 370357, 830405, 830410, 830414
- temperature, 370350
- Hess Rise, 620947, 620953, 620955, 620959, 621035, 621040
- pyrite-marcasite, 620859, 620861
- rocks, 620863, 620864
- trachyte, 620863
- Hess Rise N, sedimentary sequences, 620759
- high, Middle America Trench, 840879

- hyaloclastite, basalt, 490605  
 hydrological measurements, 830436  
 hydrothermal activity, Neogene, 920616  
 hydrothermal alteration, sediments, 650419  
 hydrothermal circulation, 690718, 690726, 830405, 830415, 830416  
 hydrothermal mineralization, sill, 020421  
 hygromagmatophile (HYG) elements  
 basalt, 490601, 490604, 490605  
 ratio, 490607, 490609, 490614, 490616, 490618, 490621, 490622  
 hypersthene, 180937  
 Iberian margin W, evolution, 47B0764, 47B0766  
 Iceland Basin, age, 121186  
 igneous rocks  
 Central America, 840949  
 chemical composition, 590719  
 chemistry, 630733  
 geochemistry, 370664, 370672  
 Melanesian Basin, 610674, 610681  
 Mesozoic, 840949  
 ophiolite, 840949  
 ilmenite, basalt, 340279  
 Indian Ocean, volcanic provinces, 220429, 220430  
 Indian Ocean C, basalt, 240679, 240690  
 Indian Ocean NE, sediment history, 220718  
 Indian Ocean S, geologic history, 260914  
 Indian Ocean W, 240656, 240664  
 Aden, Gulf of, 240719  
 age/depth constancy, 240710  
 basalt, 240653, 240656, 240678, 250553  
 lithology, 250740  
 ooze, nannofossil, 241070  
 regional aspects, 250743, 250746, 250749, 250752, 250753  
 sedimentation rate, 240715, 240716  
 tropical, 240637, 240641, 240646  
 volcanism, 250540  
 interstitial water  
 advective water flow, 920425  
 age, 590627  
 basalt, 650443  
 calcium-magnesium gradients, origin, 740705  
 chemistry, 350415  
 Daito Ridge, 610607  
 evaporites, 100620, 100621, 100623  
 fluid changes, 920425  
 Mariana Trough, 650443  
 Pacific Ocean SE, 920426  
 Philippine Basin W, 590627  
 related calcium signal, 650443  
 Shikoku Basin, 610607  
 Walvis Ridge, 740701, 740705  
 waters, low temperatures, 920425  
 West Mariana Basin, 590627  
 interstitial water chemistry, acoustic signal, 730539  
 isotopic dating, Sardinia Slope, 130780  
 Jan Mayen Ridge, age, 381230  
 Japan Trench, 870746  
 geology, 870706  
 sediments, 571254, 571255  
 Jurassic sedimentation, basalt, 760834  
 K/Ar age, Falkland Plateau, 360923  
 Kings Trough, 941245, 941246, 941248  
 age, 941149, 941153, 941251  
 Komandorskiye Basin, 190575  
 Labrador Sea S  
 bathymetry, 121155  
 deep current-controlled sediment body, 121157, 121161  
 magnetic anomaly, 121166  
 ridge, 120161  
 structure, 121155, 121157  
 terrigenous sediment, 121164  
 layers, 830512  
 Lesser Antilles, 780042, 780049  
 acoustic, 780040  
 age, 780094  
 topography, 780042, 780046, 780049, 780055  
 limestone  
 compressional wave velocities, 130596  
 stable isotope, 150801  
 Line Islands, tectonics, 330732, 330739, 330740  
 lithologic, chemical stratigraphy, Cretaceous, 510939  
 lithology, 100297, 110080, 120326, 120694, 130033, 130066, 130070, 130491, 170155, 210279, 240337, 310287, 370028, 370042, 370046, 370047, 370205, 370242, 380128, 380400, 380465  
 age, 090217, 090493, 090544, 090619, 120178, 120265, 120325, 170108, 170156, 180021, 180295, 220046, 220200, 250041, 270143, 280056, 280130, 280377, 290125, 290329, 310143, 310173, 310176, 320201, 320247, 350086, 350141, 380047, 380208, 380608, 390162, 390257, 390258, 390349, 430130  
 basalt, 270020, 350042, 370205, 430236, 490185  
 breccia, 370205  
 calcite, 110226  
 calcrete, 360216  
 chalk, nannofossil, 370045, 370292  
 clay, 110226  
 contact, 090455  
 contact, sharp, 110080  
 erosion, 380168  
 evaporites, 42A0045  
 grading, 110226  
 history, 360221  
 hyalophitic structure, 110080  
 interbedding, 110226  
 intercalations, 370292  
 lamination, 110226  
 limestone, 370045, 370292  
 limestone, recrystallized, 110226  
 lithostratigraphy, 490037, 490115, 490168, 490246, 490319, 490347, 490395, 510372  
 Marquesas Oceanic Formation, 090321  
 metamorphic, 130488, 130489  
 montmorillonite, 110226  
 palagonite, 110226  
 paleoenvironment, 490037  
 pyroclastics, 110226  
 sanidine, 110226  
 sill, 250727  
 thrusting, 130372  
 lithostratigraphy  
 Costa Rica Rift, 830121  
 lower zone, 830125, 830126  
 transitional zone, 830125, 830126  
 upper zone, 830124, 830126  
 Lizard, the, Brittany, 481015  
 low abyssal hills, basalt, 020414  
 maghemitization, 690726  
 magmatism, basalt, 380752  
 magnetic anomaly, 370336  
 seismic reflection, 820024, 820026  
 volcanics, 820026  
 magnetic models, 801142  
 magnetic properties, 690711, 830339  
 alteration, chemical, 370489  
 Atlantic Ocean, 370446  
 basalt, 110873, 110875, 110876, 370489, 370499  
 Gulf of Mexico, 770515  
 high Curie point, 370493  
 Layer, 2, 370489, 370494, 370495, 370496, 370497, 370498  
 magnetism, 370450, 370451, 370452, 370453  
 mineral, magnetic, 370489, 370490  
 paleomagnetic measurements, 370449, 370450  
 titanomagnetite, 370490, 370492  
 magnetic stratigraphy, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 460429  
 magnetic viscosity, Gulf of Mexico, 770507  
 magnetism, 370489, 511388  
 Atlantic Ocean, 370489  
 magnetic characteristics, 511379  
 magnetic hysteresis cycles, 511384  
 pillows, 511382  
 magnetostratigraphy, 450657  
 main features  
 Appalachian orogeny, 801111  
 Atlantic Ocean N, 801103, 801111  
 Avalon Peninsula, 801111  
 Brittany W, 801111  
 Cadomian Orogeny, 801111  
 deformation, 801111  
 dextral shearing, 801111  
 Gondwana, 801111  
 Hadrynian basement, 801111  
 Hercynian orogeny, 801111  
 Iapetus Ocean, 801111  
 Labrador, 801111  
 Laurentian outcrops, 801111  
 major element, 180935  
 argillaceous sediments, 580721  
 basalt, 270553, 270554, 270555, 270558, 42A0510, 42A0511, 42A0512, 42A0517, 490623, 511104  
 least-altered rocks, 920472  
 Mariana Islands, chemistry, 600615, 600616, 600617, 600618, 600619  
 Mazagan Escarpment  
 chemical composition, 790552  
 composition, 790900  
 petrography, 790543, 790551  
 slope deposits, 790096  
 Mediterranean Sea  
 extension, 131011  
 lithostratigraphy, 131038  
 Messinian, 130675  
 Melanesian Basin, geological evaluation, 610841  
 melting, basalt, 460106, 460108  
 Mendoza Rise, geophysical properties, 920613, 920614, 920615  
 Menez Braz, 801143  
 mesostasis, basalt, 260470, 260471  
 Mesozoic, Venezuela, 780094  
 metamorphic rock, Rockall Plateau, 810659  
 metamorphic rocks  
 Alboran Basin W, 130753, 130755, 130759, 130760, 130762, 130763  
 petrography, 130753, 130755, 130759  
 metamorphism, semischist, 291118, 291119  
 Mexico, magmatic episodes, 660726, 660727, 660728  
 Mexico, Gulf of  
 argon dating, 770497  
 magnetic properties, 770515  
 magnetic viscosity, 770507  
 paleomagnetism, 770507  
 regional aspects, 010633, 010637, 100743  
 microcrystalline matrix, 180937  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 370348, 370350, 370365, 450272, 460004  
 age, 820019  
 anomalously smooth & shallow, 820019  
 basalt, 820026, 820029



- Mid-Atlantic Ridge (Cont.)  
 fault block, 820028  
 fracture zone, 820026, 820028  
 heat flow, 370348, 370357  
 magnetic anomaly, 820017, 820019, 820024  
 magnetic lineation, 820028  
 magnetic observations, 490808  
 nature, 370365  
 normally lineated, 820019  
 outcrops, 490413, 820019  
 physical properties, 370395  
 seismic reflection, 820026, 820028  
 smooth-floored, 820028  
 spreading, 820028  
 spreading, oblique, 820026, 820028, 820029  
 tectonic character, 820029  
 tectonic fabric, 820028  
 temperature, 370350, 460394  
 volcanic massifs, 820026, 820028  
 west side, 490247
- Mid-Labrador Sea Ridge  
 age, 121186  
 basalt, 121186  
 high, 121181
- Middle America Trench, 840791, 840792,  
 840820, 840842, 840895, 840912  
 Central America, 840954  
 continental slope, 840954  
 lithology, 840791  
 ophiolite, 840954  
 paleomagnetic results, 660743, 660744,  
 660745  
 slope deposits, 670721
- mineral chemistry  
 basalt, 460089, 460104, 460105, 460106,  
 460108, 460112, 460117, 460118, 460121  
 chrome spinel, 460121  
 clinopyroxene, calcic, 460118  
 glass, 460106, 460112, 460121  
 melt, 460106, 460108  
 olivine, 460104, 460117  
 plagioclase, 460105, 460118  
 spinel, 460105
- mineral composition  
 aragonite, 180941  
 augite, 180935  
 basalt, 110873, 110874, 110875, 110876  
 biotite, 360902  
 calcite, 180941  
 clay, 180941  
 feldspar, potassium, 360906  
 garnet, 360905  
 gneiss, 360893, 360894, 360895, 360902,  
 360905, 360906  
 hydroxides, 180935  
 ilmenite, 180941  
 iron oxide, hydrated, 180941  
 iron-titanium oxide, 180935  
 magnetite, 180941  
 mineral, opaque, 180941  
 olivine, 180935, 180941, 180942  
 plagioclase, 180935, 180941, 360906  
 pyroxene, 180935, 180941  
 serpentine, 180941  
 spinel, 180941
- mineral, opaque, 830343  
 mineral paragenesis, basalt, 110873,  
 110875, 110876  
 mineral, secondary, basalt, 650646  
 mineralogy, 110873, 110874, 110875, 180935,  
 180936, 270552, 270553, 291118, 370702,  
 690749  
 augite, 110873, 110874, 110875, 270552,  
 270553  
 basalt, 270552, 270555, 42A0512  
 calcite, 270552, 270553, 270556  
 carbonate, 110874, 110875  
 chlorite, 110874, 110875, 291118  
 clay, 110874, 110875  
 clinopyroxene, 270552, 270553  
 Falkland Plateau, 360893  
 glauconite, 291118  
 graphite, 291118  
 hematite, 110875, 270553  
 iddingsite, 110875  
 ilmenite, 270553, 291118  
 iron oxide, 270552  
 labradorite, 270552, 270553  
 magnetite, 110873, 110874, 110876,  
 270552, 270553  
 muscovite, 291118  
 olivine, 110875, 270552, 270553, 270555  
 pegmatite, 110874  
 pigeonite, 110873, 110874, 110875  
 plagioclase, 110873, 110874, 270552,  
 270553  
 pyroxene, 110873, 110874, 270553  
 quartz, 270552, 291118  
 quartzite, 291118  
 sericite, 110874  
 smectite, 270552, 270553  
 tourmaline, 291118  
 mineralogy, opaque, Atlantic Ocean, 370857  
 minor element, 340277  
 montmorillonite, 330793  
 MORB, 690758, 690760  
 Moroccan Basin, margin, 500813, 500814,  
 500816
- Morocco  
 continental margin, 500005  
 Meseta, 790048  
 morphology, 801153  
 Caledonian trends, 801164  
 compression, intraplate, 801164  
 crust, continental, 801164  
 deformation, intraplate, 801164  
 fault block, tilted, 801164  
 Goban Spur, 801153, 801164  
 Jean Charcot Escarpment, 801164  
 Pastouret Ridge, 801164  
 Porcupine Plain, 801164  
 reactivated fracture zone, 801164  
 rifting, 801164  
 subsidence, 801164
- Mounds, nontronite, 540384  
 Mounds Hydrothermal Field, origin, 540412  
 Muroto Peninsula, offshore, 870942  
 nannofossil diversity, diagenesis, 711061  
 Natal Basin, volcanism, 250539  
 Neogene formations, paleogeography,  
 42A0904, 42A0906  
 Nicoya Complex, 840831  
 lithology, 840833, 840834  
 Nicoya Peninsula, 840833  
 Ninetyeast Ridge, 220822, 220845, 220853  
 seismic velocity, 220853  
 topography, 220845, 220853  
 NRM, 690721  
 oldest sediment, 020423  
 Oligocene-Pleistocene sediments  
 age, 920291  
 crust, 920293  
 olivine, 180937  
 basalt, 110875, 260466, 260467, 260470,  
 260471, 460099, 460104, 460117  
 opaque mineralogy, 370857  
 Atlantic Ocean, 370857  
 basalt, 370857, 370858, 370859  
 hydroxide, 370858  
 occurrence and distribution, 370857  
 plutonic rock, 370858, 370859  
 Orphan Knoll, 121181  
 outcrops, 820017, 830390  
 oxygen isotope, geochemistry, 460257  
 oxygen isotope, stable, 410940  
 clay, 410944  
 Pacific continental margin, geomorphology,  
 350283, 350285  
 Pacific Ocean, 320394, 340763, 650711  
 equatorial high productivity, 850826,  
 850827, 850829, 850831  
 equatorial sediments, 850840  
 plateaus, 620959  
 Pacific Ocean C, equatorial sediment  
 thickness, 850825  
 Pacific Ocean E  
 basalt, 920435  
 tectonic and depositional history,  
 160937, 160939  
 Pacific Ocean EC, geologic history, 090909,  
 090912  
 Pacific Ocean N, Aleutian Ridge, 190903  
 Pacific Ocean NE  
 metal-rich basal sediments, 630667, 630672  
 regional aspects, 050636  
 Pacific Ocean NW, basalt, 200045, 200046,  
 200047, 200048  
 Pacific Ocean SE  
 geophysical measurements, 340173  
 magnetic anomaly, 350263, 350271, 350275,  
 350278  
 Pb isotope, 920399  
 Sr isotope, 920401  
 structure, 350263  
 Pacific Ocean SW  
 island arcs, 300691, 300693, 300702,  
 300703, 300704  
 Mesozoic regional evolution, 210902  
 physical properties, 340763, 340767,  
 340768  
 rolling topography, 210897  
 Western Marginal Basin Province, 210898,  
 210903  
 Pacific Ocean W, guyot, 200655
- Pacific Plate  
 Guatemala, 840831  
 Japan, 200027  
 margin, 840831, 840832  
 tectonics, 630951  
 paleomagnetic measurements, 370449  
 age, 300417  
 remanent magnetization, 370455  
 susceptibility, 370450  
 paleomagnetism, 370445, 460256, 490048,  
 490252, 490255, 490332, 490354, 490397,  
 510086, 510381, 830341  
 AF demagnetization, 490051  
 Atlantic Ocean, 370425  
 basalt, 370425  
 Costa Rica Rift, 690697  
 crust, oceanic, 370443  
 Gulf of Mexico, 770507  
*in situ* NRM inclinations, 370427  
 Layer, 2, 370425  
 magnetic anomaly, 370426, 370431  
 magnetic intensity, 370449, 370454  
 magnetic properties, 510381  
 magnetization, 370426, 370427  
 median valley, 370425  
 NRM analysis, 370432  
 NRM components, spatial distribution,  
 370434  
 NRM inclinations, 370425  
 paleomagnetic inclinations, 370444  
 paleomagnetic results, 510381  
 remanence intensity, 370425  
 remanent magnetization, 370449, 370455  
 stable direction origin, 370433

- paleomagnetism (Cont.)  
 stable NRM inclinations, 370436, 370437, 370439  
 susceptibility, 370450  
 thermal demagnetization, 490052, 490181  
 Vine-Matthews hypothesis, 370429, 370430, 370431
- Paleozoic, 790923  
 Goban Spur, 800677  
 Palmer Ridge, 941248  
 Panama Basin, tectonics and sedimentation, 160899
- pelagic components, distribution  
 Indian Ocean WC, 250490  
 volcanic sediments, age, 250491
- Pendragon Escarpment  
 tilted high, 801195  
 unconformities, 801172
- peridotite, phase chemistry, 370841  
 permeability, 830412, 830413, 830430, 830486  
 petrochemistry, 270553, 270555, 270556  
 alteration, low-temperature, 270553, 270554, 270556, 270558  
 major element, 270553, 270554, 270555, 270556, 270558  
 nepheline-normative, 270556  
 olivine, normative, 270555, 270556  
 oxidation, 270555  
 quartz-normative, 270555, 270556  
 rare earth elements, 270555, 270556, 270557, 270558  
 trace elements, 270553, 270554, 270555, 270556, 270558
- petrogenesis, basalt, 42A0509, 42A0512, 42A0513, 42A0521, 42A0522  
 petrography, 270552, 270553, 291118, 460115, 600647, 600654, 600655, 690748, 690775, 690781  
 age, 270551  
 $Al_2O_3$ , 600653  
 Alboran Basin W, 130753  
 alteration, 270552, 270553, 270555, 270556  
 alteration, secondary, 600654  
 Ba, 600653  
 basalt, 600653, 600654  
 basalt, evolved, 600654  
 boninite, 600655  
 breccia, 270551, 270552, 270553, 270555, 600654  
 catastrophic rockfall, 600654  
 chrome spinel, 600654  
 chromium, 600654  
 clast, volcanic, 600653  
 $CO_2$ , 600654  
 crystallization, 270552, 270553, 600654  
 Fe-Mg minerals, 600654  
 FeO/MgO ratio, 600654  
 flows, 270551, 270553  
 fractionation, 600654  
 fractures, 270553  
 island arc derivation, 600653  
 isotope composition, 600654  
 Kyushu-Palau Ridge, 600653  
 magma, 600655  
 magmatism, 600655  
 mantle, 600654  
 Mariana Islands S, 600653  
 Mariana Ridge, 600653  
 Mariana Trough, 600647, 600654  
 massive lava, 460115  
 Mediterranean Sea, 130775  
 melting, partial, 600654  
 metabasalt, 600653  
 metagabbro, 600653  
 metamorphism, 291118, 291119  
 metamorphosed, tectonized gabbroic materials, 600653  
 mineralogy, 291118, 600654  
 MORB, 600654  
 nickel, 600654  
 phenocryst, 460116, 690775  
 pillow lava, 460115  
 schistosity, 291118  
 spreading, asymmetric, 600655  
 spreading center, 600655  
 strontium, 600653  
 tectonic models, 600655  
 texture, 270551, 270552, 270553, 291118  
 tholeiite, 600655, 690775  
 titanium, 600654  
 trace elements, 600654, 600655  
 veinlet, 270552, 270553  
 yttrium, 600654  
 zirconium, 600654
- petrology  
 $Al_2O_3$ , 370696, 370700  
 albite, 370698  
 alkali, 370696, 370701  
 alkali-silica variation, 220429  
 alteration, 180937, 180941, 220416, 220418, 220419, 220428, 370701  
 amphibolite, 220413, 220416, 220429, 220432  
 amygdale, 180937, 220425, 220427, 220428, 220431  
 Atlantic Ocean, 370695  
 augite, 370699, 370700  
 B, 370695, 370701  
 Ba, 370696, 370700, 370701  
 basalt, 220413, 220418, 220419, 220422, 220426, 220428, 370702, 42A0509, 42A0512, 690775, 690781  
 basalt, amphibole-bearing, 220413, 220419, 220429, 220432  
 basalt, aphyric, 370701  
 basalt, nonvesicular, 220425  
 basalt, pyroxene, 220429, 220434  
 basalt, vesicular, 220425, 220431  
 bytownite, 370700  
 calcite, 370695  
 calcium, 370695  
 CaO, 370696, 370700  
 carbonate, 370695  
 chilled margins, 180941, 220413, 220416, 220418, 220419, 220422, 220423, 220425, 220427  
 chlorite, 370700  
 chondrite, 370696, 370700, 370702  
 chondrule-like structures, 370698  
 chrome diopside, aluminous, 370700  
 chromium, 370698, 370700, 370701  
 clinopyroxene, 370700  
 Co, 370699  
 cognate, 370701  
 crystal, 180937, 180941  
 crystalline fragments, 180935  
 crystallization, 220416, 220418, 220422, 220423, 220425, 220427  
 cumulate, plagioclase, 370696  
 diabase, 220413, 220429, 220432  
 eruption, 180937  
 europium, 370701  
 extrusive, 370700, 370701  
 Falkland Plateau, 360893  
 FAMOUS area, 370702, 370703  
 Fe-Mg, 370698  
 Fe/Mg ratio, 370698  
 FeO/MgO ratio, 370696, 370699, 370700, 370701  
 $Fe_2O_3/FeO$ , 370695  
 flow unit, 220423, 220424, 220425  
 flows, 220413, 220416  
 fractionated lava, 370696, 370702  
 fractionated liquid, 370700, 370701  
 fractionation, 690776  
 gabbro, 370700  
 geochemistry, 370695, 370698, 370700, 370701, 690775  
 glass, 180935, 180936, 180937, 220419, 220428, 370695, 370696, 370700, 370701  
 glass, fluxed, 370695  
 glass, variolitic, 370698  
 glassy margin, 220422, 220427  
 Gorrington Ridge, 130747  
 groundmass, 180941, 220419, 220423, 370696  
 hypersthene, 370700  
 igneous rocks, 130747, 130748, 130753, 130755, 130759, 130775, 130776, 270551, 270552, 270553, 270555, 270556, 291117, 291118, 291119, 460102, 460115, 460116  
 inclusions, 180937  
 Indian Ocean, 220429  
 iron, 370696, 370700  
 iron/magnesium ratio, 220430  
 $K_2O$ , 370695  
 labradorite, 370699  
 lamellae, 370700  
 lava pillows, 370700, 370701  
 Li, 370695, 370701  
 LIL element, 370696, 370700  
 lithology, 370695, 370696, 370699, 370700  
 magma, 370695, 370696  
 magnesium, 370699  
 magnetite, 370696, 370700  
 major element, 370695  
 mesostasis, 220427, 220428  
 metabasalt, 220422, 220429  
 microdolerite, 370696, 370699, 370700, 370701  
 microlite, 180937, 220427  
 microphenocrysts, 180937, 180941, 370695, 370701  
 mineral analyses, 370695  
 mineral composition, 220415, 220419, 220422, 220423, 220425, 220427, 220428  
 mineral compositions, 370695  
 mineralogical and chemical relationships, 370702  
 nickel, 370698, 370700, 370701, 370702  
 oligoclase, 370700  
 olivine, 370696, 370698, 370700, 370701  
 opaque oxides, 370698  
 orthopyroxene, 370700  
 oxide, interstitial, 370698  
 palagonite, 180935, 370699  
 peridotite, serpentinized, 370701  
 petrographic rock types, 690775  
 petrography, 370698  
 petrology chemistry, 370695  
 phenocryst, 180936, 180937, 370696, 370701  
 phenocrysts, 370699  
 Philippine Sea, 600647  
 pigeonite, 370700  
 pillow lava, 220419, 220422, 220426, 220434  
 plagioclase, 370696, 370699, 370700, 370701  
 plagioclase-olivine, 370698  
 plagioclase-pyroxene, 370699  
 plutonic rock, crystalline, 370700  
 pseudomorph, chloritized, 370699  
 pyroxene, 370696, 370699, 370700, 370701  
 quenching rate, 370698  
 rare earth elements, 370700, 370701, 370702  
 rare earth elements, light, 370696, 370702  
 rare earth elements, unfractionated, 370696

- petrology (Cont.)  
 sector zoning, 370701  
 sediment contact, 220423  
 spinel, 370699  
 spinifex growth, 370701  
 strontium, 370695  
 subophitic matrix, 370700  
 subophitic textures, 370699  
 tholeiite, 180935, 180936  
 TiO<sub>2</sub>, 370699, 370700, 370701  
 TiO<sub>2</sub>-FeO/MgO trends, 370696  
 titanium, 370696  
 trace elements, 370695  
 tuff, 220423  
 V, 180935, 180936, 180940, 220413,  
 220416, 220420, 220422, 220423, 220424,  
 220426, 220434, 370695, 370696, 370699,  
 370700, 370701, 690775, 690781  
 V-Zr, 370696  
 vein, 220420, 220422  
 veinlet, 180941, 220420  
 vesicle, 180937, 220427, 220428, 220431  
 vesicularity, 220423, 220431  
 weathering, 220421, 220422, 220429  
 xenocrysts, 180937, 370699  
 Yamato Rise, 310528  
 yttrium, 370699, 370701  
 zirconium, 370696, 370700, 370701  
 zoning, 180937, 220419, 220427, 220428  
 phenocryst, 690775, 690777  
 basalt, 110874  
 Brazil Basin, 390514, 390517, 390518,  
 390521  
 Philippine Basin, genesis, 310859, 310863  
 Philippine Basin W  
 age, 590045  
 depth, 590023  
 Philippine Sea  
 geochemistry, 590743, 600647  
 petrology, 600647  
 Philippine Sea S, petrology, 600879,  
 600882, 600890  
 Philippines, genesis, 310875, 310876  
 physical properties, 490053, 490123,  
 490183, 490259, 490328, 490356, 690675  
 physiography, Japan SW, 870613  
 pillow lava, basalt, 260467, 460227,  
 460228, 460229  
 plagioclase, 180937, 330792  
 basalt, 340278, 460099, 460105  
 gneiss, 360894, 360906  
 Poisson's ratio, 830487  
 porcellanite  
 chert, 320435, 320436, 320444  
 formation, 320444  
 Porcupine Plain  
 high structural block, 801197  
 unconformities, 801173  
 porosity, 830367, 830412, 830419, 830422,  
 830423, 830531  
 postrift sediments, Campanian, 801176  
 potassium-argon age, 291119  
 pririft sequences, Pendragon Escarpment,  
 801173  
 pumice, 050531, 050532  
 pyroclastics, basalt, 260470  
 pyroxene, basalt, 340278, 460099, 460118  
 radiolarians, 330793  
 radius of curvature, 870791  
 rare earth elements, 690778, 690781, 690782  
 basalt, 270555, 270558, 42A0513, 42A0519,  
 42A0521  
 trace elements, 590666  
 ratio, basalt, 260470  
 Re/Sr age, Falkland Plateau, 360923  
 Red Sea, geology, 230813, 230814, 230815,  
 230817  
 reflection horizon  
 basalt, 040671, 040672  
 Campanian sediment, 040672  
 Cretaceous sediment, 040672  
 limestone, 040672  
 sonic velocity, 040671  
 regional geology, seismostratigraphy,  
 801191, 801193  
 regional problems, crust, 061301, 061302  
 regional tectonics, deformation, 801155  
 relief, Barbados Ridge, 780049  
 resistivity, 830486  
 Reykjanes Ridge  
 alteration, 490834  
 lithology, 490833  
 magnetic observations, 490808  
 magnetic properties, 490835  
 structure, 490833  
 western crestal region, 490182  
 Reykjanes Ridge E, basalt, 121186  
 Rio Grande Gap, seismic stratigraphy, 720485  
 Rio Grande Rise, 390959, 390966  
 acoustic, 720503  
 age, 390964, 390965, 720578  
 basalt, 720503, 720504, 720516  
 basemant, volcanic, 720955, 720956  
 composition, 390960  
 compressional wave velocity, 720577  
 interstitial water, 720391  
 lithology, 720577  
 regional setting, 390957, 390959, 390960,  
 390964, 390966  
 subaerial, 720509, 720516  
 subsidence, 720963, 720968, 720969,  
 720972, 720973, 720974  
 Rio Grande Rise N, regional setting,  
 250689, 250698  
 Rivera Plate  
 oxide variation, 630694  
 petrography, 630690  
 rock magnetic measurements, 370450, 370451,  
 370452  
 Curie temperatures, 370452  
 ferrimagnetism, 370453  
 lattice constants, 370452  
 paramagnetism, 370453  
 strong field, 370451  
 superparamagnetism, 370453  
 rock types, 360893  
 Rockall Plateau  
 Paleogene sediments, 810661  
 sediments, 810832, 810836  
 Rockall Rise SW, structure, 481063, 481065,  
 481075, 481078, 481079, 481082, 481083,  
 481084, 481085  
 Ross Ice Shelf, 280897, 280906  
 Ross Sea, 280861, 280862, 280867, 280887,  
 280893, 280897, 280905, 280906  
 age, 280861, 280862  
 breccia, 280864, 280865, 280866, 280867  
 density, 280898  
 gneiss, calc-silicate, 280861  
 lithology, 280906  
 lithology and structure, 280862, 280863  
 petrography, 280864  
 regolith, 280867  
 seismic velocity, 280897  
 Skelton Group, 280867  
 topography, 280897  
 saline, 641281  
 San Jose Canyon, serpentinite, 840930  
 sand, glauconitic, quartz mica schist,  
 291152  
 Santa Elena, 840831  
 lithology, 840837  
 outcrops, 840833, 840837  
 Santos Plateau, 390929  
 origin, 390929, 390931, 390940  
 Sao Paulo Ridge, 390949, 390951  
 Sardinia, slope, 130762, 130775, 130776,  
 130777, 130779, 130780  
 sea floor spreading  
 age, 020426  
 history, 250675  
 median valley, 020426  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 020426  
 sill, 020426  
 Seabeam bathymetric surveys  
 depressions, 850833  
 high, 850837  
 sediment, 621006  
 sediment distribution, Paleogene, 380777  
 sedimentary structure, ophiolite, 840950  
 sedimentation, 920355  
 sediments, 370335, 370336  
 seismic modeling, 850952  
 seismic profiles, 500032  
 seismic reflection, 720504, 720509  
 geologic history, 751205  
 seismic section characteristics, 850950  
 seismic section, tectonics, 870746  
 seismic stratigraphy, 440540, 890384  
 Blake Basin, 440530  
 Chatham Rise, 901336  
 Cretaceous, 870750  
 fault-angle depressions, 901336  
 uplifting, 870750  
 seismic velocity, 370373, 370385, 830367  
 Atlantic Ocean, 370373  
 compressional wave velocity, 370373  
 crust, oceanic, 370373, 370374  
 Layer, 2, 3, 370373, 370383, 370384,  
 370385, 370835  
 Ninetyeast Ridge, 220845, 220853  
 Poisson's ratio, 370373, 370382  
 Rio Grande Rise, 720503, 720510  
 Ross Sea, 280897  
 seismic refraction, 370373  
 shear wave, 370373  
 velocity-density, 370382  
 Wharton Basin, 220386, 220837  
 seismostratigraphy  
 acoustic basement, 801119, 801120  
 blocks rotation, 801118  
 deposition, 801116  
 Shikoku Basin, 870741  
 basalt, 580895  
 Shirshov Ridge, 190573  
 sill, 020415  
 silt, terrigenous, accumulation, 291147  
 Siqueiros Fracture Zone, 600653  
 basalt, 540325  
 Sohm Plain, 020413  
 sonic velocity, 830359, 830480, 830486  
 sound velocity, 020423  
 South Fiji Basin  
 geology, 300625, 300626, 300627, 300628  
 history, 300629  
 Southeast Pacific Basin  
 evolution, geologic, 350724, 350727,  
 350728, 350729, 350730, 350734, 350738  
 sediment distribution, 350197, 350199,  
 350200, 350201, 350220, 350224  
 spinel, 110875  
 basalt, 110875, 460105, 460118  
<sup>86</sup>Sr/<sup>87</sup>Sr ratio  
 basalt, 920499  
 calcite, 920502  
 Sr isotope, 590719  
 alkali, 690487  
 basalt, 42A0513

- Start Point, Cotentin, 481015  
 stratigraphy, 450657, 450658, 450659, 450660  
 acoustic, 481028  
 basalt, aphyric, 450662  
 basalt, phyrlic, 450662  
 basalt, sparsely phyrlic, 450662  
 crust, oceanic, 481075  
 crystallization, 450668  
 faulting, 450676  
 flat trends, 450662  
 La/Sm ratio, 450668  
 magma, 450667, 450668  
 magma chamber, 450671  
 magnetic breaks, significance, 450675  
 magnetic units, 450674  
 melt, 450671  
 melting, dynamic, 450668  
 Mg/(Mg + Fe) ratio, 450671  
 Na<sub>2</sub>O, 450668  
 northern rifted margin, 481065  
 olivine, 450662  
 Paleocene interval, 481075  
 Paleocene-pre-Oligocene interval, 481078  
 plagioclase, 450662  
 postrift subsidence, 481085  
 rare earth, 450668  
 Rockall, 481063, 481065  
 sea floor spreading, 481082, 481083, 481084  
 seismostratigraphy, 801123  
 strontium, 450668  
 structure, 481063  
 TiO<sub>2</sub>, 450662  
 transform boundary development, 481079  
 transform margin, 481065  
 stratigraphy and evolution, Porcupine Plain, 801183  
 structure, 310618  
   Goban Spur, 801153  
   Pacific Ocean SE, 350263  
 subduction rate, curvature, 870791  
 subsidence, 920299, 920301  
   age, 920299  
   postrift, 801134, 801136  
 synrift sediments, Barremian-Hauterivian, 801175  
 Tasman Basin S, borderland, 291135, 291136, 291142, 291143, 291144  
 tectonic analysis, age, 850864  
 tectonic history, 840956  
   Central America, 840956  
   clay, black, 430795  
 tectonics  
   Faroe-Iceland Ridge, 381221  
   geological and geophysical data, 271049  
   Jan Mayen Fracture Zone, 381237  
   Norwegian Sea, 381213  
   temperature, 370350, 460110  
   textures, 110873, 110876, 690748  
   breccia, 690748  
   flows, 690748  
   pillows, fractured, 690748  
   thermal conductivity, 830406, 830415  
   temperature, 460394  
 tholeiite, 610643, 630695  
   basalt, 460095, 460229, 460232  
   geochemistry, 590682  
   petrology, 590682  
 Tiburon Rise, 780081  
 titanomagnetite, basalt, 340278  
 trace elements, 180936, 180937, 180938, 180942, 340277  
   basalt, 270553, 270555, 270558, 42A0510, 42A0511, 42A0512, 42A0517, 42A0519  
   least-altered rocks, 920472  
 trachyte  
   geochemistry, 620863  
   Hess Rise, 620863  
   transform boundary development, 481079  
   turbidites, Guatemala, 840925  
   underpressure, 830413, 830416  
   uplifting  
     Japan, 870746, 870748  
     Japan Trench, 870746  
   Variscan, 800683, 800830  
   vein, basalt, 260466, 260471, 270552, 42A0509, 42A0517  
   velocity, 830531  
   seismic reflection, 850842  
   Venezuela, borderland, 780094  
   vesicle, 180937  
 Volcanic rocks, petrography, Horizon Tablemount, 200668  
 volcanic sediment, mineral, heavy, 480779  
 volcanics  
   fore arc, 600721  
   sea floor, 540819  
 volcanism  
   Madagascar, 250532  
   Mozambique Ridge, 250539, 250540  
   vug, 110874  
   basalt, 110874  
 Walvis Ridge, 740827, 740831  
   basalt, 740739  
   history, 740882, 740892  
   water flow rate, 830410  
 West Mariana Basin  
   basalt, 590373  
   metallogenesis, 590649  
 Wharton Basin, 220818, 220822, 220835, 220837  
   seismic velocity, 220836, 220837  
   topography, 220835  
   see also Hercynian basement  
 basement, continental  
   Africa E, coast, 250679  
   Atlantic Ocean SW, basin, evolution, 360993, 360996, 360998  
   beef-in-shale, sediments, 360865  
   Caribbean Sea, sediments, 150937  
   cone-in-cone texture, sediments, 360865  
   continental margin, structural evolution, 481047  
   continental shelf, onshore geology, 400965  
 Goban Spur  
   continental margin, 801124, 801130, 801131, 801132, 801158  
   evolution, 801212  
   subsidence, 801169  
 Indian Ocean W, terrigenous components, 240696  
   magnetic anomaly, 370336  
   regional geology  
     acoustic basement, 801192  
     regional structure, 801190  
     seismostratigraphy, 801193  
   structural evolution, 481042  
 Tasman Basin S, borderland, 291135, 291144  
 Tethys, Mediterranean Sea, 42A0947  
 basement, crystalline  
   argon dating, Mesozoic, 770497  
   California, Gulf of, basalt, 650667  
   Gulf of Mexico, argon dating, 770497  
   Natal Basin, sand, 250727  
   Somali Basin, sand, 250727  
 turbidites  
   deposition, 250454  
   source areas, 250454  
 basement, volcanic, 340433, 460089, 460093, 460110, 460115, 460121, 760439  
   alteration, 340433, 340434  
   rate, 340433  
   regulating factors, 340433  
 Atlantic Ocean S, Cretaceous, 720980  
 basalt  
   chemistry, 450447, 460095  
   geochemistry, 590779  
 Blake Basin, Atlantic Ocean, 440395  
 cooling, 460111  
 crystallization, fractional, 460124  
 electron microprobe, 460121  
 Emperor Seamounts, petrology, 550521  
 eruption, temperature, 460127  
 Europe NW, continental margin, 801187  
 Hess Rise, pyrite-marcasite, 620855  
 igneous rocks  
   Melanesian Basin, 610673  
   Mid-Pacific Mountains, 621079  
 isotopic study, 590631  
 limestone, Cretaceous, 620885  
 lithology, 160237, 240480  
 Mid-Pacific Mountains, 620561  
 mineral chemistry, 460104, 460112, 460117  
 chrome spinel, 460118  
 clinopyroxene, calcic, 460118  
 glass, 460106, 460112, 460121  
 melt, 460106, 460108  
 olivine, 460104, 460117  
 plagioclase, 460105, 460118  
 spinel, 460105  
 Pacific Ocean SW, island arcs, 300702  
 pelagic components, distribution, volcanic components, 250491  
 petrography, 460115  
 massive lava, 460115  
 phenocryst, 460116  
 pillow lava, 460115  
 petrography, chemical, 460102, 460103, 460104  
 Rio Grande Rise, 720955, 720956  
 Rockall Plateau, sediments, 810829  
 temperature, 460110  
 basement, volcanic trachyte, limestone, Cretaceous, 620877  
 basement-seawater interaction, basalt, chemistry, 920472  
 Basin and Range Province, Atlantic Ocean SW, basin, evolution, 361000  
 basite  
   alteration, products, 450617  
   geochemistry, mineral, secondary, 450617  
 Bass Basin, 291143  
   Tasman Basin S, borderland, 291143  
 Bass Strait, 290225  
 Bassas da India, 250141, 250179, 250533  
   see also Indian Ocean W  
 Basse-Terre, 780084, 780090, 780094  
   central segment, archipelago, 780086  
 Martinique, Dominica, 780086  
 Bassin d'Arcachon, 42A1022  
 Neogene formations, paleogeography, 42A0918  
 bastite, 820523  
   alumina, 820525, 820526  
   Cr, 820524  
   serpentine, 820523, 820525  
 Batabano, Gulf of, 061327  
 Bath Cliff, Barbados, 780454, 850515, 950570  
 batholith  
   chemistry, peninsular ranges, 600585  
   mineralogy, gabbro, olivine, 600587  
 Bathurst-Alexandria Formation, 250697  
 Batu Hun, Roti Island, 270851  
 Batumi River, 42B0653, 42B1079  
 Bauer Basin, 340586, 340625, 340714, 340803, 540403, 540404, 540417, 540418, 680394, 700328, 700467, 750933, 850781, 850793, 850794, 850795, 850798, 850799, 920218, 920255, 920345, 920348, 920349, 920355,

- 920383, 920400, 931130  
age, 340804  
amorphous ferric hydroxide, RSO particles, 920348  
basalt, 340804  
chemistry, 340227, 340234, 340239, 340240, 340242, 340243  
magnetic properties, 340503  
sonic velocity, 340543, 340544  
bathymetry, 340157, 340159  
calcite compensation depth, 340803  
chemistry, 340575  
crust, oceanic, 340804  
East Pacific Rise  
hydrothermal precipitate, 920383  
Pb isotope, 920391, 920392  
Sr isotope, 920391, 920392  
East Pacific Rise C, biostratigraphy, 920255  
Galapagos Fracture Zone, East Pacific Rise, 540403  
geochemistry, 340571  
deposits, 340571, 340572  
heat flow, 340553, 340555  
Hess Rise, rocks, 620863, 620865  
hydrothermal deposits, origin, 540417, 540418  
inorganic geochemistry, sediments, rocks, Angola Basin, 750933  
lead isotope, 700328  
lithology, metalliferous sediment, 340027  
magnetic anomaly, 340804  
manganese oxide, 340423  
metal, accumulation rate, 340575  
metalliferous particles, sedimentation rate, 340803  
metalliferous sediment, 340786  
East Pacific Rise, 340786  
Eocene-Oligocene, 850799  
Fe/Al ratio, 340786  
Mn/Al ratio, 340786  
origin, 340786  
mica, 340411  
mineralogy  
RSO particles, 920349  
sediment comparison, 920345  
sediment similarity, 850794  
smectite, Fe, 850795  
Pacific Ocean SE  
hydrothermal sedimentation, 920606  
Pb isotope, 920399  
Sr isotope, 920400  
pyrite, 340410  
rare earth elements, 920404  
ferromanganese, 850798, 920404  
sediment, 850798  
sediment, 340803  
Al, 850794  
CCD, 850793  
clay minerals, 850793  
diagenesis, oxidative, 850794  
East Pacific Rise, 850794  
Fe oxyhydroxide, 850793  
ferromanganese oxyhydroxide, 850793  
Galapagos Islands, 850794  
manganese, 850794  
montmorillonite, authigenic, 850793  
nontronite, 850794  
oxyhydroxide, 850794  
silica, 850794  
smectite, Fe, 850793  
sulfide, 850794  
sulfide, metal, 850794  
trace elements, 850794  
sedimentation, RSO fraction, 920355  
sedimentation rate, 340803  
sedimentology, 340779  
sediments  
age, 340804  
metalliferous particles, 340803  
smectite, 340418  
structure, 340162, 340571  
age-depth relationship, 340160  
basalt, 340159, 340160  
basement, 340157, 340159, 340162  
basin margin, 340157, 340159  
basin topography, 340157  
bottom current, 340157  
burial, older deposits, 340160  
clay, foraminiferal, 340157  
clay, metalliferous, 340157  
crust, 340159, 340160  
deposition, 340159  
East Pacific Rise, 340157  
Easter Fracture Zone, 340160  
fault, 340157, 340159  
faulting, block, 340159  
Galapagos Rise, 340157, 340159  
geochemistry, 340571  
Grijalva Ridge, 340160  
high-standing blocks, 340157  
magnetic anomaly, 340160  
major fracture zones orientation, 340160  
Mendana Fracture Zone, 340160  
metal accumulation rates, 340575  
Nazca Ridge, 340160  
northwest fault trends, 340159  
ooze, carbonate, 340157  
ooze, nannofossil, 340157, 340159  
Peru, 340160  
Queiros Fracture Zone, 340160  
ridges, 340157  
rise crest orientation, 340159  
Sala y Gomez Fracture Zone, 340160  
Sarmiento Ridge, 340160  
sea floor formation, 340159  
sea floor relief, 340157  
sedimentation rate, 340159  
spreading, 340160  
spreading center, 340159  
stratified sediments, disturbance, 340159  
subsidence, 340159  
topographic highs, 340157  
volcanic origin, 340157  
volcanic topography formation, 340159  
volcanism, off-axis, 340162  
youngest sediment deposits, 340159  
trace elements, partitioning, 850797  
vein, formation, 340407  
*see also* Pacific Ocean E  
Bauer Deep. *See* Bauer Basin  
Bavaria, 42A0986  
Alps, 410505  
Dalsenalm, 260774  
Germany W, 410504  
Paratethys, paleogeography, 42A0986  
Reichenhall, 260774  
Rothebach, 260774  
Solnhofen, 110612  
Bavarian Molasse, 42B0359  
Bay of Islands, basalt, petrology, 580865, 580868  
Be  
Assemblage IA(+), 710394  
Assemblage IIA(+), 710395  
geochemical history  
Jurassic-Cretaceous, 710406  
sedimentation, 710405  
geochemistry, 390477  
Cenozoic sediments, 42B0543  
<sup>3</sup>He/<sup>4</sup>He ratio, 870863  
Hess Rise, rocks, 620864  
inorganic geochemistry, sediments, rocks, 620685  
*see also* beryllium  
Beacon Group, 360101, 360858  
clay minerals  
basalt, 280748  
montmorillonite, 280748  
ice rafting, erosion, continental, 280752  
Ross Sea SC, Transantarctic Mountains, 280771  
Beagle Channel, 360958, 710284  
Atlantic Ocean SW, basin, evolution, 360998  
Bear, seamounts, bathymetry, 430852  
Bear Seamount, 430034, 430734, 430852  
Bear Valley, submarine canyon, 050536  
Beardmore Glacier, Ross Sea W, Miocene, 280771  
Beardmore Orogeny, 360926  
Beata Escarpment, 040243  
Beata Island, ridges, Jamaica, 150963  
Beata Ridge, 040010, 151081  
basalt, 040243, 040593, 040666, 040668, 151096, 200107  
compressional wave velocities, 151013  
carbonate, shallow-water, Eocene, 040668  
Caribbean Sea, 610433  
Caribbean Sea E, magnetic anomaly, 151023  
CCD, fluctuation, 040668  
chalk, Miocene-Oligocene, 040668  
discoasters, 040668  
dolerite, compressional wave velocities, 151013  
Eocene, sea level, 040668  
faulting, normal, Tertiary, 040668  
Jamaica, 150963  
Miocene ooze, 040668  
Oligocene subsidence, 040668  
ridge, W slope, 040668  
sedimentation rate, 040670  
Pliocene-Miocene Oligocene sediments, 040670  
subsidence, post-Miocene, 040668  
uplifting, ridge, 040668  
Venezuelan Basin, 040668  
fault, 040666  
Beaufort Sea, 840709  
Beaver's Bend, 140679  
Beck Seamount, 550848  
bed load, 140856, 300236, 401028, 490237  
Atlantic Ocean  
Cenozoic sediments, 140856  
Cretaceous sediment, 140856  
chert, bottom current, 300437  
clastic sediment, Cretaceous, 401028  
lithology, 490237  
ooze, nannofossil foraminiferal, 300236  
Natal Basin, sand, 250727  
ooze, calcareous, 300435  
sedimentary structure, Santos Plateau, 390411  
Somali Basin, sand, 250727  
bedding, broken, 230297  
bedding, contorted, 47B0042  
lithology, 410428, 480225, 480226  
bedding, convolute  
Falkland Plateau E, sedimentation, 360877, 360880  
lithology, 230041, 400048, 47A0027  
clay, red, 120763  
marl, dolomitic, 130339  
Mesozoic deposits, 47B0053  
ooze, dolomitic, 130339  
turbidites, 120763  
bedding, cyclic, 400463, 400994, 410042, 410239  
lithology, 47B0035  
ash, 130194  
Cenozoic deposits, 47B0048

- lithology (Cont.)  
 sapropel, 130194  
 Pacific Ocean EC, geologic history, 090928  
 bedding, flaser, 300181, 300233  
 chert  
 bottom current, 300437  
 sedimentary structure, 300436  
 diagenesis, aspects, 901488  
 lithology, 300181, 42A0036, 480176  
 chert nodule, 300240, 300241  
 limestone, radiolarian, 300240, 300241  
 ooze, nannofossil foraminiferal, 300233  
 bedding, graded, 040081, 050109, 050571,  
 050577, 050590, 060351, 060588, 061218,  
 070611, 070612, 070729, 071009, 100049,  
 100051, 100297, 110014, 110918, 120045,  
 140224, 140226, 140825, 170063, 170106,  
 170288, 180172, 180236, 180408, 180409,  
 190417, 210037, 220326, 220328, 230041,  
 230170, 230215, 230297, 250031, 250071,  
 250092, 250093, 250294, 270091, 270282,  
 280182, 310031, 310136, 310198, 310203,  
 310280, 310320, 310354, 310355, 310474,  
 310497, 320080, 320162, 330045, 330046,  
 330306, 330308, 350161, 360033, 380027,  
 380172, 380175, 380178, 38S0244,  
 38S0261, 380453, 380527, 390032, 390039,  
 390150, 390239, 400048, 400205, 400368,  
 410239, 410428, 42B0035, 42B0124,  
 42B0144, 42A0231, 42A0236, 42A0238,  
 42B0294, 42A0599, 430213, 47A0034,  
 47B0047, 47A0608, 47A0611, 480177,  
 480226, 480773, 480795, 480889, 480891,  
 480894, 490102, 490163, 490233, 500044,  
 500134, 500140  
 Africa NW, continental margin, 411131  
 Angola Basin, sedimentary structure, 400536  
 Atlantic Ocean  
 Cenozoic sediments, 140825  
 Cretaceous sediment, 140825  
 grain size, 040305  
 Atlantic Ocean N  
 Mediterranean Sea, 110812, 110816, 110818  
 sedimentation, 120909  
 Atlantic Ocean NW  
 lithology, 110918  
 sedimentary evolution, 430815  
 sedimentation, 440978  
 Atlantic Ocean W, Vema Fracture Zone, 040662  
 Biscay, Bay of, evolution, 480796, 480800,  
 480816  
 calciturbidites, Atlantic Ocean, 500747  
 Cape Basin, sedimentary structure, 400536  
 carbonate, 580975  
 Caribbean Sea, sedimentary structure, 150833  
 chert, sedimentary structure, 300435  
 clastic sediment, Cretaceous, 401027  
 clay, terrigenous, 291059  
 burrow mottling, 291149  
 continental margin sediments, 280736  
 Daito Basin, sandstone, 580973  
 Daito Ridge  
 carbonate, 580975  
 sandstone, 580973  
 deposition, Portugal, 47B0383, 47B0384  
 dobrites, sedimentary structure, 310497  
 evaporites, Messinian, 42A0599  
 Falkland Plateau E, sedimentation, 360877,  
 360880, 360886  
 fan, submarine, Toyama Trough, 310490  
 grain size, 920342  
 Greenland Sea  
 basalt, 38S0242  
 geologic setting, 38S0197  
 turbidites, 38S0225  
 Indian Ocean NW, grain size, 250417,  
 250418, 250422, 250446, 250447  
 Indus Fan, sedimentation, 230473, 230474,  
 230475, 230476, 230477, 230478, 230485  
 lithology  
 ash, 150022  
 ash, altered, 170106  
 Campanian, 110014  
 Cenozoic deposits, 47B0047  
 Cenozoic units, 480047  
 chert, 170152  
 clay, 120410  
 deposition, 47A0034  
 limestone, 170152  
 mud, 960478  
 ooze, marl, 130423  
 physical properties, 120261, 120370  
 sand, subarkosic, 140224  
 sandstone, 120045  
 sedimentology, 100049  
 shale, 120045  
 silt, quartzose, 100297  
 Madagascar Plateau, volcanic sediment,  
 250524  
 Middle America Trench, Costa Rica, 840553  
 Mississippi Fan, 860508  
 mud, 870916  
 Nankai Trough, turbidites, 870916  
 Natal Basin, sand, 250727  
 Neogene sedimentation  
 lithology, 47A0608  
 sediment evolution and sources, 47A0611  
 Norwegian Sea  
 basalt, 38S0242  
 geologic setting, 38S0197  
 Greenland Sea, 38S0261  
 turbidites, 38S0225  
 Pacific Ocean NE, lithology, 050571,  
 050577, 050590  
 petrology, 960502  
 clay, 960500  
 silt, 960500  
 Philippine Sea, sedimentary structure,  
 310474  
 physical properties, ash, 061219  
 red beds, sedimentary structure, 38S0261  
 sandstone, 580973  
 Sea of Japan, sedimentary structure, 310474  
 sedimentary structure, grading, inverse,  
 960521  
 sedimentology, 960502  
 shale, black, Biscay, Bay of, 480889, 480894  
 silt, terrigenous, 291059  
 burrow mottling, 291149  
 Somali Basin, sand, 250727  
 stratification, deposition, 960517  
 tectonic, Eocene siliceous sedimentation,  
 430815  
 transport  
 deposition rate, 230486  
 lamination, 230486  
 suspension, 230486  
 traction, 230486  
 volcanic sediment, petrography, 480773  
*see also* turbidites  
 bedding, horizontal, 210705, 430045, 850849  
 bedding orientation, 870813  
 Indian Ocean E, abyssal plain sediment,  
 271017  
 lithology, 280217, 430045  
 Pacific Ocean SW, unconformities, 210715,  
 280705, 280713  
 physical properties, ash, 061219  
 sapropel, Cretaceous, 620892  
 bedding, inclined, 190222, 190330, 190799,  
 270284, 42A0308, 430164  
 lithology, 400364  
 bedding, laminated, 330109, 38S0241, 400043,  
 400536  
 Angola Basin, sedimentary structure, 400536  
 Atlantic Ocean NW  
 lithology, 110919  
 sedimentation, 440971  
 Cape Basin, sedimentary structure, 400536  
 deposition, Portugal, 47B0381  
 glauconite, 220737  
 Greenland Sea, basalt, 38S0241  
 Indian Ocean NE, Cretaceous, 220737  
 lithology, 330109, 400043, 430041  
 Mediterranean Sea, Neogene, 131258  
 Norwegian Sea, basalt, 38S0241  
 bedding, lenticular, 070056, 300233, 310474,  
 390377  
 Atlantic Ocean  
 Cenozoic sediments, 140825  
 Cretaceous sediment, 140825  
 chert, sedimentary structure, 300436  
 lithology, 070056, 250146, 390377  
 chert nodule, 300239, 300240, 300241  
 limestone, radiolarian, 300239, 300240,  
 300241  
 ooze, nannofossil foraminiferal, 300233  
 sedimentary structure, microfaulting, 960521  
 bedding, massive, 090212, 090213, 090320,  
 090452, 100701, 130488, 180172, 250093,  
 270199, 310499, 330111, 330112, 38S0225,  
 38S0259, 380391, 400047, 400048, 400368,  
 42B0036, 440483, 440489, 440974, 440978,  
 47B0047, 47B0384, 47B0416, 47A0608,  
 47A0611, 47A0613, 47B0665, 47B0667  
 Daito Ridge, 580629  
 deposition, Portugal, 47B0384  
 dobrites, sedimentary structure, 310499  
 Greenland Sea, turbidites, 38S0225  
 lithology, 050170, 120264, 180172, 220021,  
 230041, 230315, 230392, 250093, 270199,  
 330111, 330112, 380120, 380391, 400047,  
 400048, 400368, 410435  
 Cenozoic deposits, 47B0047  
 Line Islands, 090215  
 Marquesas Oceanic Formation, 090212,  
 090213, 090320  
 San Blas Oceanic Formation, 090452  
 Marquesas Oceanic Formation, 090937, 090939  
 Norwegian Sea  
 Greenland Sea, 38S0259, 38S0261  
 turbidites, 38S0225  
 paleoenvironment, 47B0416  
 red beds, sedimentary structure, 38S0259,  
 38S0261  
 sedimentary processes, 840559  
 sedimentary structure, homogeneous bedding,  
 960520  
 sedimentology, 100701  
 turbidites, sedimentary structure, 250448,  
 300426  
 bedding, oblique, 130487, 130679  
 lithology  
 marl, dolomitic, 130487  
 marl, pyritic, 130487  
 Mediterranean Sea, Messinian, 130679, 130686  
 mineralogy, turbidites, 130714  
 bedding, offset  
 faults, fractures, 870816  
 kinematic interpretation, 870818  
 Shikoku Basin, vein, 870802  
 bedding, overturned  
 lithology  
 Cenozoic deposits, 47B0046  
 marl, dolomitic, 130340  
 ooze, dolomitic, 130340  
 bedding, parallel, 130339, 210705, 400047  
 carbonate, Pacific Ocean W, 070977

- deposition, 960494  
 Guatemala, slope sediment, 840630  
 lithology  
   marl, dolomitic, 130339  
   ooze, dolomitic, 130339  
 Pacific Ocean SW, unconformities, 280705  
 sandstone, 320541  
   alteration, 320541  
   calcite, 320541  
   glass, hyaloclastic, 320541  
   lamination, 320541  
   montmorillonite, 320541  
 sedimentary structure  
   clay, 960530  
   mud, 960530  
   sand, 960524  
   silt, 960524  
 shrinkage anisotropy, 960816  
 slump-marginal fan deposit, 960509  
 sonic velocity, anisotropy, 960816  
 vein, structure, 870821  
 bedding, rhythmic, 401030, 47B0041, 47B0044  
 clastic sediment, Cretaceous, 401030  
 lithology, Cenozoic deposits, 47B0048  
 bedding, slumped  
   Atlantic Ocean N, Mediterranean Sea, 110801, 110810, 110814  
   Galicia Bank, tectonics, 47B0665, 47B0666  
   Iberian margin W, evolution, 47B0761  
   Line Islands, 330837  
   lithology, 480225  
   Mesozoic evolution, Brianconnais zone, 440958  
   paleoenvironment, Hauterivian to Cenomanian, 47B0405  
   sedimentation  
     acoustic stratigraphy, 47B0665  
     tectonics, 47B0666  
   shale, black, Biscay, Bay of, 480894  
 bedding, tilted, 500045  
 Japan Trench, structural feature, 870824  
 lithology, 500045  
   deposition, 180409  
   middle fan overbank, 960509  
 bedding, wavy, 300233, 300239  
 chert  
   bottom current, 300437  
   sedimentary structure, 300435  
 lithology  
   chert nodule, 300239, 300240, 300241  
   limestone, radiolarian, 300239, 300240, 300241  
 bediasite  
   glass, volcanic, 571278  
   microtektite, Eocene, 151031, 151032  
   tektite, 950570, 950571  
 Bedout Basin, 270571  
 Bedout Reef, 270572  
 Bedout-1, Australia W, continental margin, 270581  
 beef-in-shale structure, 360866  
   Falkland Plateau, 360865  
 Beeri gypsum, Mediterranean Sea E, history, 42B1206  
 Beersheba, 42B1202  
   Israel, history, 42B1202, 42B1214  
   Mediterranean Sea E, history, 42B1202, 42B1214  
 beidellite  
   breccia, volcanic, Neogene, 630647  
   clay minerals, volcanic, 220731  
   abundance, 220731  
   Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary, paleoenvironmental history, 740689  
   Indian Ocean, mineralogy, 220695  
   lithology, 220122  
   minerals, chemical composition, 600462  
   tuff, Neogene, 630647  
 beidellite, Fe-rich  
   alteration, products, 810735, 810739  
   authigenic minerals, diagenesis, 600463  
   Emperor Seamounts, mineralogy, 550467  
   geochemistry, Rockall Plateau, 810735, 810739  
   Hess Rise N, sedimentary sequences, 620763, 620765  
 beidellite-nontronite, Mid-Pacific Mountains W, Aptian sediments, 620905  
 Beira  
   Africa E, coast, 250681  
   Rio Grande Rise N, regional setting, 250693, 250698  
 Beja gabbros, Atlantic Ocean N, Paleozoic, 801109  
 Belaya River, 42B0413  
 Belem Ridge, 040059, 040061, 040670  
   Africa, South America, 040661  
   Amazon Delta, 040661  
   Antilles, spreading rate, 040661  
   Aves Ridge, 040666  
   axis, 040061  
   clay, red, Eocene-Oligocene, 040662  
   Cretaceous oldest sediments, 040661  
   Mid-Atlantic Ridge  
     minimum distance, 040661  
     spreading, 040662  
   post-Miocene subsidence, 040661  
   reef, growth, 040661  
   sandstone, Jurassic, 040661  
   sea floor spreading, mechanism, 040661  
   sedimentation, 040668  
     *Globorotalia menardii* zone, 040670  
     ooze, foraminiferal nannofossil, 040668  
     subsidence rate, 040661  
 Belgium, 081000, 091204, 160015, 380827, 480371, 480615, 800647, 800669, 800670, 801180, 810535, 810536, 950360  
   Ypresian assemblages, 800643  
 Belize, 840832  
 Belknap Peak, 430735  
 Bellapais Formation, 42A0908  
   Neogene formations, paleogeography, 42A0908  
 Bellingshausen Basin. *See* Southeast Pacific Basin  
 Bellingshausen Plain, 350219, 640676, 650446  
   Atlantic Ocean SW, basin, evolution, 361008  
   basalt, seismic velocity, 350335  
   clay minerals, 350479  
   laminae, 350031  
   lithology, 350241, 350243  
   Pacific continental margin, geomorphology, 350285  
   physical properties, 350234, 350235  
   seismic profiles, sedimentation, 350219  
 Southeast Pacific Basin  
   evolution, geologic, 350724, 350725  
   sediment distribution, 350200, 350219, 350220  
 Bellingshausen Sea, 280789, 280937, 300699, 350279, 350447, 350539, 350605, 350617, 350724, 350757, 710340  
   Atlantic Ocean SW, basin, evolution, 361009  
   basalt, 350327  
   geochemistry, 350327  
   continental rise offshore, 350162, 350380  
   Pacific continental margin, geomorphology, 350279, 350285  
   Pacific Ocean SW, island arcs, 300699  
   sediment distribution, 350197  
 Bellona, Coral Sea E, geology, 300649, 300659  
 Bellona Saddle, 210197, 210211, 210703, 901414  
 Challenger Plateau, Quaternary, 901414  
   Pacific Ocean SW, unconformities, 280703  
 Belluno Basin, Paleogene sequence, 720729  
 Belridge, tetrapyrrole, geochemistry, 630804  
 Bengal Basin, 220681  
   organic geochemistry, 220681, 220682  
   alkane, 220681  
   *see also* Indian Ocean NE  
 Bengal, Bay of, 220006, 220268, 220403, 220492, 220711, 220742, 220771, 230484, 230503, 260007, 260153  
   Indian Ocean S, geologic history, 260910  
   Neogene formations, paleogeography, 42A0917  
   regional summary, Ganges Fan, 220825  
   *see also* Indian Ocean NE  
 Bengal Fan. *See* Ganges Fan  
 Bengal Gangesyncline, Ganges Fan, history, 220406  
 Benguela, 750510, 750516, 750533, 750535, 750537, 750853, 750866, 751083  
 Benguela Current, 400999, 621043, 730783, 750296, 750460, 750461, 750530, 750755, 750763, 750906, 750916, 750919, 750920, 750925, 751089, 751208, 751209  
 Angola Basin, evolution, geologic, 750510, 750530  
 Atlantic Ocean S, 780507  
 carbonate  
   carbon, organic, 750905  
   dissolution, 750853  
 clay mineralogy, stratigraphic evolution, 750864  
 continental shelf, onshore geology, 400968, 400972, 400973, 400974  
 cycle description, upwelling, 750914, 750919, 750920  
 euxinic sediment, Cenozoic organic sediments, 750852  
 organic geochemistry  
   Angola Basin, 750461  
   effect, 750466  
   Walvis Ridge, 750465  
 upwelling, 750951  
 Walvis Ridge, 750925, 751089  
   geologic evolution, 750533, 750534, 750535  
   onset, 750979  
   sediments, 751069, 751077, 751081, 751083  
 Benham Plateau, 600928  
 Benham Rise, 720578  
   basin genesis, 310864, 310876  
   introduction, explanatory notes, 310006  
   K/Ar age, basalt, 310599, 310621  
   Neogene diatoms, 310779  
   petrology, 310527  
   midplate high, 310527  
 Philippine Basin, genesis, 310864  
 Philippine Basin W, basalt, 310599  
 Philippines, genesis, 310876  
 planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy, 310677  
 plutonic rock, elastic wave velocities, 310609  
 structure, 310619  
 volcanism, explosive, Neogene, 310587  
*see also* Philippine Sea  
 Beni Bousera, 130760  
   massif, 130763  
 Beni-Bou-Yahi, mount, 131422  
 Benioff zone, *see also* Wadati-Benioff zone  
 Benioff zone, 131031, 580883, 590490, 590793, 590794, 660019  
 accretionary prism, thrust types, 870948  
 basalt  
   geochemistry, 590753, 590792, 590794  
   petrochemistry, 670580  
 basalt, altered  
   major element, 580892

- basalt (Cont.)  
 trace elements, 580892  
 compression, 131017  
 Japan Trench  
 accumulation rate, 870923  
 geologic setting, 870917  
 Lesser Antilles, 780025  
 magma, calc-alkaline, 660701  
 Mediterranean Sea  
 extension, 131017  
 lithostratigraphy, 131031  
 Nankai Trough  
 geologic setting, 870910  
 heat flow, 870739  
 turbidites, 870611  
 Pacific Ocean SW, island arcs, 300691  
 plate tectonics, 670580  
 tectonics, 131017  
 benmoreite  
 Geisha Guyots, 200682  
 Peter I Island, geology, 350354, 350356  
 bentonite, 800845  
 ash, stratigraphy, 800845  
 beef-in-shale, 360866  
 petrology, 360865  
 Biscay, Bay of, 800847  
 borehole water, geochemistry, 920547, 920548  
 Campanian/Maestrichtian boundary, K/Ar age, 720946  
 Campanian/Santonian boundary, K/Ar age, 720946  
 clay minerals, mineralogy, 140730, 140737  
 cone-in-cone texture, 360866  
 petrology, 360865  
 Cyprus, evaporites, 42B1186  
 diagenesis, 020421  
 Eocene, 801179  
 fossils, minerals, rare and unusual, 340621  
 geochemistry, Pacific Ocean SE, 920560  
 Goban Spur, 800847  
 evolution, 801209  
 Hess Rise N, sedimentary sequences, 620766  
 Indian Ocean NW, volcanic components, 241060  
 lithologies, minor, pale green laminae, 901484  
 lithology, 100262  
 Lord Howe Rise, pale green laminae, 901155, 901156  
 nitrate contamination, borehole, water chemistry, 920550  
 North Sea, 810920  
 organogenic pelagic sediments, 100699  
 oxygen isotope, Pacific Ocean SE, 920559  
 Pacific Ocean SE, 920551, 920554, 920555  
 contamination, 920551  
 mud, 920558  
 rare earth elements, 920553, 920554  
 strontium isotope, 920559  
 physical properties, 010579  
 physical properties, 010580  
 Porcupine Plain, 801197  
 silica, mineralogy, 140730, 140737  
 tephra  
 Cenozoic, 901170  
 laminated, 901162  
 source, 901149  
 tephrostratigraphy, 901145  
 bentonite-seawater interchange  
 borehole water, geochemistry, 920547  
 geochemistry, Pacific Ocean SE, 920560  
 oxygen isotope, Pacific Ocean SE, 920559  
 Pacific Ocean SE, rare earth elements, 920553, 920554  
 Benue Trough, 391056, 391057, 391071, 750518  
 benzene  
 bitumen, geochemistry, 42B0683, 42B0684, 42B0690  
 Black Sea, organic geochemistry, 42B0756  
 carbon, geochemistry, 430654  
 chemical characterization, molecular analysis, 711046  
 chlorophyll, diagenesis, 571395  
 hydrocarbon, 241165  
 low molecular weight, 711034  
 hydrocarbon, aromatic, molecular types, 711046  
 hydrocarbon, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>5</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>7</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub>, 42B0673, 571345, 640777  
 hydrocarbon, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>7</sub>, volatile organic compounds, 571353  
 hydrocarbon, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> generation, 640777  
 Guaymas Basin, 640765, 640775  
 hydrocarbon, light, 38S0649  
 kerogen, 241165  
 organic geochemistry, 640820, 640827  
 carbon isotope, 640821  
 Guaymas Basin, 640943  
 preliminary organic analyses, 42B0726  
 dicarboxylic acid esters, 111016  
 sediments, Blake Ridge, 760383  
 shipboard contamination, acetone, 711043  
 sitosterol, beta, 670587  
 stigmasterol, 670587  
 tetrapyrrole, geochemistry, 630787  
 Walvis Ridge, sediments, 751058, 751060, 751061, 751063  
 benzoic acid, hydrocarbon, higher weight, 080877  
 benzothiophene  
 shale, black, Cretaceous, 410869  
 tetrapyrrole, geochemistry, 630813  
 Berg River, continental shelf, onshore geology, 400968  
 Bering Canyon, 190007, 190169, 190807  
 Pacific Ocean N, ooze, diatomaceous, 190911  
 Bering Sea, 190569, 190570, 190571, 190573, 190574, 190643, 190667, 190897, 190906, 190909, 560544, 580283, 580402, 620888, 690406, 750758, 760411, 960644  
 Aleutian Ridge, geologic synthesis, 190903, 190909  
 carbonate, diagenetic, isotopic survey, 630601, 630602  
 Cenozoic sedimentation, 190895  
 bedding, 190895  
 carbonate, 190893  
 clay, 190891  
 cristobalite, 190893  
 diatoms, 190889, 190893  
 erratic pebbles, 190891  
 glass, volcanic, 190892  
 grading, 190891  
 montmorillonite, 190893  
 Pacific Ocean N, 190889  
 plagioclase, 190891  
 pyroxene, 190891  
 regional setting, 190887  
 sand, 190891  
 sedimentation, 190889  
 silt, 190891  
 structure, 190895  
 turbidites, 190891  
 zeolite, 190893  
 chert, seismic reflectors, 561137  
 composition, 190650, 190651, 190652, 190653, 190654  
 compressional and shear wave velocities, basalt, 190657  
 continental margin, 190093  
 Costa Rica Rift, chalk, 690406  
 geologic evolution, 190897  
 geologic synthesis, 131412, 190667, 190897, 190903, 380835, 380958, 42B0744, 42A0851  
 hydrothermal alteration, sediments, 650419  
 limestone, Cretaceous, 620888  
 lithology, 190172  
 mineralogy, sediment, 190667  
 Neogene diatoms, 310789  
 Pacific Ocean N, 190906  
 Aleutian Basin, 190909  
 Aleutian Ridge, 190903  
 ash, 190909  
 ice rafting, 190909  
 Miocene, 190897  
 mudstone, 190909  
 ooze, diatomaceous, 190909, 190911  
 plate movement, 190900, 190902  
 sedimentation, 190908, 190909  
 turbidites, 190909  
 Umnak Plateau, 190905  
 uplifting, 190905  
 petrology, volcanic rocks, 190615  
 pollen, spores, 960644  
 porcellanite, seismic reflectors, 561137  
 sedimentation, 190005, 190887, 190889, 190909  
 shelf, 190831  
 silicoflagellates, 310768  
 smectite, 860564  
 tectonics, 190903, 190987  
 temperature, 190563, 190643, 190647, 190649  
 tephra, source, 901152  
 volcanic rocks, petrology, 190615  
 X-ray mineralogy, 190667  
 Bering Sea Basin. *See* Aleutian Basin  
 Bering Strait, 190887  
 Berkeley Canyon, sea floor morphology, 950746  
 Bermuda, 020010, 260505, 370347, 410991, 430840, 430854, 430871, 430877, 430890, 510851, 820582, 930977, 930980, 931030, 931400  
 Atlantic Ocean NW  
 regional aspects, 110956, 110970  
 sea floor spreading, 430866  
 sedimentation, 440978  
 Bahama Islands, geology, 110879  
 Cenozoic silicoflagellate, coccolith stratigraphy, 440780, 440782  
 discontinuity, 430866, 431013  
 event, 511523  
 lithology, volcanism, 430232  
 Mexico, Gulf of, regional aspects, 010637  
 New York, continental rise, 110764  
 pedestal, 200699, 430010, 430197, 430213, 430816, 431013  
 acoustic stratigraphy, 430829  
 sedimentary apron, 431014  
 Rio Grande Rise, subsidence, 720965  
 seamounts, bathymetry, 430408  
 sedimentary environments, Bermuda Rise, 440978  
 sedimentary evolution, 430323  
 Cretaceous to Recent, 430323  
 submergence, 200699, 200700  
 tetrapyrrole, Miocene, Cretaceous, 440641  
 turbidites, volcanoclastic, 430408  
 volcanism, Oligocene, 510028  
 volcano, 430010, 930085, 930090, 930099, 931031, 931295, 931296, 931335, 931383, 931384, 931385, 950501  
 Bermuda Rise, 430128, 430407, 430457, 430663, 430669, 430890, 431013, 431014, 440204, 440780, 440971, 510006, 510014, 510036, 510040, 510394, 510629, 510634, 510645, 510705, 510987, 511021, 650720, 690565, 690590, 690591, 690633, 700421, 740827, 760156, 760168, 760177, 760197, 760205,



- 760211, 760212, 760223, 760446, 760642, 760766, 760776, 760778, 760820, 770341, 770343, 780476, 780506, 780717, 780835, 920191, 931142, 950400
- Abaco Fracture Zone, 510028
- alteration  
basalt, 511219  
mineralogy, 540775, 540776  
products, 511275, 511277, 511278, 511279, 511280, 511281
- alteration product, 511273
- Antilles Outer Ridge, 510028, 510030
- Aptian calcareous spherules, 510847
- aptychi, Cretaceous, 440899, 440903
- <sup>40</sup>Ar, basalt, 511127
- Atlantic Ocean C, basin, 511506
- Atlantic Ocean NW, acoustic stratigraphy, 430828, 430829
- basalt, 430731, 510973, 511491  
age, 430739  
altered, 511319  
clay minerals, 511265  
compressional wave velocity, 160647, 160648, 160649, 510011, 510013  
Cretaceous, 511121, 511122, 511123, 511124, 511125, 511129  
deformation, 511491, 511494  
density, 511467  
fluid permeability, 511473, 511474, 511475, 511476  
glass, 510957, 510962, 510963  
isotope relations, 511149, 511150, 511151  
magnetic properties, 340457, 340459, 340461, 340462, 340463, 340465, 340466, 340467, 340769, 340774, 340775, 340776, 370457, 370458, 370459, 460371, 490481, 490781, 490785, 511337, 511338, 511391, 511392, 511393, 511394, 511395, 511396, 511397, 511398, 511399, 511400, 511401, 511402, 511404
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 511009
- mineral, opaque, 511431, 511433, 511434, 511435, 511436
- paleomagnetism, 160641, 160642, 160643, 190699, 250555, 250557, 250559, 260517, 260519, 260520, 260523, 270403, 291109, 291110, 291111, 291112, 291113, 340513, 340518, 340519, 340521, 340523, 340524, 340525, 340527, 340529, 370475, 511337, 511351, 511352, 511354, 511355, 511356, 511357, 511358, 511359, 511360, 511370
- physical properties, 510366, 510370, 511457, 511458, 511459, 511460, 511461, 511462, 511463, 511464, 511465, 511467, 511469, 511471
- porosity, 510011, 510013
- radiometric age, 430739
- sonic velocity, 510009
- weathering, 511201, 511202, 511203, 511204, 511205, 511206, 511207, 511208, 511209, 511210, 511211
- basalt, altered  
low-temperature, 511299  
opaque mineralogy, 511407, 511408
- basement, 431013, 431014, 510671, 510672, 510673  
magnetism, 511379, 511381, 511382, 511383, 511384, 511385, 511386, 511387, 511388, 511389  
paleomagnetic measurements, 510086, 510087, 510088  
physical properties, 510077, 510078, 510079, 510080, 510081, 510082, 510083, 510085, 510086, 510382, 510383, 510387, 510388, 510389
- bathymetry, 431013
- Blake Basin, ridge building, 440157
- Blake Fracture Zone, 510028
- calcareous nannofossils, 510823
- carbon, geochemistry, 430651
- carbonate, redeposited clastics, 760820
- Cenozoic sediment, magnetic chronology, 42A0873, 42A0874, 42A0875, 42A0877
- Cenozoic silicoflagellate, coccolith stratigraphy, 440780
- central, 430010, 430195, 430472, 430477, 430515, 430651, 430731, 430739, 430816, 430828
- chalk, siliceous nannofossil, 950796
- chemical analyses, 511331  
basalt, 511331
- clay, black, 430633
- clay, montmorillonite, 020417
- compressional wave velocity, 510394
- crust, oceanic  
aging, 511563  
alteration, 511243  
alteration, low-temperature, 511243  
composition, 511579, 511580  
crack distribution, 511479, 511480, 511481, 511482, 511483, 511484, 511485, 511486, 511487, 511488, 511489, 511490  
Cretaceous, 511579, 511580, 511581, 511582, 511583, 511584, 511585, 511586, 511590, 511591, 511592, 511594, 511595, 511596  
physical state, 511579
- crustal block, magnetization, 510394
- crystallization, mineral composition, 511039, 511040, 511041, 511042, 511043, 511044, 511045, 511046, 511047
- density, 510011, 510013
- FAMOUS area, basalt, 511009
- fission track age, 511129
- formation, 941217
- fracture valley sediments, 430195
- gas, rare, 511121
- geochemistry  
accumulation rate, 511522, 511523  
aluminum, 511515, 511516  
biological productivity, 511523  
calcium carbonate, 511515  
calcium/Mg ratio, 511515  
clay, 511515  
claystone, black, 511519, 511523  
claystone, siliceous, 511515  
Fe/Al ratio, 511516  
iron, 511515, 511519, 511520, 511521  
K/Al ratio, 511516  
kaolin, 511516  
magnesium, 511515, 511519, 511520, 511521  
manganese, 511516  
Mg/Al ratio, 511515, 511516  
Na/Al ratio, 511516  
opaline, 511516, 511523  
potassium, 511515  
radiolarian component, 511515  
rhyolitic volcanic beds, 511523  
Si/Al ratio, 511516  
silica, biogenic, 511523  
turbiditic materials, 511523  
volcanic materials, 511516, 511517, 511518, 511519
- geophysical logging, 460047, 480091, 480147, 480236, 480239, 480240, 480248, 510705, 510706, 511583, 511585, 511591
- basalt, 510709, 510710, 510780
- basement, 510709, 510710, 510711
- borehole compensated velocity (BHC), 511585, 511591
- compressional wave velocity, 510705, 510709, 510710
- cracks, evidence from resistivity data, 510709, 510711
- crust, oceanic, 510709
- density, 510709, 510710, 510711
- electrical resistivity, 511585, 511591
- formation factor porosity, 510712
- gamma ray density, 511585, 511591
- heat flow, 510705
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 510705
- natural gamma radiation, 510708, 511585, 511591
- permeability, 510705, 510711, 511579
- porosity, 510708, 510711, 511579, 511585, 511591
- resistivity, 510711, 511579, 511585
- seismic stratigraphy, 510711
- temperature, 510705, 510709, 510711
- uranium, 510708
- velocity, 510705, 510711, 511579, 511585
- velocity-density, 510708
- Horizon A, 020424
- inclinations, 510394
- interstitial water, 430669
- Kane Fracture Zone, 450006
- Layer 2, crust, oceanic, 510006
- limestone  
Cretaceous, 511429  
paleomagnetic directions, 511429, 511430
- lithologic and chemical stratigraphy, magnetic stratigraphy, 510941, 510970, 510971
- lithology, seismic reflection, 510393, 510394
- lithostratigraphy  
Horizon A, 430829, 430832  
reflectors, 430828
- lower continental rise hills, Norfolk, 440023
- magnetic anomaly, 510629, 510633
- Magnetic Anomaly MO, 510006, 510008, 510011, 510028, 510030, 510031, 510093, 510355, 510381, 510394, 510629
- fission track age, 511129, 511130, 511131, 511132
- properties, 510381
- stratigraphy, 510381
- magnetic intensity, 510011
- magnetic oxides, petrology, 511411, 511425, 511426
- magnetic polarity, 510394
- magnetic properties, 511371  
basalt, 511363  
magnetic anomaly, 510011  
massive flow, 511370  
NRM, 510011  
single domain, 511364  
stable, 510025  
thermal remanent magnetization, 511364
- magnetostratigraphy, 510011  
Cretaceous, 430781, 430782, 430783
- melt, 511099
- Mexico, Gulf of, regional aspects, 010634, 010637, 010640
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge  
alteration, 511219, 511261  
basalt, 511009  
mineral, secondary  
crust, 511253  
geochemistry, 511253, 511254, 511256, 511257, 511258, 511259, 511260, 511261, 511262
- New Jersey Transect, 950811
- oblique seismic experiment, 510040, 510675, 510676, 510677, 510678, 510679, 510681, 510682, 510684, 510689
- amplitudes, 510682, 510683, 510685, 510686

- oblique seismic experiment (Cont.)  
anisotropy, 510676, 510685, 510686  
attenuation, 510676, 510687  
constant velocity gradient, 510675  
crust, oceanic, 510675, 510676, 510679,  
510680  
crystal orientation, 510687  
definition, 510675  
difference seismogram, 510679  
direct wave arrivals, 510681  
FAMOUS area, 510675, 510676  
fissures, effect of age on, 510687  
heat flow, 510676  
lateral velocity changes, 510684  
Layer, 2, 3, 510675, 510679, 510681,  
510682, 510685, 510689  
Layer 2A, 510687  
Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 510676, 510682, 510686  
pores, vugs, and fissures, 510685  
reduction, 510677  
seismic refraction, 510675, 510676  
synthetic seismogram, 510678  
velocity, 510679, 510680, 510682  
ooze, nannofossil foraminiferal, 020417  
oxygen, hydrogen, 511175, 511177, 511178,  
511179, 511180  
paleomagnetism, Cretaceous, 511429  
paleomagnetism, 050522, 080851, 220369,  
230126, 230176, 230221, 230311, 230390,  
370048, 370206, 370292, 450013, 47B0599,  
47B0600, 47B0604, 47B0607, 510060,  
510093, 510318  
AF demagnetization, 510060  
anhysteretic remanent magnetization,  
510060  
basalt, 230127  
chalk, 230126  
demagnetization, 47B0602  
inclinations, 47B0607  
magnetic properties, 510381, 510382  
magnetic stratigraphy, 47B0607, 510381  
MDF, 510060  
NMR, 510060  
NRM intensities, 47B0600  
parasitic magnetization components, 510060  
remanent magnetization direction, 510060  
stable inclinations, 47B0606  
viscous remanent magnetization, 510060  
petrogenesis, 511557  
petrography, 430727  
petroleum-generating potential, 430663  
petrology, 430727  
physical properties, 110667, 310535,  
390561, 510051, 510059, 510366  
acoustic impedance, 510055, 510057, 510058  
Atlantic Ocean NW, 110667  
compressional wave velocity, 390561,  
510055, 510057, 510058  
consolidation, 110667  
density, 390561  
density, grain, 510051, 510052, 510055,  
510056, 510057  
density, wet-bulk, 510051, 510052,  
510055, 510056, 510057  
impedance, 510055, 510057, 510059  
shear strength, 510055, 510057, 510058,  
510059  
thermal conductivity, 510055, 510058,  
510059  
thermal resistivity, 510055, 510058,  
510059  
water content, 510052, 510055, 510056,  
510057, 510059  
pigments, tetrapyrrole, 430651  
plagioclase, phenocryst, 511055, 511056  
planktonic foraminifers, 510791  
porosity, 511467  
positive magnetic polarity, 510395  
rare earth elements  
Ba, 511114  
Ce, 511116  
gadolinium, 511116  
HREE, 511116  
lanthanum, 511116  
neodymium, 511116  
rare earth elements, light, 511113  
samarium, 511116  
strontium, 511114  
tholeiite, 511113  
REE, 511113  
sea floor, basalt, 511159, 511160, 511161,  
511162, 511163, 511164, 511165  
sea floor spreading, 431013  
sedimentary environments, 440971, 440975,  
440976, 440977, 440978  
Sediments  
composition, 431013, 431014  
turbidite, 431014  
seismic reflection, 431013, 510032, 510033,  
510037  
shear strength, 510394  
sonic velocity, 510025  
southern end, 510351  
subsidence, 510897  
sulfur isotope, 511145, 511147  
nonbasaltic source, 511146  
synthesis, general, Atlantic Ocean N, 140972  
tectonic rotation, 510011, 510025  
tetrapyrrole, 430651  
topography, 431013  
trace elements  
geochemistry, 511137, 511138, 511139,  
511140, 511141, 511142, 511143  
<sup>86</sup>Sr/<sup>87</sup>Sr ratio, 511137  
turbidites, 431014  
Vema Gap, 510006, 510028, 510030  
western, 430010, 430323, 430437, 430585,  
430591, 430739, 430830  
see also Blake Basin  
Bermuda Rise C, 010009, 010243, 010289,  
010292, 010313, 010316, 010317, 010543,  
010562, 010584, 010605, 010607, 010622,  
010624, 010634, 010637, 020001, 020032,  
020035, 020112, 020413, 020417, 020424,  
060004, 110919, 110947, 140966, 410504,  
430005  
clinoptilolite, Atlantic Ocean NW, 430472,  
430473, 430474  
fracture valley sediments, 430195  
phillipsite, Atlantic Ocean NW, 430472,  
430473, 430474  
Bermuda Rise Formation, 760010, 760016,  
760166, 760168, 760169, 760196, 760223,  
760226, 760481, 760489, 760490, 760493,  
760765, 760778, 770731  
chert, 760763  
claystone, 760765  
lithology, 760763, 760766, 760770, 760771  
major element, 760772  
mudstone, 760763  
North American Basin, 950509  
porcellanite, 760763  
radiolarians, 760763  
sediments, 760437, 760442, 760446  
organic matter, 760489  
seismic horizons, 760671  
silica, 760763  
trace elements, 760775  
Bermuda Rise S  
basalt, weathering, 511201  
lithology, 510089, 510091  
compressional wave velocity, 510093  
magnetic inclinations, 510093  
mean inclination, 510093  
oblique seismic experiment, 510093  
remanent magnetization, 510093  
seismic horizons, 510089, 510090, 510091  
sonic velocity, 510093  
stable inclination, 510093  
Magnetic Anomaly M, zero age, 511129  
Bermuda Seamount, 430408  
volcano  
height, 430877  
height versus paleoplate thickness, 430877  
Bermuda Triangle  
basalt  
Cretaceous, 510996, 510998  
paleomagnetism, 511363, 511364, 511365,  
511366, 511367, 511368, 511369, 511370,  
511371, 511372, 511373, 511375, 511376,  
511377  
bermudite, Bermuda Rise, geochemistry,  
511519, 511523  
Berrechid Basin, 790510, 790520  
Bertrand Bank, 780088  
beryl  
lithology, 040081  
terrigenous minerals, mineralogy, 250437  
beryllium, 860539  
basalt, alkali metal, 810756  
Brunhes/Matuyama boundary, 860540, 860544  
cosmic ray, intensity changes, 860545  
deposition, 860541  
magnetic polarity reversal, 860544  
paleomagnetic ages, 860543  
Indian Ocean SE, sediments, 260542, 260547  
Miocene, deposition, 860541  
Pacific Ocean NW, 860539  
seawater, 860544  
see also Be  
Beskonak, Neogene formations, paleogeography,  
42A0903  
Besni nappes, 42A0219  
Bet Guvrin  
formations, 42B1197, 42B1201, 42B1204,  
42B1212  
Israel, history, 42B1199, 42B1202, 42B1203,  
42B1205, 42B1218  
Mediterranean Sea E, history, 42B1199,  
42B1202, 42B1203, 42B1205, 42B1218  
uplifting, 42B1205, 42B1218  
Bet Nir conglomerate, 42B1206, 42B1208  
Beta Glacial Stage, 42B0130  
Black Sea, sediment, 42B0489  
lithology, 42B0125  
Betic mountain chain, 130007, 130022, 130043,  
130671, 130763, 131417, 140025, 42B0889,  
42A0966, 47B0675  
flysch, source area, 500753  
geological, geophysical setting, 42A0889  
Messinian environments, pre-evaporitic  
setting, 42A1004  
Moroccan Basin, margin, 500809, 500810  
Pacific suite, 130770  
Rif, 500753, 500770  
Spain, 410991  
Betic Strait, 131224  
Messinian environments, Lago Mare, 42A1025  
Betic-Rif, 131417  
basement, 130759  
massif, 131227  
Betize, Todos Santos Group, 770257  
Betsiboka River, 250691  
Rio Grande Rise N, regional setting,  
250689, 250691  
Betts Cove, ophiolite, 830125  
Biancone Formation, 760874  
bicarbonate

- Angola Basin, 750820  
basalt, altered, chemistry, 511326  
Black Sea, interstitial water, 42B0649  
<sup>13</sup>C, 42B0618  
carbon, deep-sea sediments, 580752  
carbon, organic, diagenesis, 670610  
carbonate, diagenetic, isotopic survey,  
630597, 630598, 630604, 630607, 630608  
carbonate, secondary, vein, 580908  
Indian Ocean W, interstitial water, 250361,  
250370  
interstitial water, 080857, 650443  
alkalinity, 100620  
Baja California, 640679  
diagenesis, 350421  
Rio Grande Rise, 720391  
interstitial water, geochemistry,  
diagenesis, 640690  
isotopic study, hydrothermal alteration,  
590638  
Middle America Trench, transect, 670610  
Mississippi Fan, production, 960703  
nitrogen, deep-sea sediments, 580752  
<sup>18</sup>O, 42B0618  
Pacific Ocean EC, carbonate, 680483,  
680487, 680488  
sediment-interstitial water interaction,  
alkalinity, 571270  
stable isotope, carbonate, 350502  
upper slope, 801047  
bicarbonate, dissolved  
Atlantic continental margin, interstitial  
water chemistry, 160573  
carbon isotope, 290806  
ion, 710418  
carbonate, diagenetic, isotopic survey,  
630604  
Cenozoic paleotemperatures,  
paleotemperature, 47B0509  
oxygen isotope, 290806  
Pacific Ocean EC, carbonate, 680483  
Bicaz Valley, 430577  
Bidart, France, 930552  
Bikini, 080041, 220477, 610821, 890399,  
890603, 890612, 890613  
ooids, 890399  
Bilbao, 760870  
bimacerite  
Brazil Basin, 720821  
hydrocarbon, extractable, organic  
petrology, 630825, 640841  
maceral, 870881  
maturation, 870884  
organic chemistry, 870888  
organic matter, Tertiary-Albian, 711020  
Rio Grande Rise, 720823  
shale, Aptian-Barremian, 711021  
transport, organic matter, 870882  
Walvis Ridge, sediments, 751070  
Bimini, 430422  
Bahama Islands, geology, 110879  
Bingham, Utah, 340383  
biocalarenite  
Mediterranean Sea E, history, 42B1206  
Pacific Ocean W, guyot, 200664  
volcanic sediment, petrography, 480773  
bioclast  
carbonate, petrology, 540327  
clay mineralogy, diagenetic history, 750864  
mineralogy, petrology, 480776  
Rockall Plateau, volcanogenic sediments,  
480776  
synrift sediments, Barremian-Hauterivian,  
801175  
bioherm shoals, Pacific Ocean NW, geochemical  
history, 620801  
biointrasparite, Bahama Islands, geology,  
110885  
biolite, flysch, 500752  
biomicrite  
Algeria, continental shelf, 42B1182  
Atlantic Ocean NC, Mesozoic sequences,  
410993, 410998, 411004  
carbonate, Pacific Ocean W, 070977  
Jurassic-Cretaceous, carbonate, 790879  
limestone, Caribbean Sea C, 150774  
lithology, limestone, 120053  
Manihiki Plateau, 330882  
matrix, 120053  
Ninetyeast Ridge, dolomite, 220478  
biomicrite, calcareous, pebbles, petrography,  
801040  
biomicrudite, lithology, 430117  
biopelmicrite, Bahama Islands, geology, 110883  
biopelsparite, lithology, carbonate, 170289  
biosparite  
Atlantic Ocean  
Cenozoic sediments, 140844  
Cretaceous sediment, 140844  
Walvis Ridge, transect, 740650  
biosparite, arenaceous, 41S0964, 41S0965  
biosparite, quartz, 41S0963  
bioparrudite, Atlantic Ocean N,  
Mediterranean Sea, 110818  
biostromal deposits, Atlantic Ocean N,  
Mediterranean Sea, 110817  
biotite, 200340, 340615, 580686  
Africa SE, volcanism, 250531  
Alboran Basin, basement, 130762  
alteration, low-temperature, mineralogy,  
050531  
amphiboles, chemical studies, 150967  
<sup>39</sup>Ar, 511127  
<sup>40</sup>Ar, Bermuda Rise, 511127  
ash, 561029  
Central America, 670483  
glass, 050531  
mineral composition, 38S0103  
mineralogy, 38S0103  
ash flow, Walvis Ridge, 390526, 390527  
Atlantic Ocean N, clay, 481096  
basalt  
chemical composition, 320565, 320567  
detritus, 340618  
mineral, secondary, 340395  
mineralogy, 291104  
petrology, 320565, 320567, 580848,  
580849, 580853  
basement  
gneiss, 360894  
mineral composition, 360902  
Bermuda Rise, geochemistry, 511518  
Black Sea, sediments, 42B0375, 42B0378  
Blake Basin, 760769, 760772  
Brazil Basin  
geochemistry, 720424  
Recent-Eocene sedimentation, 721001  
burrow mottling, silt, 291052  
California, Gulf of, gulf mouth, 650363  
Caribbean Sea  
sediments, 150937  
volcanic activity, 150969  
Cenozoic sediments, mineral composition,  
42B0413, 42B0423  
chemical and mineral composition, 350471  
clay, mica, 291052  
clay mineralogy, 650372  
stratigraphic evolution, 750863  
clay minerals  
mineralogy, 140728  
Pacific Ocean NW, 200340, 200341  
continental margin sediments, petrology,  
280736  
Daito Basin, 580686  
diagenesis, slope sediments, 840575  
Emperor Seamounts, petrology, 550516  
Falkland Plateau, basement, 360893, 360894,  
360895, 360896, 360897, 360904, 360905,  
360907, 360910, 360911  
fossils, minerals, rare and unusual,  
340615, 340618  
glass, basalt, 050531  
glass, volcanic, petrology, 870711  
glauconite, 291093, 291094  
expansion, 291093  
modes of formation, 291093  
sedimentation rate, 291094  
gneiss, mineral composition, 360894, 360902  
granodiorite, Mazagan Escarpment, 790543,  
790547  
Guatemala  
offshore sediment, 840620  
trench, 670515, 670520, 670522  
Hess Rise, pyrite-marcasite, 620857  
Indian Ocean, basalt, 220377  
Indian Ocean NW  
grain size, 250417  
volcanic components, 241060  
Indian Ocean W, terrigenous sediment, 241055  
Jan Mayen Ridge, siltstone, 38S0095  
Japan Trench, ash, 561029  
K/Ar age, 360923  
gneiss, 360925  
lithologies, minor, tephra, vitric, 901483  
lithology, 040043, 040081, 040098, 050277,  
100072, 100126, 150022, 150368, 190417,  
220016, 220017, 250193, 250265, 260026,  
280219, 280370, 290022, 290195, 290230,  
340025, 380166, 390032, 390377, 400048,  
42A0226, 42A0236, 42A0237, 480179  
basalt, 140140  
clay, zeolitic, 140185, 140220, 140221  
diatomite, 180034  
garnet, 290041  
limestone, 120053  
mud, calcareous, 140258  
ooze, foraminiferal nannofossil, 140258  
ooze, marl, 130423  
ooze, nannofossil, 180034  
ooze, nannofossil chalk, 140053  
oozes, 120683  
sand, arkosic, 140185  
sand, subarkosic, 140224  
sandstone, 240128  
silt, dolomitic, 140140  
turbidites, 120261, 120683  
Lofoten Islands, 38S0067, 38S0068  
Madagascar Basin, volcanic sediment, 250520  
Magdalena Bay, sulfide, 630702  
magma, 901164  
matrix, 38S0067, 38S0068  
Mediterranean Sea, lithostratigraphy,  
131033, 131034  
Melanesian Basin, ash, 610635  
metagranite, Mazagan Escarpment, 790551  
Middle America Trench, 840609  
mineral and chemical composition, mineral  
composition, 38S0031  
mineral composition  
ash, 050531  
gneiss, 360894, 360902  
mineral, heavy, 580661  
Arabian Sea, 230498  
mineralization, secondary  
mineral, deuteric, 540809  
mineralogy, 540809  
mineralogy, 291104, 38S0117, 38S0118,  
660723, 660725

- mineralogy (Cont.)  
 ash, 38S0103  
 basalt, 220428  
 basalt, nonvesicular, 220425  
 diabase, 220416  
 gabbro, 600587, 600588  
 iron-magnesium ratio, 660723  
 K/Ar age, 660725  
 volcanics, 150969, 340606  
 mud, 870913, 870916  
 mud, terrigenous  
   mud, green, 250455  
   mudstone, green, 250455  
 Nankai Trough, turbidite, 870913, 870916  
 Neogene formations, paleogeography,  
   42A0909, 42A0910, 42A0912, 42A0914  
 Norwegian Basin, 38S0067, 38S0068  
 pebbles, petrography, 801039, 801040  
 Peter I Island, geology, 350348, 350352  
 petrography, 600581, 660723  
   gabbro, 600582  
 petrology  
   clay, 960501  
   igneous rocks, 38S0103  
   sand, 960498  
   silt, 960501  
 Philippine Sea NE, mineral, heavy, 580661  
 polymict breccia, clast, 600648, 600649  
 pyroxene, chemical studies, 150967  
 Rb-Sr age, 360923  
   gneiss, 360925  
 Red Sea, sediment history, 230855  
 Rio Grande Rise  
   Eocene sedimentation, 721007  
   subsidence, 720971  
 Ross Sea, basement, 280864, 280866, 280867  
   sand, petrology, 280746, 280747  
   sandstone, source, 840931  
   sapropel, Cretaceous, 620897  
   sediment, lithology, 38S0117, 38S0118  
   sedimentology, Mexico, Gulf of, 100705,  
   100709  
 Shikoku Basin, basalt, 580895  
   silica, mineralogy, 140728  
   silicate, 010543  
 Siqueiros Fracture Zone, basalt, 540810  
   sulfide, chemistry, 630680  
 tephra  
   chemistry, 901164  
   petrography, 901163  
   source, 901167  
 terrigenous minerals, mineralogy, 250436,  
   250437  
 Tohoku Arc, geology, 870716  
 transformation, 38S0053, 38S0063, 38S0064  
 tuff, Walvis Ridge, 390526, 390527  
 turbidites, flysch, 250444  
 Valencia Trough, tuff, vitric, 130768  
 volcanoclastics, 550504  
   Eocene, 720957  
 volcanics, Pacific Ocean C, 291104  
 volcanism  
   ash, 050531  
   Caribbean Sea, 150969, 340606  
   volcanism, explosive, Central America,  
   670483  
 Wake Guyots, 200679  
 biotite, euhedral  
   Rio Grande Rise, subsidence, 720974  
   volcanoclastics, Eocene, 720957  
 biotite hornfels, Japan Trench, 561092  
 biotite-plagioclase, basement, Alboran Basin  
   W, 130755  
 Birdrong Formation, 270290  
   Australia W, continental margin, 270573  
   birdseye texture, 440343  
 birnessite, 340415  
   alteration, low-temperature, 340415, 340423  
   basalt, mineral, secondary, 340415, 340416,  
   340423  
   Emperor Seamounts, mineralogy, 550472  
   Galapagos Islands, hydrothermal mounds,  
   700201  
   Galapagos Spreading center, 540377  
   sediment classification, 540323  
   mineral, secondary  
     diagenesis, nonoxidative, 340415  
     diagenesis, oxidative, 340423  
   mineralogy, 850782  
   Mounds, nontronite, 540384  
   Mounds Hydrothermal Field, chemistry, 540408  
   Pacific Ocean SE, mineralogy, 920394  
 birnessite-todorokite, hydrothermal  
   Galapagos Spreading center, normative  
   composition, 540379  
   mounds Hydrothermal Field, chemistry, 540411  
 Biscay Abyssal Plain. *See* Biscay Plain  
 Biscay, Bay of N, 42A0956, 800423, 800643  
   Atlantic Ocean NE, Quaternary nannofossils,  
   800767  
   continental margin, 481025, 641107, 750502,  
   760889, 800163, 800287, 800389, 800423,  
   800426, 800767, 801124, 801136, 801162,  
   801188  
   postrift sedimentation, 801136, 801137  
   rifting, 120003, 120673, 120695, 120753,  
   120928, 120945, 120965, 120972, 121173,  
   121181, 121189, 121194, 130019, 131012,  
   131075, 140964, 380827, 410024, 411228,  
   411239, 42A1031, 47B0028, 47B0031,  
   47B0048, 47B0095, 47B0096, 47B0659,  
   47B0674, 47B0719, 47B0764, 47B0766,  
   480083, 480278, 480289, 480297, 480305,  
   480339, 480343, 480346, 480731, 480909,  
   481025, 481028, 481037, 481038, 481039,  
   481041, 481042, 481058  
   structural evolution, 481044, 481045,  
   481050, 481051  
   Goban Spur, continental margin, 801124,  
   801162  
   paleoenvironment, oxygen minimum zone,  
   800759  
   thermal regime, 480289  
 Biscay, Bay of, 120769, 120974, 121075,  
   121116, 121142, 121181, 121194, 390973,  
   42A0838, 480707, 480792, 480911, 480977,  
   481025, 620372, 620374, 730460, 730485,  
   750471, 751053, 760433, 760871, 760892,  
   800010, 800024, 800124, 800133, 800267,  
   800392, 800478, 800506, 800507, 800512,  
   800515, 800526, 800529, 800629, 800646,  
   800647, 800669, 800683, 800689, 800697,  
   800700, 800703, 800725, 800727, 800738,  
   800742, 800761, 800765, 800849, 800853,  
   800854, 800979, 801027, 801063, 801103,  
   801106, 801109, 801110, 801111, 801115,  
   801116, 801130, 801137, 801145, 801155,  
   801161, 801162, 801169, 801172, 801180,  
   801188, 801190, 801203, 801210, 810005,  
   810523, 810535, 810581, 810858, 810883,  
   810884, 810887, 810899, 810903, 810905,  
   810917, 810919, 810920, 820606, 820612,  
   820624, 850408, 850656, 850668, 850670  
   abyssal plain, benthic microfauna, 800745  
   Albian sediments, 480864  
     aragonite, 480868  
     calcite, 480856  
     calcite, biogenic, 480868  
     carbonate, 480856, 480868  
     chlorite, 480855  
     clinoptilolite, 480860, 480868  
     cold-water influx, 480873  
   continental shelf, 480872  
   continental slope, 480872  
   continental sources, 480856, 480867  
   cyclic sedimentation, 480873  
   diagenesis, 480860  
   dissolution, 480860  
   illite, 480855, 480866  
   kaolinite, 480866  
   lamination, 480856  
   mudstone, calcareous, 480855, 480860  
   mudstone, carbonaceous, 480856, 480860,  
   480872  
   opal-CT, 480867  
   organic matter, 480860  
   phosphate, 480861  
   pyrite, 480860  
   quartz, 480855, 480866  
   regression, 480874  
   shale, black, 480874  
   silica, 480865  
   silica, biogenic, 480867  
   smectite, 480855, 480866  
   terrigenous material, 480855, 480866,  
   480872  
   transgression, 480874  
   ash, stratigraphy, 800847  
   Atlantic Ocean, margin, 481100, 481101,  
   481102, 481103, 481104, 481105, 481106,  
   481109, 481112, 481113, 801111  
   Atlantic Ocean N  
     basement, 801103  
     carbonate, 801063  
     Goban Spur, 801008  
     heat flow, 480278  
     organic geochemistry, 380980, 480980  
     paleogeography, 121171, 121173, 121174,  
     121177  
     sedimentation, 120928, 120930  
   Atlantic Ocean NE  
     climate, 800805  
     evolution, 411228, 411239  
     stable isotope, 480475, 480479, 480482,  
     480483, 480484  
     basement, main features, 801111  
     basic organic data, 480977  
     bentonite, 800847  
     biostratigraphic zonation, Quaternary  
       bioclimatic subdivisions, 800692  
     Biscay Plain, basement, 121189  
     bottom current, 480792  
     carbon, geochemistry, 480947  
     carbon isotope, <sup>13</sup>C, 850774  
     carbon, organic, <sup>13</sup>C, 101115, 101120, 121116  
     chalk, diagenesis, 800853  
     clay mineralogy, 480703  
     clay minerals, 480703  
       Cretaceous and Cenozoic, 480703, 480704,  
       480705, 480707, 480708, 480709, 480711,  
       480716, 480718, 480719, 480720  
     continental margin, 481025, 481053, 481145,  
     800427, 800920  
     Armorican margin, 481028  
     Goban Spur, 481028  
     heat flow, 800423, 800426  
     rifting, 481025  
     structural evolution, 481042, 481050,  
     481051, 481053, 481058, 481059  
     subsidence, 481025  
     tetrapyrrole, 480931, 480933  
     thermal regime, 480279, 480289, 480292  
     Western Approaches, 481028  
   Cretaceous, 480935  
   shale, black, 480935  
   crust, oceanic, margin, 800426, 800427  
   dinoflagellate cysts, 810858  
   evolution, Cretaceous to Quaternary,

- evolution (Cont.)  
 480791, 480792, 480793, 480794, 480795,  
 480796, 480797, 480798, 480800, 480801,  
 480805, 480811, 480813, 480814, 480815,  
 480816
- geochemistry, 480703, 480855  
 Cretaceous and Cenozoic sediments,  
 480705, 480707, 480708, 480709, 480711
- geological setting, 481015
- Goban Spur, 801169  
 benthic foraminifers, 800725  
 Cenomanian-Turonian, 800979  
 chronology, 800697  
 continental margin, 801124, 801161  
 dinoflagellates, 800761  
 evolution, 801201, 801203, 801213  
 gravity anomaly, modeling, 801145  
 heat flow, 480278  
 margin, 800426  
 hydrocarbon, 480943  
 Iberian margin W, evolution, 47B0761,  
 47B0764, 47B0766, 47B0768, 47B0770
- interstitial water, 121194, 480297  
 lamination, 480758  
 limestone, Albian, 620933  
 lipid, 480935, 480965  
 continental slope sediments, 571387  
 lithology, 120695, 480082  
 evolution, 120778  
 tectonics, 120695
- margin  
 crust, 800426, 800427  
 heat flow, 800426  
 postrift sedimentation, 801137  
 thermal regime, 800423
- Messinian environments  
 Lago Mare, 42A1031  
 salinity crisis, 42A1028
- mineralogy, 101132, 101134, 480855  
 aragonite, 101134  
 calcite, 101132, 101134, 101136  
 chlorite, 101134  
 Cretaceous and Cenozoic sediments,  
 480705, 480707, 480708, 480709, 480711  
 dolomite, 101134  
 Goban Spur, 801027  
 kaolinite, 101134, 101136  
 mica, 101132, 101134  
 montmorillonite, 101134, 101136  
 palygorskite, 101136  
 plagioclase, 101132, 101136  
 quartz, 101132, 101134
- Neogene formations, paleogeography, 42A0917  
 organic geochemistry, 480980  
 continental slope, 590648  
 paleoclimatology, estimated temperatures,  
 800703
- paleocolatitude inclination, paleomagnetic  
 results, 480306, 480307, 480314, 480318,  
 480323, 480326, 480327
- paleoenvironment, 800905  
 paleomagnetism, 480305, 480306, 480327,  
 480331  
 AF demagnetization, 480327  
 inclination, 480327  
 Jaramillo Subchron, 480314  
 Magnetic Anomaly, 22, 23, 24, 480316,  
 480318, 480329  
 Magnetic Anomaly MO, 480312  
 magnetic intensity, 480313  
 magnetic polarity, 480314, 480329  
 magnetic susceptibility, 480312  
 paleomagnetic results, 480306, 480314,  
 480316, 480318, 480320, 480322, 480323,  
 480326, 480327  
 polarity, 480306, 480327
- polarity stratigraphy, 480308, 480312  
 Rockall Plateau, 480305, 480323, 480326,  
 480327  
 stratigraphy, 480329  
 susceptibility, 480313  
 thermomagnetic properties, 480312
- Pendragon Escarpment  
 climatic results, 800742  
 displaced faunas, 800738  
 regional implications, 800979
- petroleum generating potential, 480951  
 petroleum-generating potential, 480951  
 regional geology, 801116  
 physiography, 801188  
 structural setting, 801115
- rifting, 801201, 801213  
 subsidence, 481025
- Rockall Plateau, paleomagnetism, 480305,  
 480306  
 Rockall Plateau W, stratigraphy, 481062  
 Rockall Rise SW, structure, 481065, 481078
- seamounts, bathymetry, 430745, 47B0096,  
 47B0768, 481052
- sedimentation, 480677, 480679, 480692  
 Campanian and Maestrichtian, 480682,  
 480862  
 Cretaceous, 480680, 480681, 480862  
 Jurassic, 480679  
 limestone, 480679  
 Oligocene and Miocene, 480685  
 Paleogene and Neogene, 480682, 480685,  
 480862, 480865  
 Pleistocene, 480685  
 sediment history, 480692
- seismic refraction, 481015, 481017  
 Meriadzek-Trevelyan complex, 481018
- shale, black, 47B0719, 480831  
 Aptian-Albian, 480877, 480878, 480879,  
 480880, 480881, 480882, 480883, 480886,  
 480888, 480889, 480891, 480892, 480893,  
 480894, 480895  
 Cretaceous, 480935  
 diagenesis, 480839  
 genetic type, 480839, 480842, 480843,  
 480844, 480846, 480847, 480848  
 organic matter, 480831, 480833  
 petroleum generating potential, 480955
- silica, opaline, transformation, 480757,  
 480758, 480760
- stratigraphy  
 northern rifted margin, 481065  
 Paleocene interval, 481078
- structural evolution, tectonic history,  
 481062
- tetrapyrrole, 480931
- thermal regime  
 continental margin, 480279, 480289,  
 480291, 480292, 480293  
 heat flow, 480292  
 regional setting, 480289  
 surface geothermal data, 480289
- unconformities, 481041  
 X-ray diffraction analysis, 480758
- X-ray mineralogy  
 aragonite, 480649  
 chlorite, 480649  
 clay, calcareous, 480649  
 illite, 480649  
 kaolinite, 480649  
 marl, 480649, 480651  
 Mg-calcite, 480649  
 micrite, 480651  
 micrite, argillaceous, 480649  
 opal-CT, 480649  
 shale, 480651  
 siderite, 480649, 480651
- silica, 480649  
 smectite, 480649  
 zeolite, 480649  
*see also* Meriadzek-Trevelyan Escarpment  
 Biscay Plain, 120673, 121075, 121189,  
 47B0633, 480035, 480036, 480038, 480039  
 Biscay Seamount, 120673, 120753, 430745,  
 47B0096, 47B0768, 481052, 931031  
 continental margin, structural evolution,  
 481052  
 Iberian margin W, evolution, 47B0764,  
 47B0768
- bischofite  
 carbonate, 42A1211  
 evaporites, Miocene, 131237  
 halite, chemistry, 42A0615  
 limestone, dolomitization, 42A0623, 42A0625  
 lithology, 42A0182  
 potash, chemistry, 42A0615
- Red Sea  
 geochemistry, 230984  
 interstitial water, 230957
- Biscoe Island, Pacific continental margin,  
 geomorphology, 350279
- Bismarck Sea, Pacific Ocean SW, island arcs,  
 300703
- Bitlis, Misis, overthrust, 42A1040  
 bitumen, 440645, 440649, 450648  
 ash, 571331  
 asphaltene, 571332  
 Atlantic Ocean NW, 440645  
 Balearic Plain, hydrocarbon, 130815  
 basalt, 450647  
 gas, 450647, 450648  
 bituminoid, 571331, 571332  
 Black Sea, organic geochemistry, 42B0755,  
 42B0757  
 Blake Basin, sediments, 760465  
 Cape Bojador, 47B0543
- carbon  
 geochemistry, 590641, 590642, 590644,  
 590645, 610621, 610622, 610623  
 pyrolysis, 660543  
 carbon isotope, 440646  
 carbon, organic, 090857, 440645, 440646,  
 571331  
 catagenesis, organic matter, 571331  
 CH<sub>4</sub>, 450647  
 chemical data, 670597  
 chemistry, Japan Trench, 561331  
 chrysene, 440649  
 coal, petrology, 670601  
 compaction, 571332  
 condensates, 450649  
 deep-water trenches, organic matter, 571332  
 diagenesis, thermally controlled, 630945  
 diatomaceous organic matter, 571331  
 epigenetic stage, 450647  
 epimigmatic rock changes, 450651  
 evaporites, Miocene, 131237  
 extrusive, 450651
- gas  
 association, rock structural defects,  
 450647  
 canned sediment samples, 230971  
 formation, 571331  
 hydrogen, 450649  
 low-boiling, 450647  
 gaseous phase, 450649
- geochemistry  
 acids, 42B0693  
 aliphatic fragments, 42B0691  
 aliphatic structures, 42B0684  
 alkane, 42B0693  
 anthracene, 42B0684, 42B0693  
 aromatic blocks, 42B0691

- geochemistry (Cont.)  
aromatic rings, 42B0684  
aromaticity rise, 42B0693  
asphaltene, 42B0684, 42B0691, 42B0693  
benzene, 42B0684, 42B0690  
bituminoid, 42B0683, 42B0690  
carbon, 42B0692  
carbon, organic, 42B0684  
carbonate, 42B0683  
carbonyl, 42B0684  
carbonyl groups, 42B0693  
catagenesis, 42B0683  
CH<sub>4</sub>, 42B0690  
CO<sub>2</sub>, 42B0690  
condensed aromatic, naphthene-aromatic structure, 42B0696  
cyclic rise, 42B0693  
dispersed organic matter, 42B0683, 42B0687  
ethane, 42B0690  
ethers, 42B0684, 42B0693  
ethylene, 42B0690  
gas, 42B0688, 42B0690, 42B0696  
generated products, 42B0683  
hydrocarbon, 42B0692  
hydrocarbon, cyclic, 42B0686  
hydrocarbon, heavy, 42B0687, 42B0696  
hydrocarbon, light, 42B0696  
hydrocarbon, unsaturated, 42B0690  
hydrogen, 42B0696  
insoluble matter, 42B0693  
ketone, 42B0684, 42B0693  
lipid, 42B0687  
liquid, 42B0688, 42B0690  
methane, 42B0690  
mineral salts, 42B0684  
mono-, bi-, tricyclic structures, 42B0692  
mono-tricyclic structures, 42B0687  
naphthalene, 42B0684  
naphthene, 42B0693  
naphthenic fragments, 42B0691  
nitrogen, 42B0690  
odd/even ratio, 42B0686  
oil, 42B0683, 42B0696  
organic matter, 42B0683  
organic matter, transformation, 42B0690, 42B0696  
oxidation, organic matter, 42B0684  
oxygen, 42B0690  
oxygen-containing groups, 42B0693  
paraffin-naphthene, 42B0686, 42B0692  
phenanthrene, 42B0684  
phytane, 42B0686  
pressure rise, 42B0693  
pressures, 42B0688  
pristane, 42B0686  
propane, 42B0690  
propylene, 42B0690  
resin, 42B0693  
rock constituents, 42B0693  
saturated fragments, 42B0691  
sulfide, 42B0693  
sulfur, elemental, 42B0684  
sulfurous organic compounds, 42B0693  
temperature increase, 42B0693  
temperatures, 42B0688  
thermobaric conditions, 42B0692  
thiophene, 42B0693  
transformation, 42B0687  
Guatemala, continental slope, 670601  
helium, 450647  
hydration, low-temperature, 450649  
hydrocarbon, 241165, 440646, 450647, 450649  
gas, residual, 42B0679  
migration, 061327, 061329  
hydrocarbon, extractable, organic petrology, 630829, 630833  
hydrocarbon generation potential  
organic facies, 640865, 640867, 640868, 640869  
organic matter, 670597  
hydrocarbon, heavy, 241157, 450647  
hydrogen, 450647  
indene, 440646, 440649  
Indian Ocean W, Aden, Gulf of, 241047  
insoluble organic matter, 440645, 440646  
United States, 440649  
intrusives, 450651  
island arcs, 450647  
Japan Trench, chemistry, 561331  
kerogen, 241165  
sediment cores, 42B0738  
limestone, Cretaceous, 620883  
lithology, 240021  
maceral, 870880  
maturity, 440646  
Mazagan Escarpment, 790809  
melt, primary, chemical composition, 450651  
Mesozoic sediments, organic matter, 360941, 360943  
methane, 571332  
homologue, 450647  
Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 450649  
mineral salts removal, 571331  
mobile components, redistribution, migration, 571332  
mudstone, 440646  
naphthalene, 440646  
naphthene, 571332  
natural extraction agents, 571332  
nitrogen, 450647  
oil, generation, 571334  
oil generating potential, sedimentary basins, 571331  
organic geochemistry, 080871, 640724, 640880  
alteration, thermal, 640823  
asphaltene, 640820  
Baja California, 640942  
bitumen coefficient, 640823  
carbon isotope, 640821  
carbon, organic, 640820, 640823  
catagenesis, 640718  
diagenesis, 640718  
distribution, 640725  
dolerite, 640823  
fluorescence, 640717  
fractionation, 640819  
Guaymas Basin, 640945, 640948  
hexane, 640820  
hydrocarbon, 640718, 640820, 640823  
influx, 640719  
lipid, 630851  
mature organic matter, increase, 640823  
molecular markers, 630844  
nonpolar fractions, 640823  
organic matter, 640823  
organic matter, extractable, 640823  
pigment, 640718  
pyrolyzate, 640719  
separation, 640819  
sill, 640820  
source, 640718  
tetrapyrrole, 640820  
thermal effect, 640823  
thermal stress, 640820  
organic matter, 500578, 500588, 500599, 670601  
carbon isotope, 500579, 500581  
geochemistry, 200935, 571331, 640859, 640860, 640862  
shale, 38S0665  
Tertiary-Albian, 711021  
organic matter, insoluble, 440645, 47B0543  
oxygen, 450647  
Pacific Ocean C, 090857  
Pacific Ocean SW, 450647  
Kuril Islands, 450647  
peridotite, serpentinized, 450647  
petroleum, source bed, 240791, 240793  
petroleum generating potential, 440646  
organic matter, 571327, 571328, 571329  
sediments, 42B0729  
phenanthrene, 440649  
plant organic matter, 380815  
luminescent-bituminological, 380817  
porous fluids, ascending flow, 571332  
protokerogen, hydrothermal effects, 640908  
Quaternary sediments, 640925  
Red Sea, geochemistry, 230993  
reduced carbonaceous compounds, 450647  
resin, 571332  
rocks, bituminous matter, 450647  
sediments  
Blake Basin, 760465  
Mazagan Escarpment, 790809  
serpentine, vein, 450649  
serpentinization, 450651  
shale, Aptian-Barremian, 711021  
shale, black, thermal history, 711025  
soluble components, 571331  
Spain, insoluble organic matter, 47B0543  
structural defects, 450647  
sulfur, elemental, removal, 571331  
tetrapyrrole, geochemistry, 640790  
thermal destruction, 571332  
Vigo Seamount, 47B0543  
Cretaceous, 47B0529  
volcanic manifestation, 450651  
zeolization, 450651  
bitumen carbon  
carbon, geochemistry, 590642, 590644, 610623  
organic geochemistry, isotope distributions, 640827  
bituminite  
Brazil Basin, 720821, 720822  
hydrocarbon, extractable, organic petrology, 640841, 640843, 640850, 640851  
maceral, 870881  
organic matter, Aptian-Jurassic, 711016  
Rio Grande Rise, 720823, 720824  
Walvis Ridge  
geologic evolution, 750531  
sediments, 751070, 751076, 751079, 751083  
bituminoid  
bitumen, 571332  
coefficients, 571331  
geochemistry, 42B0683, 42B0690  
dispersed organic matter, 47B0695  
preliminary organic analyses, 42B0724, 42B0726, 42B0727  
bituminoid, aliphatic  
shale, black, thermal history, 711021  
whole sediments, reflectance, 870898  
Biwa Lake, 660067  
Bjorn Drift, topology, 941222  
Bjorneborg Volcano, 38S0053  
Black Island, 280227, 280377, 280601, 280602, 710862  
Black Jack Sill, basalt, petrology, 580856  
Black Mud Canyon, 480816, 800005  
Biscay, Bay of N, continental margin, 481028  
regional geology, physiography, 801188  
Black Sea, 42B0427, 42B0451, 42B0509, 42B0791, 42B1057, 42B1077, 42B1149, 540881, 580739, 620623, 620888, 621043, 640574, 640588, 640759, 640809, 640916, 670591, 750003, 750035, 750510, 750826, 750828, 750835, 750973, 750998, 760367, 760374, 760477, 760478, 760479, 770456,

- 840699, 850408, 931120, 931260, 960602  
age, 100385, 100636, 111022, 130183,  
130231, 130255, 130719, 130980, 131055,  
131211, 131216, 131398, 131412, 160575,  
160585, 160654, 210909, 230486, 240990,  
360289, 360886, 360888, 38S0029,  
38S0105, 380807, 400070, 410877, 410970,  
42A0195, 42B0483, 42A0583, 42B0653,  
42A0944, 430415, 430645, 430660, 440640,  
440651, 47B0724, 480916, 480936, 511525,  
511534, 540887  
gas, 47A0531  
interstitial water, 42B0637  
Mediterranean Sea, 42A0936  
porphyrin, 47B0572  
salinization, 42B0628  
Algeria, continental shelf, 42B0413  
amino acid, 42B0697  
Atlantic Ocean NW, physical properties,  
42B1107  
basin, 400384, 42B1141, 760785  
sedimentary structure, 42B1065  
basin structure, 42B0469  
bedrock, 42B0469  
biochemistry, Cenozoic, sediments, 42B0543  
bituminological studies, 42B0683  
bottom water, circulation, 760479  
bromine, 42B0631  
California, Gulf of, postrifting, 640588  
carbon, geochemistry, 42B0717  
carbon, organic, geochemistry, 750826,  
750828  
carbonate, <sup>13</sup>C, 42B0617  
Cenozoic history, 42B1141  
Cenozoic sediments, 42B0413  
geochemistry, 42B0543  
chlorine/bromine relationship, 42B0631  
chlorophyll, diagenesis, 42B0707  
correlation of sequences, 42B0489  
denudation rate, 42B0499  
salt, 42B0499  
deposition, models, 750835, 750838  
diagenesis, chlorophyll, 42B0707  
diffusive properties of sediments, 42B1125  
downhole temperature, 42B1085  
electrical resistivity, 42B1125, 42B1126,  
42B1128  
evolution, 42B1141, 42B1147, 42B1148  
Cenozoic, 42B1141, 42B1142, 42B1145,  
42B1147, 42B1148  
gas, 47A0531  
gas, dissolved, 42B0611, 42B0661, 42A0661,  
42B0661  
gas hydrate, 670591, 760353  
geographical framework, 42B1043  
geology, Recent, 42B1077  
geophysical framework, 42B1125, 42B1131  
abyssal plain, 42B1044  
diapirism, 42B1077  
geological setting, 42B1043, 42B1077  
geomagnetic secular variation, 42B1069  
gravity, 42B1044  
heat flow, 42B1046, 42B1085  
history of, 42B1043  
magnetic field, 42B1069  
magnetic polarity reversal, 42B1069  
magnetic variation, 42B1069  
mechanical properties, sediments, 42B1107  
origin, 42B1046, 42B1050, 42B1085,  
42B1098, 42B1100  
physical properties, 42B1107, 42B1131  
Recent sediments, 42B1077, 42B1079  
sedimentation rate, 42B1069, 42B1082,  
47B1069  
seismic activity, 42B1046  
seismic reflection, 42B1077, 42B1079  
shelf, 42B1043  
structure, 42B1044, 42B1077, 42B1079,  
42B1082  
temperature, 42B1085  
geophysical measurements, 130517, 42B1057  
grain size, 42B0427  
heat flow, 42B1085  
Holocene, 711053  
humic compounds, 42B0737  
hydrocarbon, 42B0697  
hydrocarbon, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub>, San Miguel Gap, 630778  
hydrocarbon, extractable, organic  
petrology, 630829  
hydrocarbon gas, 42B0679  
hydrocarbon, light, 440651  
interstitial water, 42B0631  
age data, floral, faunal evidence, 42B0638  
alkalinity, 42B0639  
ammonia, 42B0640  
anomaly area, 42B0638  
brine, 42B0638  
calcium, 42B0638, 42B0639, 42B0641  
chloride, 42B0641  
chlorinity, 42B0638, 42B0639, 42B0641  
D/H ratio, 42B0638  
diagenesis, 42B0637, 42B0638, 42B0648,  
42B0649, 42B0650  
dolomite, 42B0641  
evaporites, 42B0638  
fluids, ionic composition, 42B0641  
limestone, 42B0641  
magnesium, 42B0638, 42B0639, 42B0641  
major cations, 42B0640  
mud, terrigenous, 42B0641  
nanofossil, diatomaceous sediments,  
42B0641  
NH<sub>4</sub>, 42B0639, 42B0641  
nitrates, 42B0639  
nutrient salts, 42B0640  
paleohydrology, 42B0637  
pH, 42B0639  
phosphate, 42B0640  
Playa Lake, 42B0643, 42B0646, 42B0647  
pore fluid, 42B0637  
potassium, 42B0639, 42B0641  
regional relationships, 42B0647, 42B0648  
salinity, 42B0637, 42B0639, 42B0641  
salt, 42B0637, 42B0639, 42B0641  
sedimentary-diagenetic history, 42B0638  
silica, 42B0639  
SiO<sub>2</sub>, 42B0641  
SO<sub>4</sub>, 42B0639, 42B0641  
sodium, 42B0638, 42B0639, 42B0641  
specific gravity determinations, 42B0639  
surface water, 42B0641  
surficial sediments, 42B0637  
temperature effect, 42B0639  
iodine, interstitial water, 42B0631  
kerogen, 42B0737  
lacustrine sediment stratigraphy, 42B0509  
limestone, Cretaceous, 620888  
lipid  
alcohols, cyclic, 640914  
paleoenvironment, 640916, 660566  
lithofacies, 42B0373  
magnetic polarity reversal, 42B1069  
major element, geochemistry, 42B0527  
mechanical properties, 42B1107  
Mediterranean Sea, Pliocene, 131412  
Mediterranean Sea E, history, 42B1218  
Messinian environments, Lago Mare, 42A1032  
methane, 42B0667  
carbon isotope, 42B0667  
methanogenesis, sediments, 640759  
Mexico, Gulf of, Quaternary nanofossil  
biostratigraphy, 960602  
microbial biomass, 42B0765  
sediments, 42B0765  
Middle America Trench, continental slope,  
670591  
mineral composition, silt, 42B0413  
mineral, terrigenous, age, 42B0653,  
42B0654, 42B0655, 42B0656, 42B0657,  
42B0659  
mineralogy, 42B0373  
sediments, 42B0373  
minor element, geochemistry, 42B0527  
Miocene, 42A1040  
mixed isotope and radio chemical model,  
uranium, 700307  
mud, terrigenous, 42B0749  
organic geochemistry, 42B0749  
muramic acid, 42B0765  
microbial biomass, sediments, 42B0769  
sediments, 42B0765  
<sup>18</sup>O, carbonate, 42B0617  
organic geochemistry, 42B0723  
sediments, 42B0755, 42B0756, 42B0757,  
42B0758, 42B0761, 42B0762, 42B0763  
organic geochemistry, sediments, 42B0755  
Paratethys, paleogeography, 42A0988  
petroleum generating potential, 42B0729  
sediments, 42B0729  
physical properties, 42B1107, 42B1131  
Pleistocene, 42B0483  
Pliocene-Quaternary sediments, 42B1107  
polarity reversal, 42B1069  
Quaternary, 770360  
Quaternary geomagnetic secular variation,  
42B1069  
radioactive elements, 42B0627  
Red Sea, temperature, 42B1085  
salinity, 42B0627, 42B0628  
salinity crisis, 42B0486  
sediment  
correlation, 42B0489, 42B0492, 42B0493,  
42B0495  
electrical resistivity measurements,  
42B1125  
physical and mechanical properties,  
42B1107  
sedimentary framework, 42B0359  
sedimentary structure, 42B1065  
sedimentation, 42B0607  
sedimentation history, 42B0510  
chemical, 42B0510, 42B0511, 42B0512,  
42B0513, 42B0522  
shale, black, 42B0510, 42B0513, 42B0521,  
42B0522  
Tertiary-Quaternary, 42B0510  
sedimentation rate, 42B0483, 42B0499,  
42B0522, 42B1069, 42B1071, 42B1082  
sediments, mineralogy, 42B0373, 42B0374,  
42B0375, 42B0376, 42B0378, 42B0381,  
42B0382, 42B0383, 42B0385, 42B0386,  
42B0387, 42B0388, 42B0389  
seekreide, chalk, lacustrine, 42B0509  
seismic reflection, 42B1077, 42B1082  
Recent sediments, 42B1079  
seismic structure, basin, 42B1065  
sequences, correlation, time, 42B0489  
sequences, correlation, 42B0489  
shale, organic chemistry, 42B0749  
shelf, 42B1141  
silt, mineralogy, 42B0413  
stratigraphy, 42B0483  
strontium, isotopic composition, 42B0607  
sugar, 42B0697  
sulfur, distribution, 42B0625  
temperature, 42B1085, 42B1087, 42B1090  
bottom water, 42B1093  
compaction, 42B1097

- temperature (Cont.)  
 environmental effects, 42B1099  
 sedimentation, 42B1097  
 thermal refraction, 42B1099  
 terrigenous materials, age, sediments, 42B0653  
 terrigenous minerals, 42B0653  
 terrigenous sedimentation  
 glaciation, 42B0513  
 mud, 42B0414  
 sedimentation rate, 42B0513  
 Tethys, Mediterranean Sea, 42A0944  
 tetrapyrrole  
 geochemistry, 630791, 640809  
 Miocene, Cretaceous, 440640  
 pigment, 580739  
 transport, organic matter, 42B0683  
 varve, chronology, 42B501, 42B0499, 42B0500  
 black smoker  
 chemical flux, 830299  
 heat loss, constraints, 830299  
 hydrothermal fluid, 830298  
 Pacific Ocean SE, Sr isotope, 920400  
 Sr, 830291  
 Blake Basin, 010585, 010621, 130027, 130830, 430657, 430660, 430841, 440153, 440154, 440191, 440192, 440193, 440200, 440203, 440204, 440205, 440395, 440396, 440515, 440517, 440519, 440521, 440523, 440635, 500812, 640798, 750801, 760007, 760011, 760012, 760016, 760019, 760077, 760141, 760148, 760152, 760153, 760162, 760166, 760177, 760209, 760230, 760233, 760341, 760346, 760437, 760439, 760446, 760447, 760469, 760480, 760537, 760538, 760569, 760573, 760581, 760587, 760623, 760630, 760639, 760645, 760646, 760653, 760669, 760672, 760673, 760675, 760682, 760685, 760713, 760719, 760722, 760727, 760742, 760743, 760745, 760747, 760750, 760761, 760763, 760765, 760766, 760775, 760776, 760778, 760779, 760781, 760795, 760817, 760819, 760820, 760824, 760829, 760858, 760859, 760861, 760897, 760899, 760901, 760903, 760913, 760914, 760930, 760938, 760939, 770339, 770343, 770490, 790802, 790889, 930611, 930987, 931174, 931191  
 accumulation rate, 760777, 760926, 760927  
 AF demagnetization  
 basalt, 760705, 760706  
 sediments, 760686  
 age, 760915  
 alkalinity, sediments, 760455  
 aluminum, 760772  
 basalt, 760714  
 sediments, 760433, 760446  
 anorthite, basalt, 760714  
 Antarctica, glaciation, 440202  
 aptychi, Cretaceous, 440899  
 aragonite, 760741  
 Atlantic continental margin NW, evolution, 440949, 440951  
 Atlantic Ocean, 440398  
 basement, volcanic, 440395  
 basin margin, 440395  
 Cretaceous, 750820  
 fracture zone, 440395  
 margin, 440191  
 Atlantic Ocean N, 760913  
 basin, 440204  
 Atlantic Ocean NW, 440192, 440203  
 Bahama Banks, canyons, 440202  
 Bahama Channels, 440191  
 Bahama Outer Ridge, 440203  
 barium, 760775, 760776  
 basalt, 760699, 760702, 760705, 760708  
 AF demagnetization, 760705, 760706  
 AF stability, 760708  
 age, 760699, 760705, 760915  
 composition, 760439, 760672, 760899  
 geochemistry, 760442, 760446, 760713  
 Jurassic, 760705  
 Koenigsbergen ratio, 760701, 760702, 760703  
 lithology, 760915  
 magnetism, 760705  
 magnetization, 760701, 760702, 760923  
 MDF, 760706, 760708  
 mean inclinations, 760707  
 mineralogy, 760713  
 NRM, 760699, 760705  
 paleomagnetism, 760705, 760904  
 petrography, 760713  
 petrology, 760713  
 pillow, 760713, 760915  
 Richter aftereffect, 760701, 760702  
 sediment boundary, 760439, 760442, 760446  
 susceptibility, 760699  
 texture, 760713  
 VRM, 760699, 760709  
 basalt, pillow, 760915  
 texture, 760713  
 basement, 760437, 760439, 760897, 760899  
 age, 760901, 760915  
 composition, 760672  
 topography, 760667, 760678  
 biochronology, 760920, 760925  
 biostratigraphy, 440657, 440660, 760920, 760926, 760927  
 biotite, 760769, 760772  
 bitumen, sediments, 760465  
 bottom currents, 760680, 760681  
 deposition, 760933  
 bottom water, 760680, 760681  
 circulation, 760468, 760479, 760777, 760903, 760931, 760933  
 calcarenite, 760733, 760734, 760737, 760742  
 calcareous nannoplankton, 440703, 440711  
 calcite, 760733, 760741, 760747, 760772  
 sediments, 760434  
 calcite compensation depth, 760435, 760446, 760447, 760777  
 calciturbidites, 760731, 760733, 760737, 760742, 760776, 760777, 760779  
 calcium, sediments, 760455, 760456  
 calpionellid zonation, 760927  
 Cape Hatteras, 440204  
 carbon, 440605, 440614, 760772  
 carbon isotope, sediments, 760477  
 carbon isotope ratio, sediments, 760430  
 carbon, organic, 760772  
 sediments, 760464, 760471, 760472, 760473, 760474, 760481  
 carbonate, 760729, 760733, 760737, 760741, 760742, 760747, 760771, 760778  
 Cretaceous pelagic, 760795  
 sediments, 760482, 760483, 760484, 760488, 760489  
 carbonate compensation depth, 760907  
 sediments, 760472, 760473  
 Cat Gap, 440204  
 cementation, 760733, 760737, 760741, 760747  
 Cenozoic, coccolith, silicoflagellate, diatom, 440808, 440810  
 Cenozoic radiolarians, 440866  
 cerium, 760775  
 chalcedony, 760771, 760777  
 chalk, 760727, 760771, 760926, 760930  
 deposition, 760727  
 provenance, 760719, 760727  
 sediments, 760433, 760473, 760483, 760489, 760664, 760667  
 chalk, nannofossil, 760729, 760733, 760741, 760743  
 charcoal, sediments, 760472, 760473  
 chert, 760766, 760770, 760776, 760778, 760937  
 sediments, 760653  
 chlorinity, water pool, 760467  
 chlorite, sediments, 760440  
 chromium, 760774  
 circulation, oceanic, 760930  
 Jurassic, 760930  
 clast, 760733, 760737  
 clastics, redeposited, 760795  
 clay mineralogy, basalt, 760714  
 clay minerals, 760772  
 sediments, 760429, 760437  
 stratigraphy, 760437  
 claystone, 760766, 760769, 760772, 760775, 760777, 760778, 760899, 760926, 760930  
 Cretaceous, 440593  
 sediments, 760429, 760472, 760473, 760481, 760483, 760488, 760489, 760671, 760672, 760673, 760680, 760685, 760687, 760688  
 claystone, carbonaceous, 760429  
 geochemistry, 760429  
 mineralogy, 760429  
 sediments, 760429  
 clinoptilolite, 760772, 760776, 760779  
 sediments, 760442  
 clinopyroxene, basalt, 760713, 760714  
 coccoliths, 760733, 760737, 760743  
 continental slope, 440204  
 contourites, 760899, 760901  
 sediments, 760678, 760680, 760682  
 copper, 760775  
 sediments, 760443, 760446  
 corrensite, sediments, 760439, 760440, 760446  
 Cretaceous, 760763  
 claystone, 440593  
 sapropel, 440635  
 Cretaceous and Eocene environment, 760763  
 Cretaceous foraminifers, 440663, 440671  
 Cretaceous sediments, paleomagnetic result, 440523  
 crust, oceanic  
 age, 760919  
 magnetic quiet zone, 760705, 760709, 760914, 760939, 760941  
 Cuba, 440202  
 debris flow, 760737, 760742, 760743, 760747  
 demagnetization, sediments, 760686  
 density, 760926  
 sediments, 760658  
 deposition, 760727, 760743, 760747, 760759, 760761, 760763, 760776, 760778, 760903, 760914, 760927, 760930, 760933  
 history, 760925  
 diagenesis, 760741, 760776, 760777  
 diatoms, 760729  
 dinoflagellate biostratigraphy, 760927  
 diopside, basalt, 760715  
 dolomite, 760733, 760737, 760742, 760769, 760771, 760772  
 Eleuthera fan, 760938  
 Eocene, 760763  
 erosion, 760776, 760778, 760779, 760914, 760926, 760937  
 fault, 760743  
 feldspar, 760769, 760770, 760772  
 sediments, 760434, 760439  
 foraminifers, 760729, 760733, 760736, 760737, 760741, 760743  
 fracture zone, 440154  
 France, 440203



- geochemical analyses, 440625  
 geochemical analysis, 440625  
 geochemistry, 440625  
 geological formations, 760437  
 geophysical measurements, 440554  
 glauconite, 760733, 760737, 760769, 760772, 760776  
 goethite, sediments, 760687, 760690  
 Grand Banks of Newfoundland, continental shelf, 440191  
 gravity flow, 760743, 760759  
 Great Abaco Canyon, 440205  
   conduit, 760743  
   faulting, 440203  
   Great Abaco Fracture Zone, 440203  
 heat flow, 760719, 760939  
 hematite  
   basalt, 760713  
   sediments, 760687, 760689, 760691  
 Horizon D, origin, 760667  
 Hudson Canyon, 440205  
 humic substances, source, 440587  
 hydrocarbon, sediments, 760464, 760465, 760490  
 hydrocarbon, light, 440651  
 hydrogen index, sediments, 760471, 760472, 760473, 760482, 760483, 760484  
 hydrogen isotope, sediments, 760456  
 hypersthene, basalt, 760715  
 illite, 760729, 760772  
   sediments, 760434, 760440, 760441, 760446  
 inorganic geochemistry, 440580  
   stratigraphy, 760437  
 interstitial water  
   chemistry, 760453  
   isotopic composition, 760453  
 iron, 760687, 760772  
   basalt, 760714  
   sediments, 760443, 760446  
 isotopic composition, sediments, 760456  
 Jurassic  
   calcsphaerulids, 440911  
   nannofossils, calcareous, 440762  
   Jurassic sedimentation, 760829  
   Jurassic time scale, 760919  
   kaolinite, 760729, 760772  
   sediments, 760433, 760434, 760440, 760441, 760442, 760446  
   kerogen, sediments, 760465, 760471  
   Koenigsbergen ratio, basalt, 760701, 760702  
   lanthanum, 760775  
   lead, 760774  
   limestone, 760733, 760741, 760742, 760771, 760775, 760926, 760930  
   Jurassic-Cretaceous, 440463  
   sediments, 760443, 760446, 760473, 760659, 760664, 760665, 760667, 760671, 760672, 760682, 760685, 760689, 760691  
   lipid, 571387  
   humic substances, 440587  
   source, 440587  
   lithium, sediments, 760446  
   lithology, 760728, 760745, 760765, 760766, 760778, 760914  
   maghemite, sediments, 760687  
   magnesium, 760772  
   sediments, 760455, 760456  
   magnetic anomaly, 760346, 760899  
   sediments, 760685  
   Magnetic polarity reversal, 760899, 760914, 760920, 760923, 760939  
   magnetic polarity zones, calpionellid zones, 760691  
   Magnetic Quiet Zone, 440154, 760899  
   magnetite, sediments, 760687, 760690, 760691  
   magnetization, time-dependent, basalt, 760701, 760702  
   magnetostratigraphy, 440523  
   sediments, 760685  
   major element, 760772  
   manganese, 760766, 760770, 760772, 760777  
   sediments, 760443, 760446  
   marl, sediments, 760685, 760686, 760688, 760689, 760691  
   MDF, basalt, 760706, 760708  
   Mediterranean Sea, 440202  
   Mesozoic evolution, 440945, 440957, 440960  
   Mesozoic variegated, red sediments, 440503  
   metal enrichment, 760777, 760778  
   metamorphism, 760440, 760446  
   micrite, 760772  
   microcline, 760769  
   microfacies, sediments, 440477, 440486  
   microfossil ages, 760766  
   microfossil, basalt, 760713  
   montmorillonite, sediments, 760435  
   Moroccan Basin, margin, 500812, 500819  
   mudstone, 760728, 760729, 760737, 760745, 760766, 760772, 760775, 760778, 760926  
   mudstone, siliceous, 760728, 760737, 760745  
   muscovite, 760769, 760770, 760772  
   nannofossil zonation, 760926, 760929  
   nannofossils, 760729, 760733, 760766  
   New England Seamounts, 440204  
   nickel, 760774  
   Nova Scotia, 440154  
   NRM  
   basalt, 760699, 760705  
   sediments, 760686  
   olivine, basalt, 760716  
   opal-CT, 760772, 760776  
   organic geochemistry, 440617, 760481  
   organic matter, 760933  
   Cretaceous and Jurassic, 760469  
   sediments, 760463, 760469, 760481  
   other Atlantic sites, 760931  
   oxidation, sediments, 760472, 760473, 760474, 760475, 760477  
   oxide, 760772  
   basalt, 760714, 760715  
   oxidizing vs. reducing conditions, 760935  
   oxygen isotope, sediments, 760456  
   Pacific Ocean SE, lipid, 920409  
   packstone, skeletal, 760734, 760741, 760745  
   paleoenvironment, 760435, 760439, 760441, 760446, 760763  
   paleogeography, 760930  
   paleomagnetic time scale, 760901  
   paleomagnetism, basalt, 760705  
   palygorskite, 760729, 760772  
   sediments, 760440, 760442  
   palynological zonation, 760922, 760926  
   palynostratigraphy, correlation, 440887  
   abyssal plains, W, 440887  
   perthite, 760772  
   petrography, 760729, 760733, 760736, 760737  
   petroleum generating potential, 440599  
   sediments, 760489  
   phosphate, 760733, 760737, 760776, 760779  
   physical properties, 760653  
   plagioclase, 760769, 760772  
   basalt, 760713, 760714  
   planktonic foraminifers, 760511, 760729, 760733, 760736, 760737, 760741, 760743, 760766, 760770, 760772, 760776  
   zonation, 760926, 760927  
   Plantagenet Formation, lithology, 760766  
   plate movement, 760693  
   porcellanite, 760770, 760779, 760937  
   sediments, 760653, 760670, 760681  
   pore water, sediments, 760456, 760659  
   potassium, 760772  
   sediments, 760455, 760456  
   Providence Channel NE, 440181  
   Providence Channel NW, 440181  
   pyrite, 760733, 760737  
   basalt, 760713  
   pyroxene, basalt, 760713, 760714  
   pyrrhotite, sediments, 760687, 760689  
   quartz, 760769, 760770, 760772, 760777  
   basalt, 760713, 760715  
   sediments, 760433, 760434, 760435, 760440  
   radiolarian zonation, 760927  
   radiolarians, 760729, 760769, 760772, 760776  
   sapropel, Cretaceous, 440635  
   scandium, 760774  
   Scotian Shelf, 440192  
   sea level, 760475, 760478  
   bottom water, 760777  
   changes, 760475, 760479, 760935  
   sedimentary environments, 440971, 440978  
   sedimentation rate, 760925  
   sedimentology, 760795  
   sediments, 760435, 760440, 760464, 760471, 760472, 760473, 760476, 760479, 760482, 760483, 760484, 760485, 760686, 760722, 760766, 760777, 760901  
   Cenomanian, 760473  
   chemical composition, 760433  
   chlorinity, 760456  
   clastic components, 760474, 760476  
   Cretaceous, 760469, 760474, 760476, 760685, 760763  
   deposition, 760435, 760439, 760447, 760727  
   depositional environment, 760472, 760473, 760479, 760742  
   E1 event, 760483, 760491  
   E2 event, 760485, 760488, 760491  
   Eocene, 760763  
   geochemistry, 760429, 760437, 760772  
   Jurassic, 760469, 760473, 760478, 760672, 760680, 760685  
   lamination, 760766  
   lithification, 760741  
   lithology, 760469, 760482, 760483, 760488, 760658, 760685, 760728, 760758  
   lithostratigraphy, 760442, 760920  
   magnetostratigraphy, 760685  
   major element, 760772  
   mean inclinations, 760693  
   Mesozoic, 760469, 760474  
   Mesozoic formations, 760491  
   mineralogy, 760429, 760437  
   Miocene, 760667, 760727  
   petroleum generating potential, 760489, 760936  
   physical properties, 760658  
   polarity sequence, 760691  
   pore water chemistry, 760455  
   porosity, 760658, 760719, 760733, 760737, 760758  
   redeposition, 760742  
   starvation, 760941  
   stratigraphy, 760914, 760918  
   synthetic seismograms, 760660, 760672, 760678  
   terrestrial, 760935  
   terrigenous, 760769, 760772, 760776  
   unconformities, 760937  
   unconformity, 760653, 760671, 760672, 760681, 760682  
   seismic correlations, 760653, 760669, 760937  
   seismic horizons, 760914, 760937  
   sediments, 760653, 760667  
   seismic reflection, 760653, 760897, 760933, 760937, 760938  
   sediments, 760653, 760667  
   seismic reflection horizon, 760914, 760937

- seismic stratigraphy, 440529, 440530, 440531, 440537, 760667, 760937  
basement, 440530  
bottom current, 440530, 440537  
eastern flank, 440531  
fracture zones, 440530  
ridge, swale topography, 440530  
seismograms, synthetic, sediments, 760660, 760672, 760678  
sepiolite, 760729, 760772  
sediments, 760442  
shale, 760766, 760777, 760914, 760915, 760927, 760930  
sediments, 760433, 760435  
shale, black  
deposition, 760933  
sediments, 760469, 760471, 760473, 760484, 760491  
silica, 760770, 760772, 760777, 760779  
sediments, 760433, 760446, 760455  
siliceous sediments, 760770, 760772, 760777  
siltstone, 760765, 760766, 760770, 760772, 760775, 760777, 760778  
smectite, 760729, 760772  
basalt, 760713, 760714  
sediments, 760434, 760439, 760440  
spreading rate, 760899  
stratigraphic formations, 760897  
stratigraphy, 760765, 760778, 760914, 760918  
strontium, 760775  
sediments, 760446, 760455, 760456  
subsidence, 760925  
sulfur, geochemistry, 440614  
surface productivity, 760766  
susceptibility values, basalt, 760701  
tectonics, 760443, 760447, 760743, 760747  
temperature, 760722, 760939  
terrigenous sedimentation, 760435, 760440, 760447  
Tethys N, margin, 440949, 440951  
tetrapyrrole, 440639  
geochemistry, 630805, 640798  
Miocene, Cretaceous, 440639  
pigment, 440639  
thermal conductivity, 760719, 760939  
thermal gradient, 760723  
tholeiite, geochemistry, 760715  
time scale, paleomagnetic, 760901  
titanium, 760772, 760774  
basalt, 760714  
sediments, 760446  
titanomagnetite  
basalt, 760713  
sediments, 760687, 760689  
trace elements, 760772, 760774  
turbidites, 760672  
turbidites, 760682, 760685, 760687, 760688, 760691, 760731, 760737, 760741, 760742, 760743, 760747, 760776, 760899  
vanadium, 760774  
variolite, basalt, 760713  
velocity, sediments, 760658, 760667, 760673  
viscous remanent magnetization, basalt, 760699, 760709  
vitrinite, reflectance, 760930  
volcanism, 760443, 760446  
zeolite, 760766, 760769, 760772, 760775, 760776  
zinc, 760774  
sediments, 760443, 760446  
zirconium, 760775  
see also Bermuda Rise  
Blake Escarpment, 110883, 110888, 110895, 440102, 440107, 440153, 440198, 440337, 440338, 440358, 440417, 440477, 440533, 440554, 760196, 760672, 760742, 760743, 760822, 760831, 760897, 950604, 950606, 950607  
aptychi, Cretaceous, 440899  
Atlantic Ocean NW, sedimentary evolution, 430810  
Bahama Islands, geology, 110883, 110895  
Blake Basin, 440198, 440204  
Bermuda Rise, 440153  
bottom current, 440198  
Blake Spur, north rim, 440070, 440102, 440107  
Blake Spur S, Blake Spur, 440358  
Cretaceous foraminifers, 440664  
erosion, 950607  
geophysical measurements, 440554  
introduction, principal results, Blake Basin, 440008  
limestone, shallow water, 440417  
microfacies, sediments, 440477  
Moroccan Basin, margin, 500812  
reef, 430810  
sedimentary environments, 440974, 440978  
sedimentary evolution, 430810  
limestone, reefal, 430810  
seismic profiles, 950607  
seismic reflection, 760742  
seismic stratigraphy, 440529, 440533  
tectonic history, J-Anomaly Ridge, 430810  
topography  
basement, 760672  
seismic reflector, 760672  
Blake Fracture Zone, Bermuda Rise, 510028  
Blake Knolls, 630914  
Blake Nose. See Blake Spur  
Blake Outer Ridge. See Blake Ridge  
Blake Plateau, 010634, 100388, 110805, 110819, 110878, 110895, 110960, 110964, 120063, 140434, 150685, 160716, 190633, 200645, 240969, 291083, 330391, 430869, 440005, 440007, 440069, 440085, 440104, 440181, 440191, 440337, 440358, 440477, 440493, 440540, 440567, 440599, 440663, 440703, 440807, 440865, 440899, 440971, 480611, 481004, 500812, 710555, 710754, 760196, 760346, 760539, 760546, 760672, 760699, 760727, 760742, 760743, 760747, 760751, 760756, 760757, 760759, 760761, 760776, 760778, 760820, 760823, 760845, 760851, 760852, 760853, 760855, 760865, 760877, 760878, 760938, 790888, 800797, 920342, 930691, 931354, 950370, 950442, 950602, 950604, 950607  
aptychi, Cretaceous, 440899  
Atlantic Ocean N, Mediterranean Sea, 110819  
Atlantic Ocean NW  
regional aspects, 110960, 110964  
sea floor spreading, 430869  
Bahama Islands  
geology, 110878, 110895  
platform, 010212, 010634, 760841  
basalt  
magnetization susceptibility, 760699  
magnetization, time-dependent, 760685, 760699  
basin, Jurassic sedimentation, 760865  
calcareous nannoplankton, 440703  
carbonate, redeposited clastics, 760820  
Cenozoic radiolarians, 440866  
Cretaceous foraminifers, 440663  
Cretaceous reef complex, 440663  
drowning, 760756, 760761  
Eocene diatoms, 510851  
geologic evolution, 760756  
limestone, shallow water, 440413, 440445  
lithology, 440202, 760742  
magnetic anomaly, 760346  
magnetization susceptibility, 760699  
time-dependent, 760685  
manganese, nodules, 291083  
Mesozoic evolution, 440956  
Mexico, Gulf of, regional aspects, 010634  
microfacies, sediments, 440477, 440493  
Blake Spur, 440477  
Moroccan Basin, margin, 500812  
New Jersey Transect, stratigraphy, 950766  
petroleum generating potential, 440599  
plate tectonics, effect, 760757, 760761  
pre-Campanian depositional history, 950774  
sedimentary environments, 440971, 440975, 440976, 440977, 440978  
sediments, lithology, 760346  
seismic profiles, 950607  
seismic reflection, 760742  
seismic stratigraphy, 440540  
transport, diatoms, 510851  
Blake Ridge, 010179, 130064, 190911, 200869, 200871, 350285, 410187, 411228, 42B0679, 430817, 440005, 440042, 440203, 440493, 440550, 440551, 440593, 660551, 660552, 760011, 760012, 760019, 760035, 760036, 760037, 760038, 760041, 760045, 760053, 760065, 760072, 760074, 760077, 760078, 760230, 760234, 760341, 760342, 760353, 760355, 760356, 760362, 760364, 760374, 760391, 760392, 760394, 760397, 760401, 760403, 760405, 760412, 760421, 760427, 760453, 760497, 760672, 760679, 760727, 760729, 760766, 760772, 760824, 760841, 760842, 760845, 760852, 760853, 760877, 760878, 760901, 760913, 760914, 760919, 760926, 760940, 760941, 780835, 840698, 840700, 840701, 840784, 931334, 950604, 950607  
alkalinity, sediments, 760392, 760398, 760401  
alkane, sediments, 760383  
alkene, sediments, 760383  
aluminum, sediments, 760420  
ammonia, sediments, 760455  
amphiboles, sediments, 760414  
aptychi, Cretaceous, 440899  
Atlantic Ocean, 840699  
Atlantic Ocean N, 760913  
Atlantic Ocean NE, evolution, 411228  
Atlantic Ocean NW  
lithology, 110944  
regional aspects, 110951, 110957, 110958, 110960, 110964, 110966, 110970, 110971, 110972  
barium, sediments, 760420  
benzene, sediments, 760383  
Blake Basin, 440203, 930679, 931413  
burrows, continental rise, 110944  
butane, sediments, 760374  
C<sub>1</sub>/C<sub>2</sub> ratio, sediments, 760362, 760374, 760381, 760382, 760384  
calcite, sediments, 760411, 760412, 760415, 760417, 760421  
calcium, sediments, 760455  
carbon dioxide, 200869  
sediments, 760357, 760363, 760375, 760382, 760384, 760392, 760399, 760403  
carbon isotope, sediments, 760363, 760381, 760384, 760385, 760386, 760394, 760397, 760403  
carbonate  
diagenesis, 760411  
reduction, 760364  
reduction zone, 760396, 760401, 760405  
saturation, 200869  
sediments, 760411  
zonation, 760425

- CH<sub>4</sub>, carbon isotope, 760403  
 chalk, 941134  
 chlorinity, sediments, 760455  
 chlorite, sediments, 760414  
 clathrates, 950607  
 clay, sediments, 760411  
 claystone, Cretaceous, 440593  
 clinoptilolite, sediments, 760412, 760414, 760422  
 CO<sub>2</sub>, carbon isotope, 760403  
 Cobalt, sediments, 760420, 760421  
 coccolith, sediments, 760413  
 contourites, 760939, 760941  
 copper, sediments, 760420, 760421  
 deposition, 950607  
 diagenesis, 760938  
   anoxic, 760391  
 diagenesis, anoxic, 760391  
 dolomite, 760940  
   sediments, 760413, 760417, 760421, 760422  
 erosion, 760426, 760939  
 ethane, sediments, 760374, 760381, 760384  
 feldspar, sediments, 760414  
 ferromanganese oxide, sediments, 760414, 760418, 760422, 760426  
 formation, 760342, 760412, 760939, 941217  
 gas, sediments, 760379, 760425  
 gas hydrate, 760353, 760913, 760938, 760941  
 formation, 760363  
   sediments, 760354, 760367, 760377, 760391, 760403, 760405, 760453, 760455  
 gas, natural, zonation, 100791, 100797  
 gas pocket, sediments, 760356, 760358  
 geochemistry, 760411  
 geophysical measurements, 440550, 440554  
   bottom current, 440550  
   canyon, 440550  
   Eastward Canyon, 440550  
 geophysical profiling, 440550  
 geothermal gradient, sediments, 760361  
 gypsum, sediments, 760414  
 heat flow, 760939  
 hydrocarbon  
   gas, 760357, 760359, 760363  
   isotopic compositions, 760377  
   molecular composition, 760377  
   sediments, 760374, 760377, 760381, 760384  
 hydrogen isotope, sediments, 760455  
 interstitial water  
   chemistry, 760453  
   isotopic composition, 760453  
 introduction, principal results, 440005  
 iron, 760940  
   sediments, 760418, 760422, 760423, 760425  
 isotopic composition, sediments, 760455  
 Jurassic time scale, 760919  
 kaolinite, sediments, 760414  
 lamination, continental rise, 110944  
 lithology, ooze, marl, 130064  
 lower continental rise hills, 440042  
 magnesium, sediments, 760415, 760455  
 magnetic anomaly, 760341  
 manganese, 760940  
   sediments, 760418, 760425  
 metals, base, sediments, 760420  
 methane, 760391, 760914, 760938  
   generation, 760391  
   sediments, 760356, 760362, 760374, 760381, 760383, 760384, 760386, 760391, 760403  
 methanogenesis, sediments, 760392, 760397, 760405  
 mica, sediments, 760414  
 microfacies, sediments, 440492  
   contour current, 440493  
   lower continental rise N, 440492  
   mineralogy, 760411  
   minerals, sediments, 760412, 760429, 760437  
   montmorillonite, sediments, 760414  
   mud, 760411  
   Pleistocene, 760411  
 New Jersey Transect, 950811  
 nickel, sediments, 760420, 760421  
 nitrogen, sediments, 760382  
 oxygen isotope, sediments, 760455  
 Pacific continental margin, geomorphology, 350285  
 Pacific Ocean N, ooze, diatomaceous, 190911  
 palynostratigraphy, correlation, 440893  
 pentane, sediments, 760374, 760383  
 petroleum generating potential, 760939  
 plagioclase, sediments, 760414  
 planktonic foraminifers, 760511  
 pore water, sediments, 760362, 760392, 760453  
 potassium, sediments, 760420, 760455  
 propane, sediments, 760374  
 pyrite, sediment, 760412, 760414, 760422, 76040041 Blake Ridge  
 respiratory metabolites, sediments, 760399  
 ridges, 190911, 350285, 410187, 411228, 42B0679, 430817, 440005  
 rubidium, sediments, 760420  
 sedimentary environments, 440978  
   contour current, 440978  
 sedimentary evolution, 430817  
   circulation, abyssal, 430817  
 sedimentation rate, 760364, 760411  
 sediments, 760367, 760378, 760387  
   accumulation rate, 760364  
   acoustic velocity, 760354  
   bottom-simulating reflector, 760354, 760403  
   carbon, 760386  
   carbonate, 760412, 760421, 760422  
   carbonate, authigenic, 760411  
   chemical composition, 760414  
   clathrates, 950607  
   gas, 760374, 760381, 760393, 760403  
   gas, hydrothermal, 760357, 760359  
   heterocyclic compounds, 760382  
   hydrocarbon, liquid, 760382  
   isotopic water chemistry, 760455  
   methane hydrate, 760391, 760405  
   permeability, 760364  
   pressure measurements, 760361  
   respiratory metabolites, 760399  
   stratigraphy, 760913, 760916  
   seismic profiles, 950607  
 seismic reflection, 760939  
   gas hydrate, 660551  
   velocity, 660551  
 seismic stratigraphy, 440529  
 seismic velocities, sediments, 760355  
 siderite, 760940  
   sediments, 760411, 760414, 760417, 760418, 760421, 760422, 760423, 760426  
 silicon, sediments, 760420  
 slumping, continental rise, 110944  
 solution structures, chalk, 941134  
 stratigraphy, 760913, 760916  
 strontium, sediments, 760415, 760417, 760455  
 sulfate  
   reduction, 760422, 760426  
   reduction zone, 760395, 760401  
   sediments, 760455  
 temperature, 760939  
 temperature gradient, 760913  
 thermal conductivity, 760939  
 thiophene, sediments, 760383  
 titanium, sediments, 760420  
 toluene, sediments, 760383  
 topography, 760341, 760342, 760403  
 unconformities, 760939  
 United States, 670686  
 vanadium, sediments, 760421  
 zinc, sediments, 760420  
 Blake Ridge Formation, 760010, 760153, 760162, 760195, 760447, 760453, 760455, 760463, 760466, 760474, 760475, 760481, 760482, 760483, 760489, 760490, 760491, 760511, 760645, 760727, 760763, 760765, 760766, 760776, 760778, 770731, 930084, 930085, 930088, 930420, 930422, 930511, 930593, 930839, 931333  
 Great Abaco Member, 760442  
 major element, 760772  
 Miocene depositional history, 950799  
 organic facies, 760477  
 Pleistocene sediment, 760442  
 sediments, 760437, 760442, 760446  
 trace elements, 760775  
 turbidites, 760765  
 Blake River Group, 370561  
 Blake Spur, 440005, 440007, 440024, 440029, 440084, 440413, 440477, 440492, 440504, 440515, 440516, 440518, 440519, 440521, 440533, 440541, 440545, 440547, 440657, 440663, 440669, 440807, 510797, 620395, 760006, 760142, 760234, 760539, 760672, 760682, 760822, 760823, 760841, 760842, 760845, 760852, 760853, 760877, 760878, 760901, 760903, 760919, 760924, 770290, 770729  
 Atlantic continental margin NW, evolution, 440951, 440953, 440958  
 Atlantic Ocean NW, sea floor spreading, 430867  
 Bahama Islands, geology, 110895  
 basement, 760853, 760901  
   escarpment, 760901  
   ridge, 760672, 760831  
 biostratigraphy, 440657  
 Blake Basin, 440154, 440202  
 calcareous nannoplankton, 440703, 440707, 440739  
 carbon, 440605, 440614  
 Cenozoic, coccolith, silicoflagellate, diatom, 440807, 440810  
 Cenozoic radiolarians, 440865  
 contourites, 760901  
 Cretaceous foraminifers, 440663, 440671  
 crust, oceanic, 760901  
 East Coast Magnetic Anomaly, corridor, 760923, 760924, 760941  
 fracture zone, 760346  
 geophysical measurements, 440547, 440550, 440554  
   reef, 440554  
 geophysical profiling, 440547  
   magnetic anomaly, 440554  
 inorganic geochemistry, sediments, 440578  
 jump, 760903  
 limestone, 440413  
   shallow water, 440413, 440414, 440416, 440417, 440430, 440445  
 lower continental rise hills, Norfolk, 440024  
 magnetic anomaly, 430867, 760672, 760899  
 age, 760901, 760920, 760922, 760924  
 spreading rate, 760922  
 Magnetic polarity reversal, East Coast  
   Magnetic Anomaly, 760923, 760941  
 Mesozoic evolution, 440958  
   bottom current, 440951  
   upwelling, 440960  
 Mesozoic variegated, red sediments, 440512  
 microfacies, sediments, 440478, 440489,

- microfacies (Cont.)  
440492  
north rim, 440070, 440071, 440073, 440074,  
440085, 440105  
Appalachian Mountains, 440084  
Arctic Bottom Water, 440102  
Atlantic continental margin, 440070  
Cretaceous reef complex, 440070  
Cretaceous reefs, 440104  
physical properties, 440086  
rifting, 760901  
sedimentary environments, 440974  
  continental margin, 440971  
  currents, 440976, 440977  
seismic reflection, 760901  
seismic stratigraphy, 440540  
  cemented rim-complexes, 440541  
  reef-bank complex, 440541  
south rim, 440337  
sulfur, geochemistry, 440614  
Tethys N, margin, 440951, 440953, 440958  
topography, 760672  
turbidites, 760901  
Blake Spur Fracture Zone, magnetic anomaly,  
950606  
Blake Spur Magnetic Anomaly, 760014, 760150,  
760151, 760152, 760184, 760234, 760539,  
760673, 760830, 760831, 760870, 760878,  
760899, 760901, 760907, 760913, 760922,  
760923, 760924, 760931, 760940, 760941,  
790914, 950606  
age, 790914  
geophysical measurements, 440554  
Morocco, 790915  
Blake Spur S, 440337, 440346, 440349  
Arkansas, 440345  
Atlantic Ocean N, basin, 440346  
France, 440345  
Great Bahama Bank, 440346  
tidal flats, 440356, 440358  
Blake-Bahama Abyssal Plain, 440664, 500366  
Blake Basin, 760667, 760745  
  Great Abaco Canyon, 440203  
  Cretaceous foraminifers, 440664  
  sedimentary environments, 440978  
  seismic stratigraphy  
    Miocene reflectors, 440529  
    ridge structure, 440529  
Blake-Bahama Basin  
humic substances, sources, 440587  
lipid, 440587  
sapropel, Cretaceous, 440635  
stratigraphy, seismic, 440529  
Blake-Bahama Basin. *See* Blake Basin  
Blake-Bahama Formation, 760010, 760017,  
760153, 760156, 760159, 760162, 760172,  
760173, 760177, 760178, 760198, 760200,  
760201, 760205, 760206, 760207, 760212,  
760217, 760221, 760228, 760229, 760230,  
760433, 760437, 760440, 760442, 760446,  
760473, 760474, 760481, 760483, 760484,  
760489, 760490, 760491, 760539, 760544,  
760561, 760565, 760571, 760588, 760593,  
760596, 760623, 760624, 760628, 760634,  
760639, 760642, 760671, 760685, 760722,  
760776, 760781, 760782, 760788, 760791,  
760795, 760801, 760805, 760813, 760816,  
760819, 760820, 760826, 760840, 760841,  
760845, 760852, 760857, 760859, 760878,  
760879, 760914, 760930, 760933, 770343,  
770346, 930087, 930097, 930098, 930099,  
930425, 930432, 930751, 930753, 930760,  
930854, 930891, 930898, 930907, 930908,  
930941, 931003, 931008, 931019, 931083,  
931095, 931097, 931139, 931140, 931142,  
931149, 931195, 931197, 931202, 931203,  
931207, 931208, 931285, 931291, 931294,  
931301, 931302, 931306, 931307, 931311,  
931324, 931329, 931330, 931333, 931339  
Atlantic Ocean W, 931305  
basin, 931082  
carbon isotope, 931003  
chalk, nannofossil, 770044  
Cretaceous, carbonate, 760795  
Jurassic-Cretaceous organic matter, 760781  
macrofossil, petrology, 931003  
macrofossils, petrology, 931003  
oxygen isotope, 931003  
petrology, 931003  
sedimentation rate, organic matter, 760782  
sediments, 760343, 760433, 760437, 760440  
organic matter, 760473, 760483, 760491  
petroleum generating potential, 760489,  
760491  
  seismic horizons, 760671, 760672  
Blake-Bahama Outer Ridge. *See* Blake Ridge  
Blake-Bahama Platform, lithology, 110110  
Blake-Bahama Ridge. *See* Blake Ridge  
Blanca Formation, 630914, 630916, 630917  
Miocene, 630914  
Blanco, fracture zones, 050539, 481127  
Blanco Fracture Zone, 050539, 481127  
Blanco Saddle, 050536  
Blanco Trench, 050582  
Blank Band, England, 801005  
Blanquilla, islands, 150218  
Blanquilla, 150218  
Bligh Canyon, 210376  
  lithology, geologic events, 210376  
Blind River, carbon isotope, shift, 901376  
blob  
  Atlantic Ocean, mantle, 670568  
  mantle, heterogeneity, 670568  
block, axial  
  East Pacific Rise, 540024  
  geophysical aspects  
    fracturing, 540599  
    transitional morphology, 540602  
  Pacific Ocean E, crust, 540602  
  petrography, East Pacific Rise, 540599  
block faulting  
  Chatham Rise, seismic stratigraphy, 901327  
  chlorophyll, diagenesis, 571405  
  graben formation, Rio Grande Rise, 720511  
  Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 830518  
  seismostratigraphy, 801123  
Blosseville Kyst, Greenland, 810754, 810903,  
810905, 810914, 810918  
Blue Nile, 130735, 130977  
Blue Ridge Mountains, 930946, 950766  
Piedmont, 930958  
blueschist  
  Atlantic Ocean N, Paleozoic, 801108  
  Middle America Trench, magma,  
    calc-alkaline, 660699  
blueschist metamorphism, Nankai Trough,  
  structural features, 870797  
blueschist, Middle America Trench, magma,  
  calc-alkaline, 660699  
Bobonaro clay, Timor, 270567  
Bogenfels, 400967  
  continental shelf, onshore geology, 400965,  
  400967, 400971, 400972, 400974  
Bogoro limestone, 220807  
Bohemia, 750568  
Bohemian Massif, 42B0359, 42A0987  
  Paratethys, paleogeography, 42A0987  
Bohio Formation, 110545  
formations, 110545  
bolide  
  Caravaca, Spain, impact, 720949  
  Cretaceous, 720949, 730755  
Cretaceous-Tertiary, 720949, 730755  
*see also* extraterrestrial object; meteor  
Bologna, 131353  
Bombay, India W, continental slope, 230181  
Bonaire, 150034, 150973, 220477  
islands, 220477  
Bonaparte Basin, 270582  
  Australia W, continental margin, 270582,  
  270583  
  *see also* Indian Ocean E  
Bonifacio, Strait of, 130492, 42A0962  
Bonin Islands, 580340, 580951, 600276,  
600611, 600619, 600694, 600710, 600731,  
600741, 600893, 840806  
basalt  
  geochemistry, 590754  
  petrology, 580843  
basalt, altered  
  major element, 580873  
  trace elements, 580873  
basin genesis, 310870, 310875  
island arc, 310857, 310859, 310870,  
310874, 310875  
  Mariana Islands, 310874  
boninite, 590723  
  andesite, 600741  
  mineralogy, 600694  
igneous rocks  
  chemical composition, 590723  
  geochemistry, 600611  
  island arc, 060247, 190801, 580843, 580873,  
  600722  
  islands, Japan, 200039  
  Iwo Jima, 580674, 580992  
  Izu, 580895, 580900, 880129  
  active island arc, 561008  
Japan, 200039  
  volcanic arc, 130771, 200033  
Mariana Islands  
  arc, 590754, 600879  
  fore arc, 600619, 600735  
Mariana Trench  
  basalt, 600619  
  boninite, 600731  
  melting, partial, experiments, 600732  
  mineralogy, 600710  
  Pacific Plate, Japan, 200027  
  petrography, boninite, 600731  
  Philippine Basin, genesis, 310857, 310859  
  Philippines, genesis, 310870, 310874, 310875  
  Shikoku Basin, basalt, 580895, 580900  
  Sr isotope, major element, 590723  
  volcanics, fore arc, 600722  
*see also* Pacific Ocean NW  
Bonin Ridge  
  basalt, altered  
  major element, 580874  
  trace elements, 580874  
  Iwo Jima Ridge, 580669, 580677  
  marine sediments, 580992  
Bonin Trench, 060692, 200048, 200505, 330744,  
560467, 580806, 580874, 580951, 890033  
basalt, altered  
  geochemistry, 580806, 580807  
  major element, 580874  
  trace elements, 580874  
  basin genesis, 310870, 310878  
  Japan Trench, 600085  
  Line Islands, tectonics, 330743, 330744  
  Pacific Ocean, guyots, 620773, 620774,  
  620775  
  Philippines, genesis, 310870  
  seismic profiles, 200505  
  Tyrrhenian Basin, 200505  
*see also* Izu Trench; Pacific NW  
boninite, 590723, 600741

- andesite, Bonin Islands, 600741  
 andesite, bronzite, Mariana Trench, 600731  
 andesite, high-Mg, 600741  
 andesite, high-Mg bronzite, 600741  
 basalt  
 Middle America Trench, 840805  
 oceanic island, 600741  
 basement  
 chemistry, 600622  
 geochemistry, 600655  
 petrography, 600655  
 Bonin Islands, 590723  
 Cape Vogel, andesite, 600741  
 classification, 600697, 600698  
 crystal, tholeiite, 600681  
 crystal morphology  
 magma, 600706  
 Mariana Islands, 600681  
 mineral composition, 600706  
 mineralogy, 600683  
 Troodos Massif, 600683  
 crystallization, kinetic controls, 600698,  
 600700, 600701, 600702  
 fluid, hydrous, 600742  
 geochemistry  
 major element, 600624  
 trace elements, 600624  
 geothermometry, 600695, 600697  
 igneous rocks  
 chemical composition, 590720, 590721,  
 590723  
 geochemistry, 600611  
 incompatible element abundances, 600741  
 low partition coefficient elements,  
 hygromagmatophile (HYG) elements, 600662  
 LREE, 600741  
 major element, mineralogy, 600665  
 Mariana Islands, fore arc, 600619, 600620,  
 600651, 600652, 600653, 600659, 600681,  
 600735, 600743  
 Mariana Trench, 600619  
 andesite, 600741  
 chemical relationship, 600620  
 petrology, 600731  
 melt, partial, equilibrium, 600742  
 melting, partial, experiments, 600732,  
 600733  
 MgO, 600741  
 mineralogy, 600691, 600694, 600695  
 modified end member, 600741  
 MORB, 600741  
 nonglassy, 600698  
 origin mode similarity, 600741  
 orthopyroxene, magnesium, 600741  
 peridotite, derivation, 600741  
 petrography, Bonin Islands, 600731  
 Philippine Sea S, petrology, 600894  
 plagioclase, 600741  
 pyroxene, 600681  
 lava textures, 600681  
 rare earth elements, geochemistry, 600736,  
 600739, 600740, 600741, 600742  
 REE, 600741  
 regional, tectonic setting, 600613  
 secondary enrichment scheme, 600742  
 source similarity, 600741  
 Sr isotope, 590720, 600679  
 major element, 590721, 590723  
 tholeiite, island arcs, proximity, 600741  
 Ti/Zr ratio, 600741  
 trace elements, 600741  
 TiO<sub>2</sub>, 600741  
 titanium, 600741  
 trace elements, 600741  
 volcanics, fore arc, 600722  
 Bonita Canyon, 180957  
 Bonn, 810837  
 Bonneville Reservoir, sand, mineral, heavy,  
 180878  
 boracite, lueneburgite, Miocene sediments,  
 42A0663  
 borax, lueneburgite, Miocene sediments,  
 42A0663  
 Boreal Province, 42B0903, 710802  
 England, 930755  
 Boreas Basin, 381213  
 borehole breakout  
 crust, oceanic, horizontal stress, 830511,  
 830512  
 Pacific Ocean SE, 920520  
 orientation, 920519  
 stress, 920524  
 zone orientation, 920519  
 Pacific Plate, stresses, 920519  
 boric acid, lueneburgite, Miocene sediments,  
 42A0663  
 Borneo, 260815, 260947  
 Gondwana, dispersal, 260947  
 Bornholm, 710803  
 bornite  
 basement, opaque mineralogy, 370859  
 Rio Grande Rise, minor sediment components,  
 721015  
 sulfide, 370875  
 borohydride  
 chlorophyll, diagenesis, 571403, 571405  
 tetrapyrrole, geochemistry, 640803  
 boron  
 Atlantic continental margin, interstitial  
 water chemistry, 040427, 070884, 080855,  
 090841, 100613, 111009, 130809, 140765,  
 160573  
 Balearic Rise, interstitial water  
 chemistry, 130809  
 basalt  
 alkali metal, 810757, 810761  
 chemical composition, 320567  
 petrology, 220461, 320567  
 basalt, altered  
 chemistry, 511323  
 geochemistry, 580802  
 petrochemistry, 580802  
 California, Gulf of, gulf mouth, 650404  
 chert, oxygen isotope, 620751  
 Costa Rica Rift  
 chalk, 690403  
 siliceous rocks, 690424, 690428  
 East Pacific Rise, 920378, 920379  
 Emperor Seamounts, mineralogy, 550470  
 Falkland Plateau, basement, 360906  
 geochemistry  
 alteration, 220461  
 Cenozoic sediments, 42B0598  
 Miocene/Pliocene boundary, 47A0553  
 Gulf of Mexico, interstitial water  
 chemistry, 100613  
 halite, chemistry, 42A0615  
 Hellenic Trough, interstitial water  
 chemistry, 130809  
 Indian Ocean W, geochemistry, 250415  
 interstitial water, 030663, 060812, 060827,  
 090845  
 major ions, 200809  
 minor constituents, 020371, 200791  
 Japan Trench, sediments, 271225  
 lueneburgite, Miocene sediments, 42A0663  
 Mediterranean Ridge, interstitial water  
 chemistry, 130809  
 mineral alteration, 950491  
 Miocene/Pliocene boundary, geochemistry,  
 47A0553, 47A0554  
 Pacific Ocean, sediments, 920381  
 potash, chemistry, 42A0615  
 Red Sea  
 geochemistry, 230977  
 interstitial water, 230956  
 trace elements, 920493  
 see also B  
 boron nitride, melting, tholeiite, olivine,  
 450514  
 boron/chloride ratio, Gulf of Mexico,  
 interstitial water chemistry, 100613  
 Boso Peninsula, 840818, 870276, 870302,  
 870615, 870620, 870821  
 Pliocene formations, 670538  
 turbidite, mineral composition, 670538  
 vein, structure, 870821  
 Bosphorus, 131413, 42B0294, 42B0418, 42B0518,  
 42B0627, 42B0856, 42B1043, 42A1074,  
 42B1149, 42B1218  
 Black Sea, evolution, 42B1141, 42B1147  
 Israel, history, 42B1218  
 Mediterranean Sea E, history, 42B1218  
 petrographic province, 42B0422  
 Botneheia Formation, Walvis Ridge, sediments,  
 751058  
 Bottaccione, lithology, Cretaceous/Tertiary  
 boundary, 721022  
 bottom current, 050593, 050613, 070823,  
 071009, 071010, 071172, 090041, 110110,  
 110141, 110226, 110937, 120169, 120181,  
 120267, 120321, 120326, 120449, 120777,  
 120911, 120928, 130064, 130113, 130121,  
 130122, 130124, 130150, 130423, 130487,  
 140300, 140794, 140797, 151060, 151061,  
 170152, 180241, 180855, 200069, 210336,  
 210373, 210711, 220720, 250032, 250243,  
 260033, 260034, 260140, 270101, 270142,  
 270576, 280027, 280055, 280126, 280220,  
 280340, 280378, 290023, 290027, 290125,  
 290134, 290195, 290238, 290239, 290284,  
 290285, 290330, 290376, 291039, 300193,  
 300236, 300241, 310198, 310203, 310355,  
 310488, 350042, 350131, 350309, 360022,  
 360023, 360101, 360103, 360156, 360263,  
 380179, 38S0216, 390033, 390162, 390340,  
 390350, 400048, 400071, 400388, 400989,  
 400995, 401030, 410997, 410998, 42A0067,  
 430041, 430046, 430160, 430336, 440085,  
 440107, 440956, 440958, 440978, 450138,  
 47A0035, 47B0035, 47A0037, 47B0038,  
 47B0041, 47B0042, 47B0046, 47B0047,  
 47B0048, 47B0049, 47B0373, 47B0380,  
 47B0384, 47B0389, 47B0414, 47B0458,  
 47B0667, 480271, 480272, 480760, 480814,  
 480815, 490035, 490036, 490037, 490115,  
 490237, 490861, 500134, 500140  
 Alaska, Gulf of, turbidite, silt, 180855  
 Antarctica, glaciation, 291039, 291040,  
 291041, 291042  
 Arabian Sea, history, 231115  
 ash  
 deposition, 561029  
 Middle America Trench, 660688  
 redeposition, 561029  
 sedimentation, 561029  
 Atlantic continental margin, erosion,  
 950562, 950564  
 Atlantic continental margin NW, evolution,  
 440958  
 Atlantic Ocean  
 Cenozoic sediments, 140794, 140797  
 Cretaceous sediment, 140794, 140797  
 margin, 481109  
 Atlantic Ocean C, basin, 511507  
 Atlantic Ocean N, 490859, 950756, 950757  
 paleogeography, 121177  
 sedimentation, 120909, 120911, 120912,

- Atlantic Ocean N (Cont.)  
120913, 120915, 120918, 120928
- Atlantic Ocean NC, Mesozoic sequences, 410997
- Atlantic Ocean NE, evolution, 411218, 411230, 411234
- Atlantic Ocean NW  
lithology, 110937  
regional aspects, 110958, 110960, 110971  
sedimentation, 440978
- Atlantic Ocean S  
Argentine Basin, 391117, 391120, 391121  
hiatuses, 391101, 391104  
Paleogene, 720983  
Sierra Leone Rise, 391123
- Atlantic Ocean SW, basin, evolution, 360994, 361005, 361006, 361007, 361008, 361009
- Australia W, continental margin, 270576
- Bauer Basin, structure, 340157
- bioturbation history, environmental relationships, Lord Howe Rise S, 901195
- Biscay, Bay of N, continental margin, 481037, 481042
- Biscay, Bay of, 480792  
evolution, 480792, 480793, 480794, 480814, 480815
- Blake Basin, 760933  
Bermuda Rise, 440153  
Blake Escarpment, 440198  
deposition, 760933
- Blake Spur, north rim, 440085, 440107  
burrow mottling, silt, 291052  
calcareous nannofossils, biostratigraphy, 920275
- California, Gulf of, 650471, 650475  
sedimentation rate, 650474, 650475  
Caroline Abyssal Plain, chalk, 200069
- Challenger Plateau, Quaternary, 901420  
chert, 300437  
siltstone-carbonate cycle, 300437  
velocity flow alternations, 300437
- Chesapeake Drift, erosion, 950607  
circulation, Neogene, 490869  
clastic sediment, Cretaceous, 401030  
clay, 291052  
clay, terrigenous, 291149  
continental margin sedimentation, 280728  
progradation, 280754  
continental shelf, onshore geology, 400973  
contourites, Hatton Drift, 810695, 810698
- Coral Sea E, geology, 300653  
deposition, 950786, 950788, 950802  
bottom water, 250500, 250501, 250502  
chalk, nannofossil, 250492, 250494  
current, 280729  
Equatorial Plateau, 300440  
ooze, nannofossil, 250492, 250494  
Portugal, 47B0373, 47B0380, 47B0381, 47B0384, 47B0389
- detrital petrology, transport, 280746  
differential accumulation, 490861  
dissolution, carbonate, 400989, 400995  
erosion  
Faroe-Iceland Ridge, 490862  
Hatton Drift, 490864  
Reykjanes Ridge W, 490864, 490866  
Faroe-Iceland Ridge, sedimentation, 490862  
Feni Ridge, 941107  
ferromanganese nodules, nodule, 280751  
foraminifers, Neogene, Quaternary sediments, 460411  
Galicia Bank, tectonics, 47B0667  
Gardar Ridge, 941107  
general synthesis  
accumulation rate, 280927, 280930  
biostratigraphy, 280922, 280925, 280927  
climate, 280936  
erosion, 280938  
lithology, 280922, 280925, 280927  
nearshore environment, 280933, 280934  
unconformity, 280931  
geological, geophysical setting  
activity, 390948  
depth, 390953  
morphology, 390948  
sedimentary cover, 42A0893  
geophysical measurements, Blake Ridge, 440550  
glass, basalt, 650479  
Goban Spur, evolution, 801206  
grain size  
enhanced global activity, 920343  
fluctuation, 920342  
formation, 920342  
Greenland Sea, Norwegian Sea, 38S0216  
Hatton Drift, sedimentation, 490864  
Hatton-Rockall Basin, deposition, 121189  
hiatuses, 140966  
hyaloclastite, basalt, 650479  
hydrothermal anomaly, velocity, 920592  
ice rafting, 280752  
Atlantic Ocean N, 490859  
biogenic sedimentation reduction, 280752  
bottom water, 280752  
ice shelf, 280752  
manganese nodules, 280752  
Miocene, 280752  
Pliocene, 280752  
Indian Ocean E, abyssal plain sediment, 271017  
Indian Ocean NE, Cretaceous, 220720  
Indian Ocean S, geologic history, 260918  
Japan Trench, ash, 561029  
Jurassic sedimentation  
claystone, 760842  
marl, 760842  
Labrador Sea S  
bathymetry, 121155  
deep current-controlled sediment body, 121157  
terrigenous sediment, 121164  
limestone, Jurassic, 790453  
lithologies, major  
chalk, 901480  
ooze, calcareous, 901480  
lithology, 070825, 110110, 110141, 120169, 120181, 120267, 120321, 120326, 130113, 130121, 130124, 130150, 140025, 310133, 490237, 500134, 500140  
breccia, 130228  
Cenozoic deposits, 47B0046, 47B0047, 47B0048, 47B0049  
chert, 170152  
chert nodule, 300241  
deposition, 430336, 47A0035, 480271, 480272  
limestone, 170152  
limestone, radiolarian, 300241  
Maestrichtian, 721022  
marl, dolomitic, 130487  
marl, pyritic, 130487  
Miocene to Recent sedimentation, 47A0037  
Oligocene-Miocene, 300193  
ooze, marl, 130064, 130228, 130423  
ooze, nannofossil, 130122  
ooze, nannofossil foraminifer, 300236  
paleoenvironment, 490035, 490036, 490037, 490113, 490115  
reef, 440107  
reflection horizon, 120777  
Reflector, 4, 120449  
sand, 130122  
sandstone, 400071  
sandstone, volcanic, 310198  
sedimentation, 350131  
shale, 400071  
siltstone, volcanic, 310198  
Tertiary, 300193  
Tithonian-Neocomian, 110226  
uplifting, 47A0037  
lithostratigraphy, unconformity, 901473  
lower continental rise hills, 440005, 440043  
Atlantic Ocean W, 440027  
Norfolk, 440023  
magnetic lineation, 620980  
manganese, 291084  
Mesozoic evolution, Blake Spur, 440951  
microfacies, sediments, Gulf Stream, 440492  
micronodule, 291084  
Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 450042  
Mid-Labrador Sea Ridge, 121186  
Mid-Pacific Mountains, reworking of sediments, 621104, 621113  
mineralogy, 350309  
Mn, hydrothermal, accumulation, 920586  
Moroccan Basin, margin, 500816, 500817  
New Jersey, 950753  
continental slope, 950753  
margin, 950706  
New Jersey Transect, 950811, 950813  
Norwegian Sea  
Greenland Sea, 38S0216  
physical oceanography, 38S0216  
ooze, calcareous, 300434  
reworked sediments, 300434  
ripple bedform, 300434  
Pacific Ocean C, paleoceanography, 850981  
Pacific Ocean NE  
lithology, 050593, 050613  
regional aspects, 050628, 050629, 050635  
Pacific Ocean SE, Pb isotope, 920399  
Pacific Ocean SW  
Cenozoic, 300679  
Mesozoic regional evolution, 210902  
paleoceanography, 901512, 901513  
pattern, 210906  
unconformities, 280711  
Western Marginal Basin Province, 210905  
Pacific Ocean W, equatorial, 071173  
paleoceanography, Miocene events, 850767  
paleoenvironment, Hauterivian to Cenomanian, 47B0414  
Philippine Sea, sedimentary structure, 310488  
Reykjanes Ridge, 490861  
erosion, 490869  
flank, 490864  
models, 490866  
Reykjanes Ridge E, deposition, 121186  
Rio Grande Rise  
regional setting, 390957, 390966  
subsidence, 720969  
Rockall Bank, 941067, 941071  
eddy kinetic energy, 941069  
mean flow, 941069  
Rockall Rise SW, structure, 481087  
Ross Ice Shelf, 280890  
sand, basaltic, origin, 460335  
sand, glauconitic, 291152  
Santos Plateau, 390948, 390951  
origin, 390936  
Sea of Japan, sedimentary structure, 310488  
sediment, Oligocene-Quaternary, 840947  
sediment history, 280787  
sediment wave, field, 941240  
sedimentary evolution, circulation, abyssal, 430817

- sedimentary structure  
 clay, 960530  
 mud, 960530
- sedimentation, tectonics, 47B0667
- sedimentation rate, calcareous biogenic  
 productivity, 901485
- seismic reflection, seismic section  
 characteristics, 850950
- seismic stratigraphy, 901336  
 Blake Basin, 440530, 440537  
 bottom scour, mass movement, 901334
- silica, opaline, transformation, 480760
- silt, terrigenous, 291149
- South Tasman Basin, borderland, 291136,  
 291138, 291139, 291142
- Southeast Pacific Basin  
 evolution, geologic, 350729, 350731,  
 350734, 350738  
 sediment distribution, 350206, 350217,  
 350218, 350219, 350223, 350224
- southwest regional unconformities,  
 intensities, 210906
- stratigraphy, post-Eocene stratigraphy,  
 481087
- transparent seismic facies, reworking,  
 901339
- transport, 230488
- turbidites, 090041  
 Pacific Ocean W, 071009, 071010
- Venezuelan Basin, sedimentary hiatus,  
 151060, 151061
- Vigo Seamount, sedimentation, 47B0047
- bottom currents  
 Blake Basin, 760680, 760681  
 carbon, deep-sea sediments, 580753  
 East Pacific Rise, 540395  
 Galapagos Spreading center, hydrothermal  
 deposits, 540341  
 nitrogen, 580753  
 Pacific Ocean NW, geochemical history,  
 620789  
 Pacific Ocean SE, rare earth elements,  
 920388  
 petroleum generating potential, organic  
 matter, 571327  
 turbidite, 670542  
 Walvis Ridge, 740658
- bottom water  
 abyssal plain  
 benthic microfauna, 800745  
 cyclic sedimentation, 801078  
 inorganic geochemistry, 801074  
 ammonia, Pacific Ocean SE, 920424
- Angola Basin  
 evolution, geologic, 750510  
 geologic evolution, 750519, 750522, 750524
- anoxia, global, evidence against, 801002,  
 801003
- Antarctica  
 formation, 47B0511  
 glaciation, 291041
- Arabian Sea N, sediment history, 230504
- Atlantic Ocean, 730702, 730720, 730742,  
 730746, 770044, 850771, 930473, 931414  
 margin, 481099, 481102, 481103, 481105,  
 481106, 481107
- Atlantic Ocean N, 760479, 760681, 940965  
 benthic foraminifers, 950965  
 circulation, 941061, 941130, 941220,  
 941229, 941231, 941236  
 Cretaceous, 800999  
 Neogene, 940965  
 organic facies, 800969  
 oxygen, 801010
- Atlantic Ocean NE  
 circulation, 810696, 941114
- evolution, 411226, 411227, 411228,  
 411229, 411234, 411240  
 stable isotope, 480483, 480486
- Atlantic Ocean NW  
 lithology, 110947  
 microfacies, 440492  
 regional aspects, 110967  
 sedimentary evolution, 430794, 430795
- Atlantic Ocean S, Paleogene, 720983, 720985
- Atlantic Ocean SW  
 basin, evolution, 361000, 361008, 361009  
 paleoenvironment, 710340  
 basement, flow, 830408, 830410, 830412  
 basins, circulation, 760479  
 bioturbation, deposition, 901197
- Black Sea, 711053  
 circulation, 760479  
 evolution, 42B1147  
 temperature, 42B1093
- Blake Basin, 760680, 760681  
 circulation, 760468, 760479, 760777,  
 760903, 760931
- burrow mottling, silt, 291056
- calcareous nannoplankton, Atlantic Ocean,  
 440744
- California, continental margin, 630759
- carbon isotope  
 Atlantic Ocean, 850771  
 Atlantic Ocean N, 850774  
<sup>13</sup>C, 850771, 850774, 901401  
 circulation, 850774  
 Miocene, Pliocene, 42A0834  
 North Atlantic Deep Water, 850771, 850775
- Pacific Ocean, 850771  
 shift, 901402  
 temperature, 850771  
 temperature fluctuations, 410962
- carbon, organic, preservation, 711054
- carbonate  
 carbon, organic, 711061  
 isotope stratigraphy, 850733
- carbonate, diagenetic, isotopic survey,  
 630602
- carbonate nodule, authigenic  
 carbonate, 870663  
 Nankai Trough, 870664  
 carbonate saturation, 850765
- carbonate, secondary, vein, 580907, 580909,  
 580910
- CCD, history, 920302
- Cenozoic paleoceanography, oceanographic  
 setting, 901495
- Cenozoic paleotemperatures, Antarctica,  
 47B0511
- Cenozoic-Cretaceous sediments, oxic-anoxic  
 cycles, 800980
- Challenger Plateau, Quaternary, 901416,  
 901422, 901423
- chert, oxygen isotope, 620753, 620754
- circulation, 730674, 810695, 810698  
 Atlantic Ocean NE, 941114  
 Cretaceous, 621045  
 Norwegian Sea, 941114  
 oxygen, 621045  
 ridge formation, 941217  
 sediment drifts, 941217, 941225
- tectonics, 760777
- clay, deposition, 291056
- clay mineralogy,  
 montmorillonite-illite-chlorite  
 assemblage, 650369
- continental margin, preservation,  
 paleoenvironment, deposition, 630945
- contourites, Hatton Drift, 810695
- Costa Rica Rift, siliceous rocks, 690426
- currents  
 Feni Ridge, 941061, 941065, 941069, 941077  
 Rockall Bank, 941169  
 Rockall Trough, 941061  
 speeds, 941061, 941067, 941069
- deposition  
 chalk, nannofossil, 250495, 250496  
 circulation, 250499, 250500, 250501,  
 250502, 250503, 250504  
 models, 750835, 750836, 750837, 750840,  
 750841  
 ooze, nannofossil, 250495, 250496
- diagenesis, Miocene to present, 690375
- diatom paleoceanography, paleoclimatology,  
 CO<sub>2</sub>, 850944
- East Pacific Rise, hydrothermal  
 precipitate, 920383
- Eocene-Oligocene benthic foraminifer  
 isotope record  
 Atlantic Ocean N, 850775  
 cooling, 850775
- olian sedimentation, circulation,  
 atmospheric, 860597
- Feni Ridge, circulation, 941061, 941065,  
 941069, 941165, 941220, 941240
- foraminifer tests, isoleucine, 42A0489,  
 42A0490
- Galapagos Islands, hydrothermal mounds,  
 700207
- Gardar Ridge, circulation, 941220, 941240
- general synthesis  
 accumulation rate, 280930  
 climate, 280936  
 unconformity, 280931
- geochemical history, sedimentation, 710404
- geochemistry  
 Pacific Ocean SE, 920560  
 relationship to possible *in situ*  
 activity, 960773
- geologic, oceanographic setting, erosion,  
 850973
- geothermal measurements, discussion,  
 temperature, 901322
- Gibbs Fracture Zone, circulation, 941220
- glaciation, Pliocene, 850731
- Goban Spur  
 benthic foraminifers, 800726, 800727  
 Cenomanian-Turonian, 800979  
 evolution, 801207, 801209, 801210,  
 801212, 801213  
 flow, 800420  
 temperature, 800424
- Hatton Drift, circulation, 941220
- heat flow, temperature variations, 42B1093,  
 42B1095, 42B1096
- Hess Rise, post-Jurassic sedimentation,  
 620826, 620827
- hydrocarbon, deposition, 960787
- hydrocarbon, C<sub>15</sub>-C<sub>26</sub>, deposition, anoxic,  
 800974
- hydrocarbon, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>5</sub>, Japan Trench, 571337
- hydrocarbon generation potential, organic  
 facies, 640868
- hydrothermal activity  
 Guaymas Basin, 641165  
 Neogene, 920616
- ice rafting, bottom current, 280752
- Iceland Basin, circulation, 941220
- Indian Ocean S, geothermal measurements,  
 210455
- Indian Ocean W, sedimentary structure,  
 240658
- interstitial water, oxygen isotope, 42A0567
- interstitial water chemistry  
 circulation, 960708  
 oxygen, 960708
- interstitial water, geochemistry, Guaymas

- interstitial water (Cont.)  
 Basin, 640687
- intraslope basin  
 hypersaline anoxic layer, 960716  
 types, 960564
- intraslope basin radiolarians, hypersaline  
 anoxic, 960650
- isotope paleoecologic data, psychrosphere,  
 710416
- isotopes, oxygen isotope, 800806
- Jurassic-Cretaceous, carbonate, 790879
- laminated/nonlaminated sediments, organic  
 geochemistry, 640921
- limestone, Cretaceous, 620878, 620888,  
 620889
- Line Islands, tectonics, 330732
- lithology, 721021  
 circulation, 210041, 290057  
 poor oxygenation, 870811  
 stagnation, 110058
- Lord Howe Rise, isotope stratigraphy, 901385  
 major boundaries, hiatuses, 901467
- Manihiki Plateau, organic material, 330880
- Melanesian Basin, 890597
- Messinian environments, pre-evaporitic  
 setting, 42A1004
- Mid-Pacific Mountains, 621113, 621114  
 current effect, 621104, 621113, 621114  
 mineralogy, Goban Spur, 801031
- Miocene-Pliocene isotope stratigraphy,  
 cooling, 901403
- Mississippi Fan, circulation, 960703
- Moroccan Basin, margin, 500817
- Mounds, nontronite, 540382
- Mounds Hydrothermal Field, origin, 540415
- mud, turbidity current, 870913
- Nankai Trough, turbidite, 870913
- Neogene, 940965  
 Atlantic Ocean N, 950965
- Neogene formations, paleogeography,  
 42A0913, 42A0920
- New Jersey Transect, 950809, 950810
- nitrate, dissolved, Pacific Ocean SE, 920424
- Norwegian Sea, 800833  
 circulation, 941114
- oceanic anoxic event, Atlantic Ocean N,  
 801005
- organic geochemistry, 640939
- Orca Basin, brine, 960730
- organic geochemistry  
 Baja California, 640940  
 black-colored sediments, depositional  
 model, 800965, 800966  
 chemical indicators, 640950  
 Guaymas Basin, 640943, 640946, 640948  
 organic matter, 640939, 640950  
 oxygen, 630948  
 oxygen-rich cold, 720824  
 oxygenation, 640939, 750459, 750466  
 paleoenvironment, 800963  
 Walvis Ridge, 750465
- organic matter  
 migration, 630943  
 Pendragon Escarpment, 800970  
 Tertiary-Albian, 711020
- organic matter richness, anoxia, 801001  
 oxygen, 711053  
 Paleogene, 710409
- oxygen isotope  
 Miocene, 901397  
 Miocene, Pliocene, 42A0834  
 Pliocene, 901399  
 temperature fluctuations, 410962  
 thermal gradients, 901399
- Pacific Ocean C, oxygen isotope, 850771
- Pacific Ocean NW  
 eolian sedimentation, 860597  
 geochemical history, 620800, 620802  
 Pacific Ocean S, sediment, 920305  
 Pacific Ocean SE  
 contamination, 920551  
 convective fluid flow, 920421  
 Pacific Ocean SW  
 Cenozoic, 901513  
 oxygen isotope, 901347  
 paleoceanography, 901500, 901503, 901512  
 paleoceanography  
 Reflector Green, 850966  
 Reflector Lavender, 850961  
 paleocirculation, 300679  
 paleoenvironment, oxygenation, 630960  
 Patton Escarpment, anoxia, 630944  
 Pendragon Escarpment  
 anoxia, 800979  
 autochthonous faunas, 800739  
 perylene, Orca Basin, 960789  
 physical properties, poor oxygenation,  
 870811
- Pigmy Basin, salinity, 960731
- Porcupine Plain  
 Albian-Cenomanian, 800977, 800978  
 circulation, 941220
- Quaternary calcareous benthic foraminifers,  
 Pendragon Escarpment, 800746
- radiolarians, circulation, 760933
- Reykjanes Ridge, circulation, 941220
- Rio Grande Rise  
 circulation, 720861  
 subsidence, 720953
- Rockall Rise, circulation, 941114
- Rockall Rise SW, structure, 481087
- Rockall Trough, circulation, 941061
- San Miguel Island, anoxia, 630944
- sea level  
 Blake Basin, 760777  
 fall, 850775
- Seabeam bathymetric surveys, bathymetric  
 obstructions, 850833
- seismic modeling, 850968
- seismic stratigraphy, erosion, 901334
- shale, Aptian-Barremian, 711020
- silica, dissolved, Pacific Ocean SE, 920425  
 silicate, 291065  
 Southern Ocean, 291065
- silicate, detrital, 291065
- Southeast Pacific Basin, sediment  
 distribution, 350216
- Southern Ocean  
 conditions, 291065  
 silicate, 291065
- stratigraphy, post-Eocene stratigraphy,  
 481087
- stratigraphy and evolution  
 composite, 801184, 801185  
 Goban Spur, 801182  
 Pendragon Escarpment, 801183  
 Porcupine Plain, 801184
- surface paleotemperature, planktonic  
 foraminifers, 720861
- tectonic history, limestone, 430794, 430795  
 temperature, 901321  
 heat flow, 42A0857  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 460396  
 temperature, water, 621045
- tetrapyrrole, geochemistry, 630814
- thermohaline flow, Quaternary, 720989,  
 720991
- upper slope, results, 800735, 800736, 800737
- Walvis Ridge  
 alkane, 751091  
 Angola Basin, 750980  
 climatic, oceanographic evolution, 740680  
 oxygen, 750967  
 transect, 740654  
 water chemistry, 920548
- bottom water, anoxic  
 Atlantic Ocean NW, sedimentary evolution,  
 430795, 430797  
 geochemical history, sedimentation, 710405  
 inorganic geochemistry, direct  
 precipitation, 801079  
 limestone, Cretaceous, 620886  
 lipid, shale, black, 410858  
 organic geochemistry  
 black-colored sediments, depositional  
 model, 800966  
 deposition, 640950  
 Guaymas Basin, 640943, 640949  
 tectonic history, depositional environment,  
 430795, 430797  
 tetrapyrrole, geochemistry, 630806  
 Walvis Ridge, Angola Basin, 750973
- bottom water, hypersaline  
 intraslope basin organic matter, 960753  
 Orca Basin, 960730
- bottom water, oxidizing  
 Goban Spur, Cenomanian-Turonian, 800979  
 organic matter, Porcupine Plain, 800972  
 Pendragon Escarpment, regional  
 implications, 800979
- bottom water, oxygenated  
 carbon, organic, 720833, 740735  
 chlorophyll, diagenesis, 571406  
 geochemical component grouping, 801078  
 hydrocarbon, extractable, organic  
 petrology, 640837, 640849  
 limestone, Cretaceous, 620888
- lipid  
 indication, 630770  
 productivity level, 630771  
 organic matter, 720837  
 Pacific Ocean NE, metal-rich basal  
 sediments, 630667  
 pore water chemistry, anaerobic bacteria,  
 pore-water characteristics, 960694
- bottom water, stagnant  
 East Pacific Rise, sediments, 540396  
 Hess Rise, post-Jurassic sedimentation,  
 620827  
 limestone, Albian, 620934  
 Mellish Seamount, post-Jurassic  
 sedimentation, 620840, 620843, 620845
- Bou-Regreg Formation, 790547
- boudinage  
 Africa, continental margin NW, 410971  
 Atlantic Ocean NC, Mesozoic sequences,  
 410996  
 deformation, tectonic, fault planes, 490427  
 lithology, sedimentary structure, 47A0029,  
 47A0030
- Bougainville, 300007  
 Pacific Ocean SW, island arcs, 300702,  
 300703
- Bouguer gravity anomaly, 230817, 42B1044  
 Black Sea, geophysical framework, 42B1044  
 Red Sea  
 geology, 230818  
 heat flow, 230817
- Bouma sequence, 38S0270, 38S0271, 380453,  
 42A0231, 42A0234, 440170, 47B0053,  
 500129, 500140, 500174, 180861, 250093,  
 350031, 350164, 380178, 38S0241,  
 38S0261, 38S0262, 38S0268, 38S0269,  
 500734  
 Alaska, Gulf of, turbidite, silt, 180861  
 Angola Basin, biostratigraphy, 750450  
 carbonate, 580975  
 conglomerate, 580974



- continental margin sediments, 280736  
 sand, 280733  
 silt, 280733  
 Daito Basin, sandstone, 580973  
 Daito Ridge  
 carbonate, 580975  
 sandstone, 580609, 580973  
 Greenland Sea, basalt, 38S0241  
 lithology, 250093, 380178, 380453, 42A0231,  
 42A0234, 440167, 440170, 500129, 500140  
 Mesozoic deposits, 47B0053  
 sedimentation, 350031, 350164  
 turbidites, 500174  
 Norwegian Sea  
 basalt, 38S0241  
 Greenland Sea, 38S0261, 38S0262, 38S0269,  
 38S0270, 38S0271  
 red beds  
 sedimentary structure, 38S0261, 38S0262  
 turbidites, 38S0269, 38S0270, 38S0271  
 sandstone, 580973  
 provenance, 580609  
 turbidites, 250445, 250447, 300427, 300428,  
 500734  
 models, 750793  
 sedimentary structure, 250448  
 turbidites, volcanic, 890370  
 boundary current, 290027  
 Atlantic Ocean, 590601  
 margin, 481100  
 Atlantic Ocean NW, regional aspects, 110960  
 Atlantic Ocean S, Atlantic Ocean N, 500502  
 Atlantic Ocean SW, basin, evolution, 361009  
 clay minerals, intensification, 590601  
 Indian Ocean W, regional aspects, 250754  
 lithology, 290027  
 Pacific Ocean, 590601  
 West Mariana Basin, clay minerals, 590601  
 boundary, gradational, 300134, 330044,  
 380173, 410170, 410171, 440077, 510044  
 boundary, sharp, 42A0240, 42A0308, 430213,  
 440030, 47B0052, 480133, 490036, 500140,  
 510042, 130121, 180450, 210373, 230170,  
 260370, 270282, 280182, 290196, 320048,  
 320164, 320238, 330030, 330044, 410170,  
 410171, 42B0037, 42A0068, 42A0236,  
 42A0238, 42A0239  
 Atlantic Ocean NC, Mesozoic sequences,  
 410996, 410997, 410998, 411007  
 lithology  
 ash, 130194  
 diatomite, 180034  
 evaporites, 130195  
 Mesozoic deposits, 47B0052  
 ooze, foraminiferal nannofossil, 130195  
 paleoenvironment, 490036  
 sapropel, 130194, 130263  
 Bounty Basin, 291124  
 Bounty Islands, 290019, 290021  
 Bounty Trough, 890214, 900020, 900655,  
 901330, 901483  
 Chatham Rise, 901328  
 seismic stratigraphy, 901325, 901327  
 lithologies, minor, chalk, 901483  
 seismic stratigraphy  
 erosion, 901334  
 unconformities, 901328  
 Bourgneuf Bay, 42B0744  
 Bouvet Island, 250187, 391064  
 Indian Ocean W, regional aspects, 250746  
 sea floor spreading, history, 250664  
 bow tie  
 basalt, phyrlic  
 clinopyroxene, 650636  
 olivine, 650636  
 plagioclase, 650639  
 Bowden Formation, 040594, 040595, 040596,  
 040597  
 Bowditch Seamount, 430232  
 Bowers Basin, 190009, 190291, 190571, 190887  
 Australia W, continental margin, 270582  
 reflection profiles, 190572  
 Bowers Ridge, 190003, 190005, 190008, 190812,  
 190859, 190887  
 basalt, composition, 190572  
 basement, outcrops, 190572  
 Pacific Ocean N  
 Aleutian Ridge, 190903  
 subsidence, 190904, 190905  
 reflection profiles, 190571, 190572  
 topography, 190571  
 western flank, 190291  
 bowlingite  
 basalt, oceanic, Melanesian Basin, 610653,  
 610654  
 lithology, 160305, 260332  
 Boyd Channel, Pacific continental margin,  
 geomorphology, 350283  
*Braarudosphaera* chalk  
 Atlantic Ocean SE, sedimentary evolution,  
 400999  
 Cape Basin, Cretaceous to Pliocene, 400494  
 dissolution, carbonate, 400995  
 lithology, 400195, 400196  
 Walvis Ridge, Cretaceous to Pliocene, 400494  
*Braarudosphaera* ooze  
 dissolution, carbonate, 400994  
 lithology, 400199, 400235  
 accumulation rate, 400389  
 Brabant, massif, 801155  
 Bragg, Alabama, 430604, 430606  
 Brahma Fracture Zone, Arabian Sea, plate  
 tectonics, 230529  
 Brahmaputra River, 220411, 220489, 220711,  
 220742, 230490  
 Indian Ocean C, noncarbonate sediment,  
 220492  
 Indian Ocean NE, Cretaceous, 220723  
 lithology, 220021  
 regional summary, 220816  
 Ganges Fan, 220825  
 Brand Banks, 480036  
 Bransfield Strait, 350763, 360871, 640616,  
 640633, 640636, 650619  
 basalt, altered  
 geochemistry, 580806, 580811, 580839  
 major element, 580874  
 trace elements, 580874  
 marginal basin, 600897  
 Pacific continental margin, geomorphology,  
 350281, 350283, 350287  
 Southeast Pacific Basin, evolution,  
 geologic, 350739  
 Bratagg Bank, Pacific continental margin,  
 geomorphology, 350281  
 Bratagg Island, 350281  
 Brazil, 030464, 040059, 040592, 38S0709,  
 38S0714, 38S0845, 390452, 391104,  
 400746, 400915, 400970, 42A0653, 710888,  
 720880, 720962, 720981, 730702, 740713,  
 740725, 740727, 740728, 740729, 750476,  
 750477  
 Amazon, 401045  
 Angola, 720979  
 margin, 390927  
 Atlantic Ocean S, history, 740727  
 Atlantic Ocean SW, basin, evolution, 360996  
 coast, 400034, 720606  
 continental margin, 140973, 390162, 390940,  
 390944, 430802, 720496, 720974, 750472,  
 750475  
 evolution, 390940, 390944  
 lithology, 390940, 390944  
 continental shelf, 140974, 390162  
 onshore geology, 400970, 400971  
 continental slope, 140974  
 diapir, continental margin, 390928, 390940  
 eastern, 390887  
 Guiana, shield, 360996  
 lithology, continental shelf, 390162  
 margin, 390927, 390936, 390940  
 Messinian salinity crisis, 720987  
 northern, 151098  
 reflection horizon, Horizon A, 040671  
 regional tectonics, Eocene activity, 720962  
 seismic reflection, continental margin,  
 390940  
 Sergipe, 400746  
 shield, 390452  
 shoreline, 390142  
 slope, 040017  
 Tethys, Mediterranean Sea, 42A0943  
 volcanoclastics, Eocene, 720957  
 see also Rio Grande Rise; Santos Plateau  
 Brazil Basin, 020422, 040005, 040017, 040019,  
 040659, 040660, 040668, 040671, 360260,  
 360532, 360537, 390101, 390454, 390460,  
 400359, 400383, 400741, 400999, 401002,  
 401045, 720015, 720016, 720017, 720020,  
 720025, 720027, 720033, 720037, 720053,  
 720054, 720055, 720056, 720062, 720065,  
 720066, 720070, 720071, 720073, 720074,  
 720155, 720339, 720358, 720384, 720385,  
 720386, 720388, 720391, 720421, 720422,  
 720429, 720430, 720431, 720438, 720481,  
 720491, 720494, 720495, 720496, 720516,  
 720522, 720581, 720582, 720585, 720589,  
 720591, 720601, 720605, 720623, 720624,  
 720783, 720786, 720787, 720793, 720821,  
 720823, 720824, 720833, 720834, 720835,  
 720837, 720849, 720891, 720980, 720983,  
 720984, 720985, 720989, 720991, 720995,  
 720996, 721000, 721005, 721021, 721022,  
 740042, 740728, 740732, 750116, 750119,  
 750457, 750476, 750554, 750555, 750903,  
 751092  
 acritarch, 720822  
 algae, degraded, 720821  
 algae, marine unicellular, 720822  
 alginite, 720821  
 alkane, derivation, 720822  
 alkane, long-chain, derivation, 720823  
 Alpine flysch, 040659  
 alteration, low-temperature, basement,  
 390514, 390517, 390519  
 alteration, thermal, 720823  
 Amazon, 040660  
 amorphous (marine) organic matter, 720822  
 Angola Basin, 481104  
 Antarctic Bottom Water, 040660  
 history, 721000  
 Argentine Basin, transport, 721001  
 Atlantic Ocean, margin, 481104  
 Atlantic Ocean N, Horizon A, 040659  
 Atlantic Ocean S, 391108  
 Cretaceous, 720979, 720980  
 hiatuses, 391103, 391104  
 history, 740725  
 magnetic anomaly, 391113  
 Malvinas Outer Basin, 391111  
 Paleogene, 720983, 720984, 720985  
 Quaternary sediments, 720833  
 Rio Grande Rise, 391125  
 Atlantic Ocean W, 040659, 040660  
 basalt, 040659, 040661, 390545, 390547  
 deep-sea, 390545  
 diabasic, 040660  
 K/Ar age, 390545, 390546, 390547, 390552

- basalt (Cont.)  
 petrography, 390514  
 petrology, 390513, 390514, 390517,  
 390518, 390519, 390547  
 basement, 040659, 040660  
 basalt, 390513, 390514, 390517, 390518,  
 390519  
 reflector, 040661  
 topography, 040661  
 bimacerite, 720821  
 bituminite, 720821, 720822  
 bryozoans, 720822  
 calcareous plankton fossils, 040659  
 Campanian Miocene sediments, 040668  
 carbon, organic, 720821, 720823  
 C/N ratio, 720834  
 CCD, 720834  
 carbon preference, 720823  
 carbonate, spikes, 720885  
 carbonate compensation depth, deposition,  
 040660  
 CCD, Miocene, 040659  
 chemogenic-diagenetic material, 390454  
 circulation, deep-water, 720481, 720495  
 clay, fabric, 720519  
 clay, glauconitic, 040660  
 clay, green, 040659  
 clay minerals, stratigraphy, 720383,  
 720384, 720385, 720386  
 clay, red, 040668  
 Miocene-Pleistocene, 040659  
 clinopyroxene  
 groundmass, 390517  
 phenocryst, 390517, 390521  
 coarse detritus, quantity, 040660  
 components, displaced, 720885  
 crystallization, basement, 390514, 390517,  
 390518  
 deeper sediments, 040659  
 deposition, 720885  
 Pliocene-Pleistocene, 720885, 720886,  
 720887, 720890  
 diagenesis, 720821  
 organic matter, 720821  
 dinoflagellates, 720822  
 displaced components, 720885  
 evaporites, Cretaceous, 720879  
 ferromagnetic sediment fraction, 720591  
 foraminifers, 720822  
 geochemical analyses, 720841  
 geochemistry  
 amorphous SiO<sub>2</sub>, 720421  
 Ba, 720421  
 biogenic components, content, 720422  
 biotite, 720424  
 calcite, 720422  
 carbon, organic, 720421  
 carbonate, 720421  
 CCD, 720438  
 chlorite, 720422  
 clastic mineral, changes, 720422  
 clay, 720422, 720425  
 clay, red, 720422, 720429  
 clinoptilolite, 720425  
 Cr, 720421  
 cristobalite, 720424  
 Cu, 720421, 720422  
 Eocene-Quaternary sediment, 720421  
 Fe, 720421  
 Fe-Mn, 720422  
 glauconite, 720424  
 heavy minerals, 720424  
 illite, 720422  
 K, 720421  
 K-feldspar, 720422  
 kaolinite, 720422  
 lithium, 720422  
 lysocline, 720438  
 manganese, 720421  
 mineralogy, 720422  
 molybdenum, 720422  
 montmorillonite, 720422  
 mud, terrigenous, 720421, 720422, 720429  
 nickel, 720421, 720422  
 phosphorus, 720421  
 plagioclase, 720422  
 pyrite, 720424  
 quartz, 720422  
 Rb, 720422  
 siliceous biogenic remains, 720423  
 Sn, 720422  
 sodium, 720421  
 terrigenous sediment, 720438  
 Ti, 720421  
 unconformity, 720424  
 V, 720421  
 zeolite, 720424  
 Zn, 720421  
 Zr, 720421, 720422  
 geologic history, 720481  
 geosynclinal flysch, 040660  
 graywacke, 040661  
 Horizon A  
 depth, 040659  
 source, 040660  
 huminite-vitrinite, population range, 720823  
 hydrocarbon, aliphatic, alkane, free, 720834  
 hydrocarbon, saturated, 720823  
 inertinite, 720821  
 reflectance, 720823  
 intermediate reflector, 040659, 040668  
 interstitial water chemistry, 720391  
 K/Ar age, 390545, 390552  
 basalt, 390545, 390552  
 tuff, 390545  
 landmass, erosion, 040660  
 lithology, 390402, 720521, 720582, 720995  
 Antarctic Bottom Water, 721022  
 calcareous microfossil, sparsity, 721021  
 clay minerals, 390397, 390403, 721021  
 climate, 721021  
 diagenesis, 721021  
 Eocene-Oligocene unconformity, 721021  
 mineral assemblage transitions, 721021  
 mud, 721021  
 ooze-bearing turbidity flows, 721022  
 Rio Grande Rise, 720995  
 unconformity, 390397  
 low maturation, 720823  
 lysocline, 040659  
 manganese oxide, 040660  
 maturation trends, 720821  
 mineral, 390456  
 authigenic, 390456  
 mineralogy, physical properties, 721003  
 minor sediment components, 721003  
 Miocene, Antarctica, 720986  
 Miocene geologic history, 040659  
 mudstone, 040661  
 Cretaceous, 040660  
 nannoplankton assemblages, 040659  
 Natal, Sao Francisco, 040660  
 Oligocene-Miocene organic facies, 720821  
 ooze, *Globorotalia*, sedimentation rate,  
 040660  
 organic geochemistry, 720824  
 organic matter, 720821  
 Quaternary-Pliocene, 720837  
 organic sediment, maceral, 720821  
 oxidation, 720822  
 paleoceanography, 720847  
 paleomagnetic results, 720581, 720591  
 phenocryst, basement, 390514, 390517,  
 390518, 390521  
 physical properties, 720551  
 phytane, 720823  
 phytoplankton, 720822  
 planktonic foraminifers, 040659  
 porphyritic, 040660  
 pristane, 720823  
 quartz, 040660, 390456  
 radiolarian fauna, 040660  
 Recent-Eocene sedimentation  
 Antarctic Bottom Water, 721001  
 benthic mixing, 721003  
 cherty horizon, 721003  
 clay minerals, 721001  
 cross-bedding, 721001  
 flame structures, 721001  
 heavy minerals, 721001  
 hiatus, 721001  
 lag deposit, 721001  
 mudstone, 721001  
 sedimentation rate, 721001  
 redeposited components, 721001  
 reflection horizon, Horizon A, 040671  
 regional depositional environment, 721001  
 Rio Grande Rise  
 organic matter, 720821  
 regional setting, 390955, 390956  
 sand, 040659  
 sand, turbidite, 040659  
 sedimentary structure, 390409  
 sedimentation comparison  
 Atlantic Ocean S, 721004  
 Eocene mineralogy differences, 721005  
 Eocene unconformity, 721004  
 illite-montmorillonite, 721004  
 mineralogy, 721004  
 Rio Grande Rise, 721004  
 Santos Plateau, 721004  
 South America, 721004  
 unconformities, 721004  
 volcanism, 721004, 721005  
 sedimentation rate, 040659  
 seismic stratigraphy, 720481  
 sill, 040660  
 sporinite, 720823  
 submarine peak, rubble, 040660  
 tectonic disturbance, 040660  
 terrigenous higher plant waxes, 720823  
 terrigenous material, 390454, 390460  
 terrigenous organic matter, 720821, 720822  
 terrigenous oxide pellets, 040660  
 thermohaline flow, Quaternary, 720989,  
 720990, 720991  
 tholeiite, 390513, 390519, 390545  
 bulk-rock compositions, 390514  
 mineralogy, 390517  
 petrography, 390514  
 trilete spore, 720821  
 turbidite, 040660, 040668, 390456  
 turbidite, quartzose, 040660  
 turbidity current, transport, 040659  
 uplifting, erosion, 040660  
 vitrinite, 720823  
 Walvis Ridge, alkanolic acid, 751092  
 zeolite, 390427, 390432  
 accumulation patterns, 721005, 721006  
 Brazil Basin S, 720032, 720063, 720384, 720885  
 anisotropy, 720524  
 Atlantic Ocean S, Paleogene, 720985  
 Brunhes Chron, 720582  
 coercive force, remanent, 720593, 720597,  
 720695  
 CRM, 720597  
 declination changes, 720582  
 density, 720521, 720524

- diagenesis, 720524  
 DRM, 720597  
 ferromagnetic minerals, 720591  
 Gauss Chron, 720583  
 geochemistry, Paleogene-Neogene, 720431  
 Gilbert Chron, 720583  
 Jaramillo Subchron, 720583  
 kaolinite, 720524  
 lithification, 720524  
 maghemite, 720593, 720595  
 magnetic polarity reversal, 720583  
 magnetite, 720593, 720594, 720597  
 magnetization, saturation, 720591  
 magnetostratigraphy, 720583  
 Matuyama Chron, 720583  
 Mississippi Fan, sediment, 960458  
 montmorillonite, 720524  
 mud, terrigenous, 720521  
 decompaction, 720521  
 mudstone  
   anisotropy, 720558  
   physical properties, 720551  
   NRM, 720583, 720591, 720597  
 Olduvai Subchron, 720583  
 paleomagnetism, 720581, 720591  
 pore volume, 720521  
 porosity, 720521, 720524  
 remanent magnetization, 720597  
 saturation remanent magnetization, 720597  
 sediment, 720522, 720551, 720591  
   anisotropy, 720524  
   sedimentation  
     geologic history, 720491, 720496  
     seismic sequences, 720491, 720494  
   sedimentation rate, 720585  
   sediments  
     Curie temperature, 720593  
     decompaction, 720522  
     diagenesis, 720524  
     ferromagnetic minerals, 720591  
     lithification, 720524  
     magnetostratigraphy, 720583  
     overburden pressure, 720521, 720724  
     physical properties, 720551  
     pore volume, 720521  
     porosity, 720521, 720524  
     sedimentation rate, 720585  
     shear strength, 720521, 720524  
     void ratio, 720521, 720524  
     wet-bulk density, 720521, 720524  
     seismic slip rates, 720491, 720494  
     seismic stratigraphy, 720481  
     shear strength, 720521, 720524  
     wet-bulk density, 720521, 720524  
 Brazil Current  
   coiling ratios, 720879  
   Rio Grande Rise, climate, 720879  
 Brazil Ridge, 040661, 140972, 140974, 150770, 391064, 391066  
 Brazil S, 720757, 750476  
   continental margin, 750478  
   circulation, deep-water, 720481, 720495  
   origin, 390927  
   offshore, 950395  
   void ratios, 720521, 720522  
 breadcrust cracks, lava, 540056  
 breccia, 210523, 210530, 210535, 260471, 270551, 280052, 291117, 330307, 330308, 330571, 330600, 330779, 330919, 411107, 42A0585, 460227, 490611, 490622, 490749, 490751, 490757, 810634, 820523, 820525, 830124  
 Africa E, coast, 250682  
 Alboran Basin W, 130759  
   alteration  
     aging, 511163, 511165  
     products, 511274, 810737  
     alteration, diagenetic, organic matter, 571305, 571306  
     altered rocks, 590735  
     Antarctica, glaciation, 291042  
     <sup>39</sup>Ar/<sup>40</sup>Ar age, boulders, 571281  
     ARM:NRM ratio, 830351  
     ARM, 830354  
     Atlantic continental margin NW, evolution, 440955, 440956, 440957  
     Atlantic Ocean N  
       density, 430769  
       elastic constants, 430769  
       Mediterranean Sea, 110818  
       seismic velocities, 430769  
     Atlantic Ocean NC, Mesozoic sequences, 410996  
     Atlantic Ocean S, history, 740722  
     autoclastic flow unit, 490754, 490757  
     autoclastite, 490611  
     basalt, 830124  
       basement, 270551, 270552, 270555  
       chemistry, 450456  
       dolomite, 42A0541  
       geochemistry, 490611, 490622, 590781  
       glass, 411107  
       isotope geochemistry, 42A0541  
       limestone, 42A0541  
       major element, 510987, 511001, 511005  
       Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 820440  
       midocean ridge, 820397, 820404, 820409, 820410, 820451  
       mineral assemblage, 511227  
       mineral, secondary, 511243, 511245  
       mineralogy, 370825  
       petrography, 260471, 270551, 270552, 270553, 270555, 460151  
       petrology, 42A0541, 460229, 460233  
       pillow, 411107  
       pyroxene, 590697, 590699  
       sill, 270551, 270553  
       textures, 690748  
       trace elements, 510987  
       zones, 411107  
     basalt, altered, chemistry, 511320, 511323  
     basalt, vitric, 490622  
     basement, 291117, 291118  
     Alboran Basin W, 130759, 130760  
     basalt, 260471, 460229, 460233, 490611, 490622, 490749, 490750, 490757, 490758, 490759  
     geochemistry, 590743, 600653, 600654  
     mineral composition, 291118  
     petrography, 270551, 270552, 270553, 270555, 600653, 600654  
     textures, 690748  
     Bermuda Rise, sea floor, 511163, 511165  
     Bermuda Triangle, basalt, 511376  
     BHTV records, 830480, 830484, 830509, 830512  
     Black Sea  
       evolution, 42B1142, 42B1145, 42B1147  
       sediments, 42B0374, 42B0661  
       breccia, autoclastic, 490755  
       calciturbidites, 500745  
     Cape Bojador, lithologic classification, 500019  
     carbonate nodule, 561090  
     chemical and mineral composition,  
       mineralogy, 350466  
     chemistry  
       basalt, 370825  
       zeolite, 370825  
     chert, 561135  
     carbonate, 320439  
     chalcedony, 320439  
     compaction, 320439  
     formation, 320445  
     geochemistry, 620723  
     noncalcareous sediments, 320439  
     petrology, 620723  
     porcellanite, 320445  
     quartz, 320439  
     silicification, 320439  
     textures, 330859, 330861  
     classification  
       hyaloclastite, 490751  
       pahoehoe, 490751  
       clinoptilolite, Atlantic Ocean NW, 430470  
       coercive force, 830354  
       Costa Rica Rift Zone  
       basalt, 830233  
       stockwork-like zone, 830266  
       Cretaceous-Paleocene sequence  
       petrography, 47B0419  
       sedimentology, 47B0419  
       crystallization, fractional, melting,  
       partial, 370542  
       demagnetization, selective destructive,  
       830352  
       density, 430769  
       deposition, 300440  
       detrital to biogenic sediment trends, South  
       Tasman Rise, 291075  
       diabase, petrology, 630706  
       dolomite, isotope geochemistry, 42A0543,  
       42A0545, 42A0549  
       East Mariana Basin, sedimentary history,  
       890657  
       East Pacific Rise, basalt, 540807  
       elastic constants, 430769  
       elastic wave velocity, fractured flows,  
       920567  
       Emperor Seamounts, mineralogy, 550472,  
       550473  
       evaporites  
       Messinian, 42A0606  
       Miocene, 131236, 131237, 131238  
       exotic pebbles, tuff, 561090  
       flow, 830124  
       rhyolite, 210530, 210535  
       fore-reef, 110818  
     gabbro  
       mineralogy, 600591  
       petrography, 600591  
     Galicia Bank, tectonics, 47B0666  
     geochemistry  
       igneous rocks, 370735  
       Rockall Plateau, 810737  
       geophysical logging, 830444  
       glaciation, onset, 280758  
       Goban Spur, continental margin, 801161  
     Greenland Sea  
       basalt, 38S0241, 38S0242, 38S0243  
       clay minerals, 38S0233  
       geologic setting, 38S0214  
       Voring Plateau, 38S0200  
     Guatemala, slope sediment, 840930  
     hyaloclastite, 330779, 490756, 490757  
     igneous rocks, geochemistry, 370654,  
       370664, 370672  
     Japan Trench  
       carbonate nodule, 561090  
       chert, 561135  
       collapse features, 561135  
       marlstone, 561097  
       mineralogy, 561135, 561136  
       porcellanite, 561135  
       siliceous rocks, 561135  
       structural feature, 870809  
       tuff, 561091  
     Jurassic sedimentation, 790443  
     limestone, 790439, 790440

- Jurassic-Cretaceous, carbonate, 790867  
 Kings Trough, sediments, 941133  
 Layer 2, crust, oceanic, 370988  
 limestone  
   Jurassic, 790465, 790470, 790471  
   stable isotope, 150799  
   Toarcian, 790677  
 Line Islands, 330837  
 seamount chain, 330750, 330753, 330754  
 volcanogenic constituents, 330837  
 lithoclastic, 500733  
 lithologic, chemical stratigraphy  
   basalt, 510941  
   lithology, 510940  
 lithologies, minor, turbidite, volcanic,  
   901483  
 lithology, 060297, 060299, 100261, 130032,  
   130033, 150368, 250243, 260237, 280220,  
   290275, 290369, 330112, 330169, 330307,  
   330308, 380178, 380530, 380656, 390149,  
   390150, 390240, 410174, 42B0135,  
   42A0235, 42B0297, 42B0298  
   basalt, 170059, 270134, 42A0156, 42A0157,  
   490237  
   basalt, olivine, 280052  
   basement, 370205  
   bedding, 130227  
   bottom current, 130228  
   burrow mottling, 370041  
   burrows, 130227  
   carbonate, 130227  
   chalk, 230297, 390149  
   chert, 170152  
   clay, 130227  
   dolomite, 130227, 130228  
   evaporites, 130231  
   foraminifers, 130227  
   gabbro, 600579  
   glass, volcanic, 130227  
   grading, 130227, 130228  
   hydrotroilite, 130227  
   intercalation, 130227  
   interlayered sediment, 490236, 490394  
   lamination, 130227  
   limestone, 130228, 170152  
   Line Islands, 090058  
   marl, dolomitic, 130228  
   Miocene, 230302, 230305  
   montmorillonite, 130227  
   mud flow, 120259, 120260, 120265, 120266,  
   120267  
   mudstone, dolomitic, 130228  
   mudstone, nannofossil, 170106  
   ophiolite, 130031  
   pyrite, 130227, 130228  
   quartz, 130227  
   sandstone, 190331  
   sapropel, 130228  
   silt, 130227  
   slumping, 130228  
   volcanic, 390257  
 lithostratigraphy, 490749  
 Magdalena Bay, sulfide, 630702  
 magma, 370674  
 magnetic history, 830356  
 magnetic properties, 511376, 830350  
   remanence properties, 511376  
 major element, chemistry, 370646, 370647,  
   370649  
 Mariana Trough, gabbro, 600579  
 marlstone, 561098  
 Mazagan Escarpment, 790371, 790903, 790905  
 Mazagan Plateau, 790372  
   tectonic, 790372  
 Mediterranean Sea, lithostratigraphy,  
   131027, 131038  
 Messinian environments, Lago Mare, 42A1032  
 metamorphic rocks, Alboran Basin W, 130759,  
   130760  
 microcrystalline flows, brecciated, 490751,  
   490757  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, magnetic observations,  
   490808, 490810, 490811  
 mineralogy, 330589, 38S0117  
 Moroccan Basin, limestone, 790677  
 Neogene formations, paleogeography, 42A0908  
 Norwegian Sea  
   basalt, 38S0241, 38S0242, 38S0243  
   clay minerals, 38S0233  
   geologic setting, 38S0214  
   Greenland Sea, 38S0264, 38S0268, 38S0270  
   Voring Plateau, 38S0200  
 NRM, 830352, 830354  
 origin, basalt, carbonate-cemented,  
   42A0543, 42A0545, 42A0549  
 Pacific Ocean EC, stratigraphy, 090934  
 Pacific Ocean N, Aleutian Ridge, 190906  
 Pacific Ocean W, guyot, 200657, 200661  
 paleomagnetism, 450388  
 palynological residue, Guaymas Basin, 640750  
 paramagnetic susceptibility, 830351  
 peridotite-gabbro-basalt, mineral analyses,  
   370848  
 Peter I Island, geology, 350347  
 petrography, 330589, 600583  
   Alboran Basin W, 130759  
 petrology  
   basalt, alkali, 740756  
   igneous rocks, 130759, 270551, 270552,  
   270553, 270555, 291117  
   phenocryst, 490611  
 Philippine Sea  
   Mariana Trough, 600431  
   Philippine Sea W, 600429  
 phillipsite, Atlantic Ocean NW, 430470  
 pillow, 490611  
 pillow lava, 490751  
   basalt, 411107  
 popcorn breccia, 490756  
 porcellanite, 320439, 561135  
 rare earth elements, trace elements, 590667  
 red beds  
   sedimentary structure, 38S0263, 38S0264  
   sedimentary structure, secondary, 38S0268  
   turbidites, 38S0270  
 Reykjanes Ridge, magnetic observations,  
   490808, 490810, 490811  
 rhyolite, 210530  
 Rio Grande Rise, 390537, 390538, 390541  
 alteration, 390538, 390539, 390541  
 basalt, 390538, 390539, 390541, 390542  
 clayey matrix, 390538  
 electron microprobe, 390537, 390539  
 hyaloclastite, 390538, 390541, 390542  
 Mesozoic, 721015  
 microlite, 390538  
 mineral analysis, 390538, 390539, 390542  
 phenocryst, 390538, 390539  
 Ross Sea, basement, 280862, 280864, 280865,  
   280866, 280867  
 Sabana Grande Formation, 840838  
 San Jose Canyon, 840930  
 sand, basaltic, basalt, 490422  
 saturation magnetization, 830351  
 seamount chain, volcanism, 330779  
 seamounts, ridges, volcanic origin, 330783  
 sediment  
   lithology, 38S0117  
   Oligocene-Quaternary, 840947  
 sedimentation  
   Line Islands, 090934  
 tectonics, 47B0666  
 sedimentology, 330919  
 sediments, Kings Trough, 941133  
 seismic velocity, 430769  
   elastic constants, 430770  
   selective destructive demagnetization,  
   830352  
 serpentinite, 820523  
 siliceous rock, 561135  
   chert, 561135  
   collapse features, 561135  
 silicified sediments, continental margin,  
   801082  
 sill, petrography, 270551, 270553  
 siltstone, 42B0487  
 Southeast Pacific Basin, evolution,  
   geologic, 350735  
 stratigraphy, 330919  
 tectonic, Mazagan Plateau, 790372  
 Tethys N, margin, 440955, 440956, 440957  
 thermoremanent magnetization, 830354  
 tuff, 561091  
 Vema Fracture Zone, basalt, 390547  
 volcanic, Neogene, 630631  
 volcanic rocks, petrology, 180936  
 volcanoclastics, structure, 330875  
 volcanics, 210530  
   formation, 330750  
 breccia, andesitic  
   carbonate, diagenetic, isotopic survey,  
   630596  
   organic geochemistry, 630837  
 breccia, autoclastic  
   autoclastic flow unit, 490754, 490757  
   breccia, 490755  
   classification, 490751  
   flow, 490754, 490757  
   hyaloclastite, 490756, 490757  
   lithostratigraphy, 490749  
   microcrystalline flows, brecciated, 490751,  
   490757  
   pahoehoe, 490755  
   pillow lava, 490751  
   popcorn breccia, 490756  
 breccia, carbonate, Cretaceous-Paleocene  
   sequence, petrography, 47B0419  
 breccia, dolomitic caliche, evaporites,  
   Messinian, 42A0597, 42A0603  
 breccia, green, alteration, products, 511274  
 breccia, hyaloclastic  
   alteration, products, 450615, 511274  
   basalt, altered, chemistry, 511320  
   geochemistry, mineral, secondary, 450615  
   seamounts, ridges, volcanic origin, 330779  
   volcanic rocks, petrography, Geisha Guyots,  
   200682  
 breccia, oolitic, Atlantic Ocean NW,  
   microfacies, 440489  
 breccia, pillow  
   hyaloclastite, 650479  
   lithology, basalt, 270134  
 breccia, polymictic  
   Jurassic-Cretaceous, carbonate, 790879  
   Philippine Sea S, petrology, 600879  
 breccia, reefoidal, Mediterranean Sea, 110818  
 breccia, rip-up  
   evaporites, Messinian, 42A0582  
   red beds, turbidites, 38S0270  
 breccia, sedimentary  
   gabbro, phase chemistry, 370841  
   geochemistry, igneous rocks, 370747  
   glauconite, potassium-argon age, 361071  
   peridotite, phase chemistry, 370841  
   rare earth elements  
   trace elements, 590662, 590666  
   tuff, 590659  
 breccia, slump, 110817

- lithology, 42A0067  
 breccia, trachyte, geologic setting, 620984  
 breccia, tuff  
   basalt, K/Ar age, 380759  
   mineralogy, 38S0115  
 breccia, volcanic  
   alteration, products, 810735, 810739  
   alteration, low-temperature, Rio Grande Rise, 390538, 390539, 390541  
   altered rocks, 590735  
   Atlantic Ocean C  
     Argentine Basin, 391121  
     Rio Grande Rise, 391124  
   Atlantic Ocean S, 390537  
     Argentine Basin, 391121  
     history, 740723  
     Rio Grande Rise, 391124  
   Baja California, Neogene, 630631  
   basalt  
     geochemistry, 590781, 590787, 590788, 590794  
     glass, 390539, 390542  
     Rio Grande Rise, 390537  
   Bermuda Rise, basalt, 511201  
   California S, Neogene, 630631  
   carbonate, diagenesis, 320521  
   chemical and mineral composition, mineralogy, 350466  
   composition, Kyushu-Palau Ridge, 590782  
   East Mariana Basin, sedimentary history, 890666  
   geochemistry, 390490, 720438  
   Rockall Plateau, 810735, 810739  
   glass, basalt, 390539, 390542  
   Hess Rise, pyrite-marcasite, 620855  
   hyaloclastite, Rio Grande Rise, 390538, 390541, 390542  
   Indian Ocean W, regional aspects, 250757  
   Kyushu-Palau Ridge  
     composition, 590782  
     Oligocene, 590030  
   lithology, 230297, 390240, 390243  
   Madagascar Plateau, volcanic sediment, 250524  
   Mariana Islands, 600615  
   microlite, Rio Grande Rise, 390538  
   Neogene  
     ash fall, 630639  
     Baja California, 630631  
     bedding styles, 630633  
     California S, 630631  
     chemistry, 630651, 630652  
     clay minerals, 630646, 630647, 630649, 630650  
     deposition, 630636  
     diagenesis, 630652, 630653, 630654, 630655  
     eruption, 630636  
     petrography, 630639, 630640, 630641, 630642, 630643, 630644, 630645  
     reworking, 630636  
     scoria, 630636  
     sedimentary structure, 630633  
     stratigraphy, 630632  
     trace fossils, 630636  
     turbidity current, 630636  
   Oligocene, Kyushu-Palau Ridge, 590030  
   Pacific Ocean W, guyot, 200655  
   pelagic components, distribution, volcanic components, 250491  
   phenocryst, Rio Grande Rise, 390538, 390539  
   Philippine Sea, 590515  
   Rio Grande Rise, 390537, 390538, 390541, 720957  
     alteration, 390538, 390539, 390541  
     basalt, 390538  
     clayey matrix, 390538  
     electron microprobe, 390537, 390539  
     hyaloclastite, 390538, 390541, 390542  
     microlite, 390538  
     mineral analysis, 390539  
     phenocryst, 390538  
     stratigraphy, 390537  
   sedimentary structure, Rio Grande Rise, 390414  
   tuff, Neogene, 630640, 630649  
   volcanic deposit, 901185  
   volcanic sediment  
     lithostratigraphy, 901176  
     Pliocene-Pleistocene, 600455  
   volcaniclastics, Eocene, 720957  
   volcanics, petrology, 330750  
 breccia, volcanoclastic  
   alteration, remnant arc debris, 590737, 590739, 590740  
   basalt  
     geochemistry, 590779  
     petrology, 590670  
     pyroxene, 590693, 590694  
     clinoptilolite, Atlantic Ocean NW, 430470, 430471  
   densities, 430769  
   elastic constant, 430769  
   isotopic study, 590631, 590634, 590635, 590637  
     hydrothermal alteration, 590638  
   Line Islands, stratigraphy, 330849  
   lithology, 330112, 430043, 430045, 430166  
   Philippine Sea  
     Philippine Sea W, 600429  
     West Mariana Ridge, 600430  
   phillipsite, Atlantic Ocean NW, 430470, 430471  
   rare earth elements, 590667  
   trace elements, 590662  
   tuff, 590654, 590655  
   seismic velocities, 430769  
   tholeiite  
     geochemistry, 590682  
     major element, 590707  
     petrology, 590682  
 brecciation  
   Atlantic Ocean NE, evolution, 411221  
   basalt, petrology, 580846  
   crust, oceanic, geology, 920572  
   gabbro, phase chemistry, 370843  
   Hess Rise  
     pyrite-marcasite, 620861  
     trachyte, 620971  
   interstitial water, 090845  
   Magdalena Bay, sulfide, 630703  
   peridotite, phase chemistry, 370843  
   trachyte, Hess Rise, 620971  
   travertine inversion, 920579  
 Bredasdorp Formation, continental shelf, onshore geology, 400967, 400973  
 Breggia River, 760639, 760641  
 Brest, 47B0613, 480547, 800439  
 Brianconnais zone, 480081, 760873  
   Atlantic continental margin NW, evolution, 440954, 440955, 440956, 440957  
   carbon isotope, Sourelion section, 440571  
   carbonate, oxygen isotope, 440571  
   lithology, 480082  
   Mesozoic evolution, 440957, 440960  
   margin, 440958  
   mountains, 440949  
   platform, 480080  
   Tethys N, margin, 440954, 440955, 440956, 440957  
 Bridgeman Island, 360871  
 Bridgeton Formation, N.J., 950799, 950802  
 Brightseat Formation, Maryland, 931396  
 brine  
   Alboran Basin W, interstitial water, 130807  
   Arabian Sea, history, 231123  
   Bahama Islands, geology, 110882  
   basin  
     evaporites, 790522  
     sea level, 790522  
   Black Sea, interstitial water, 42B0638, 42B0648  
   bromine, chlorine, 42B0632, 42B0635  
   carbon isotope, 230942  
   carbon, organic, geochemistry, 750833  
   carbonate, diagenetic, isotopic survey, 630597  
   continental shelf, onshore geology, 400967  
   continental slope basins, Orca Basin, 960707  
   evaporites, effect, 790522  
   ferromanganese sediment, iron-enriched sediment, 190635  
   gas  
     high ionic composition, 960782  
     molecular, isotopic analysis, 960781  
   interstitial water, 500693  
     chlorinity, 500691  
     salinity, 500691  
   intraslope basin, 960619  
   iodine, interstitial water, 42B0632, 42B0635  
   isotopic composition, Messinian sediments, 42A0641, 42A0648  
   lithology, 130490  
   lueneburgite, Miocene sediments, 42A0663  
   Manihiki Plateau, 330881  
     acidity, 330881  
     copper, 330881  
     seawater derivation, 330881  
   Mazagan Escarpment, effect, 790522  
   Mediterranean Sea, evaporites, 131213  
   Mediterranean Sea E, history, 42B1220  
   Messinian environments, Lago Mare, 42A1024  
   Mounds, nontronite, 540382  
   Orca Basin  
     methane, 960777, 960779  
     source, 960730  
     Wisconsin basin evolution, 960574  
   ore, deposit, 540804  
   pore waters, oxygen isotope, 230942  
   Red Sea  
     interstitial water, 230959  
     sediment history, 230857  
     uranium, 230943  
   sea level, basin, 790522  
   sediments, Mazagan Escarpment, 790522  
   seismic stratigraphy, 960575  
   solutions, metal-rich, 190633  
   sulfate, stable isotope, 42A0658, 42A0659  
   thorium, 230943  
 brine, anoxic  
   gas, molecular, isotopic analysis, 960781  
   Orca Basin, 960573  
   methane, 960777  
 brine, heavy metal-rich, Arabian Sea, history, 231123  
 brine, hot  
   Arabian Sea, history, 231123  
   Atlantic Ocean NW, lithology, 110929  
   copper, native, origing, 38S0764  
   Costa Rica Rift, alkali, 690492  
   ferromanganese sediment, metal-rich solutions, formation of, 190633  
   Mounds, nontronite, 540382  
   Pacific Ocean N, mineralization, contact, 190906  
   Red Sea  
     geochemistry, 230988, 230989, 230995, 230996, 230997  
     interstitial water, 230956

- Red Sea (Cont.)  
 sediment history, 230852  
 sediments, 230923  
 Red Sea S, heavy metals, 231123  
 brine, hypersaline  
 bromine, chlorine, 42B0635  
 interstitial water chemistry, Orca Basin, 960709  
 iodine, interstitial water, 42B0635  
 isotopic composition, Messinian sediments, 42A0648  
 brine, Mg-rich  
 Bahama Islands, geology, 110882  
 Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary, mineralogy, 620852  
 diagenesis, 020422  
 brine shrimp eggs, evaporites, Messinian, 42A0591  
 Brisbane, 210489  
 Bristol Canyon, 190007, 190169, 190807  
 Bristol Channel, 801189  
 regional tectonics, deformation, 801155  
 British Columbia, 180964, 200775, 710963, 840767  
 margin, 180005, 180518, 180569  
 sand, mineral, heavy, 180880  
 British Isles, 380897, 47B0525, 481061, 790524, 800141, 800765, 801110, 810541, 810599  
 Quaternary dinoflagellate cysts, dinoflagellate cyst, 800765  
 Rockall Plateau W, stratigraphy, 481061  
 Rockall Rise, separation, 810725  
 and sections, 760602  
 shelf SW, 120673  
 structural evolution, 481061  
 tetrapyrrole, geochemistry, 630809  
*see also* Great Britain  
 British Tertiary Province, 480780, 810795  
 plateaus, 380751  
 trace elements, Thulean Volcanic Province, 810793  
 Brito-Arctic Volcanic Province, 380024, 380751  
 evolution, 380741  
 magma, Norwegian Sea, 380751  
 Brittany, 480038, 480995, 481015, 481045, 800473, 801110, 801111, 801155, 801158, 801200  
 Atlantic Ocean N  
 Paleozoic, 801108, 801109  
 Precambrian features, 801106, 801107  
 basement, Lizard, the, 481015  
 Biscay Plain, 121189  
 continental margin, structural evolution, 481045  
 Goban Spur, evolution, 801200, 801201  
 lithology  
 clay, nannofossil, 120766  
 oozes, 120683  
 turbidites, 120683  
 shelf, 120766  
 Broadlands field, New Zealand W, 210538  
 Broken Ridge, 220004, 220397, 220413, 220766, 220771, 220815, 220825, 220829, 220835, 250237, 250287, 260007, 260008, 260021, 260075, 260135, 260417, 260913, 260914, 260947, 260959, 270340, 271002, 271051, 280828, 360538, 390904, 710802  
 bathymetry, 260967  
 gap, 360539  
 geophysical measurements, 260418  
 Gondwana, dispersal, 260950  
 Indian Ocean E, bathymetry, 260967  
 Indian Ocean NE, sediment history, 220766  
 Indian Ocean S, geologic history, 260910, 260920, 260924, 260925, 260928, 260934, 260938, 260939, 260940  
 reflector, correlation with lithology, 220397  
 regional summary, 220815  
 Ninetyeast Ridge, 220825  
 reconstruction, 220829  
 tectonics, geological and geophysical data, 271051  
 bromide  
 Atlantic continental margin, interstitial water chemistry, 040419, 050521, 070884, 080855, 090843, 100613, 101009, 111009, 140763, 160573, 230953  
 Balearic Rise, interstitial water chemistry, 130809  
 bromine, chlorine, 42B0631, 42B0632, 42B0635  
 carnallite, 790517  
 evaporites, geochemistry, 790516, 790520  
 geochemistry, evaporites, 790516, 790520  
 Gulf of Mexico, interstitial water chemistry, 100613  
 halite, 790517  
 Hellenic Trough, interstitial water chemistry, 130809  
 Indian Ocean N, interstitial water chemistry, 220861  
 interstitial water, 010404, 060827, 350425  
 inorganic constituents, 071751  
 major ions, 200805  
 iodine, interstitial water, 42B0631, 42B0632, 42B0635  
 Mazagan Escarpment, 790516, 790520  
 Mediterranean Ridge, interstitial water chemistry, 130809  
 potash, mineral, 790517  
 Red Sea, interstitial water, 230956  
 salt, geochemistry, 790516  
 sylvite, 790517  
 bromine  
 Atlantic continental margin, interstitial water chemistry, 160891, 170515, 230953  
 Atlantic Ocean S, history, 740715  
 basalt, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 820440  
 Black Sea, 42B0631  
 interstitial water, 42B0648  
 chlorine, relationship, 42B0631, 42B0632, 42B0633, 42B0634, 42B0635  
 halite, chemistry, 42A0613, 42A0614, 42A0615, 42A0618, 42A0619  
 Hess Rise, iridium, 620847  
 interstitial water, basement, 100621  
 iodine, interstitial water, 42B0631, 42B0632  
 major element, geochemistry, 42B0527, 42B0531, 42B0535, 42B0536  
 minor element, geochemistry, 42B0527, 42B0531, 42B0535, 42B0536  
 potash, chemistry, 42A0613, 42A0614, 42A0615, 42A0618, 42A0619  
 Red Sea  
 evaporites, 230841  
 geochemistry, 230982, 230989, 230994  
 bromyrite, lithology, 430117  
 bronzite  
 basalt, pyroxene, 590696, 590698, 590700  
 basement, drilling difficulties, 600686  
 boninite  
 classification, 600697, 600698  
 mineralogy, 600691  
 crystal morphology, 600683  
 diagenesis, slope sediments, 840575  
 feldspar, 600706  
 lithology, sand, 130390  
 major element, mineralogy, 600665  
 Mariana Islands, fore arc, 600619, 600652, 600658, 600659  
 Mariana Trench, 600619  
 mineralogy, primary mineralogy, 600710  
 petrography, 600731  
 pyroxene, 600706  
 bronzite-augite  
 basalt, pyroxene, 590701  
 boninite, geothermometry, 600695  
 bronzite-clinoenstatite-olivine, boninite, nonglassy, intergrowths, 600698  
 Browns Creek clay, Victoria, Eocene, 710862  
 brucite  
 Cenozoic sediments  
 lithology, mineralogy, geochemistry, 450323  
 mineral composition, 42B0422  
 chlorite, hydrated, 560983  
 clay mineralogy, montmorillonite-illite-chlorite assemblage, 650368  
 Magdalena Bay, dolerite, 630723  
 polymict breccia, clast, 600649  
 Bruneau Formation, 120959  
 Brunhes/Matuyama boundary, 131382, 360578, 540493, 641259, 650697, 680305, 680461, 800692, 800811, 820389, 850503, 850506, 850507, 850563, 860053, 860062, 860182, 860215, 860423, 860451, 860453, 860545, 860726, 870759, 900672, 901433  
 accumulation rate, 800785  
 hiatus, 800786  
 benthic foraminifers, low oxygen conditions, 800745  
 beryllium, 860540, 860544  
 Chatham Rise, Quaternary, 901425  
 declination shift, 850851  
 glacial cycles, deep-sea environment, 800810, 800811  
 Goban Spur  
 continental slope, 800693  
 Pendragon Escarpment, 800694  
 isotope variability, paleomagnetic stratigraphy, 680455  
 magnetic field, secular variation, 42B1069  
 Mazagan Plateau, 790392  
 Mediterranean Sea, paleomagnetism, 42A0876  
 Nankai Trough, 870758, 870759  
 accumulation rate, 870915  
 Pacific Ocean SW, paleoceanography, 901513  
 Pendragon Escarpment, biostratigraphy, 800739  
 polarity changes, 850855  
 Shikoku Basin, 870758  
 stable isotope analysis, surface water, 800797  
 upper slope, bottom water, 800736  
 Brunswick, Germany W, 39S0719  
 Bryan Heights, dome, 010445  
 Buena Vista, 630815  
 Buenos Aires, 750476  
 Buff Bay, 750659  
 Buff Bay Formation, 040594, 040595  
 Bug River, 42B0359, 42B0499, 42B0608, 42B1173  
 Bulgaria, 42B0607, 42B1039, 42B1174, 480447, 800614  
 margin, 42B1079  
 Paratethys, paleogeography, 42A0989  
 rivers, 42B0499  
 Bull Lake  
 glaciation, Pliocene-Pleistocene, 120961  
 Rocky Mountains, 120959  
 bull's-eye deposits  
 Mediterranean Sea  
 evaporites, 131212  
 Messinian, 130690  
 Bulluno Basin, Mesozoic  
 magnetobiostratigraphy, 720945  
 Bunbury Basalt, 271051

- Buntfeldschuh, continental shelf, onshore geology, 400967, 400974
- Buonfornello, Sicily, 130412, 131061
- Burdwood Bank, 360958, 361004, 710284, 760550
- Atlantic Ocean SW, basin, evolution, 360998, 361007
- Burg el Arab Well, 131249
- burial
- abyssal plain, cyclic sedimentation, 801078
- amino acid, sediment-water interface, 42B0703
- ammonia, Pacific Ocean SE, 920424
- Black Sea, interstitial water, 42B0643
- carbon isotope, stable
- chert, 410944
- lithification, 410937
- carbon, organic, rate, 740731
- carbonate, diagenesis, 850816
- carbonate, diagenetic, isotopic survey, 630595, 630598, 630606
- chlorophyll, diagenesis, 571406
- contact metamorphism, kerogen, 410821, 410824
- crust, oceanic, dehydration, 830301
- Falkland Plateau, organic matter, 711015
- gas, interstitial, geochemistry, 640786
- geochemistry, carbon, organic, 390488
- Goban Spur, continental margin, 801158
- hydrocarbon, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>7</sub>, volatile organic compounds, 571355
- hydrocarbon, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub>
- Baja California, 640764
- San Miguel Gap, 630779
- hydrocarbon, extractable, organic
- petrology, 640849
- isotopic study, interstitial water, 590637
- kerogen, organic geochemistry, 640897, 640898, 640899, 640900, 640901
- lava, isotope geochemistry, 810779
- limestone, Albian, 620934
- lipid, 660583
- geology, 571384
- organic geochemistry, 640897, 640898, 640899, 640900, 640901
- productivity level, 630771
- Mesozoic sediments, organic matter, 360944
- methane hydrate, 660554
- methylene chloride, 660583
- Mississippi Fan, liable organic matter, 960703
- New Jersey Transect, 950806
- nitrate, dissolved, Pacific Ocean SE, 920424
- organic geochemistry
- kerogen, 630848, 630849
- Pendragon Escarpment, 800950
- petroleum generating potential, 800967
- terrigenous influence, 800963
- oxygen isotope, stable
- chert, 410944
- lithification, 410937
- Pacific Ocean EC, carbonate, 680483
- Pacific Ocean SE, rare earth elements, 920388
- palynological residue, organic matter, maturation index, 640748
- petroleum generating potential
- methylene chloride, 660581
- organic matter, 571328
- Quaternary sediments
- protokerogen, 640930
- sedimentology, 640926
- sediment, Fe/P ratio, 920364
- sediments, 410824
- maturation, 410821
- seismic reflections, hydrate, 660554
- sugar, sediment-water interface, 42B0703
- tetrapyrrole, diagenetic, pigment, 410825
- upper slope, carbon, organic, 801047
- Walvis Ridge, sediments, 751083
- burial depth
- Alboran Basin W, mineralogy, 130670
- alteration, thermal, 660544
- index, 660544
- anisotropy, pelitic deposits, 960816
- Biscay, Bay of N, continental margin, 481038
- Black Sea, organic geochemistry, 42B0757
- breccia, volcanic, Neogene, 630652
- Cape Bojador, sediments, 410818
- carbon, deep-sea sediments, 580746, 580753
- carbon isotope, 850773
- carbon isotope, stable, 410947
- oxygen isotope, 410941
- carbonate
- carbon isotope, 170506
- oxygen isotope, 170506
- carbonate, diagenetic, isotopic survey, 630602, 630604
- chert
- geochemistry, 620718
- oxygen isotope, 620751
- petrology, 620718
- chlorophyll, diagenesis, 42B0707, 42B0710, 42B0713, 42B0714, 571392, 571395
- clay
- acoustic properties, 860560
- bulk density, 860557
- compressional-wave velocity, 860561
- electrical resistivity, 860559
- continental margin, preservation, paleoenvironment, carbon, organic, 630945
- Costa Rica Rift, chalk, 690407
- diagenesis
- chert, 500728
- porcellanite, 500728
- hydrocarbon, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>7</sub>, effects, 42B0673
- hydrocarbon, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub>, generation, 640775
- hydrocarbon, extractable, organic
- petrology, 630826, 630833, 630834
- intrusion, sill, 641170
- Japan Trench, carbonate, 870669
- K-feldspar, diagenetic, 330801
- kerogen, sediment cores, 42B0737, 42B0739
- lipid
- cyclic components, 610616
- shallow, 610617
- Mesozoic sediments, organic matter, 360944
- Mid-Pacific Mountains W, Aptian sediments, 620908
- Neogene cores, organic geochemistry, 42A0465
- nitrogen, deep-sea sediments, 580746, 580753
- opal-CT, lattice ordering, 801087
- organic geochemistry
- Baja California, 640942
- diagenesis, microbial, 800962
- Goban Spur, 800949, 800956
- oxygen isotope, stable, 410947
- oxygen isotope, 410941
- Pacific Ocean C, oxygen isotope, 850773
- Pacific Ocean NW, clay, 860557, 860559, 860561
- petroleum generating potential, sediments, 42B0732
- physical properties, permeability, 960823
- preservation, 920296
- Rockall Plateau, Paleogene sediments, 810656
- sediment, diagenesis, 560939, 560963
- sediment accumulation, compaction, 960599
- shale, black, thermal history, 711024, 711026
- shrinkage anisotropy, 960816
- silica, diagenesis, 410891
- Southeast Pacific Basin, evolution, geologic, 350735
- tetrapyrrole
- geochemistry, 630785, 630788, 630801, 630815, 630816, 640800, 640810
- pigment, 580738
- tetrapyrrole, diagenetic, pigment, 410827
- tuff, Neogene, 630652
- Vigo Seamount
- sediments, 410818
- tetrapyrrole, 430657, 430660
- volcanic sediment, diagenesis, 330789, 330802
- Walvis Ridge, transect, 740657, 740660
- burial, rapid
- deposition, models, 960739
- gas, interstitial, geochemistry, 640783
- hydrocarbon, extractable, organic
- petrology, 630832
- organic geochemistry, 571299, 750466
- specific organic geochemical changes, 960692
- organic matter, 960757
- Tertiary-Albian, 711020
- Pacific Ocean SE, rare earth elements, 920388
- burial, shallow
- diagenesis, chalk, 800853
- Goban Spur, diagenesis, 800853
- organic matter, geochemistry, 640862
- Burma
- Ganges Fan, history, 220407
- India, ranges, 220407, 220408
- burrow
- chert, geochemistry, 620720
- limestone, Mid-Pacific Mountains, 621092
- burrow fill
- chert, geochemistry, 620728
- lithology, 490026
- paleoenvironment, 490037
- turbidites, pyrite, 300433
- burrow halo
- diagenesis, Miocene to present, 690376
- lithology, 410028, 410239
- Cenozoic units, 480044
- Neogene sedimentation, lithology, 47A0607
- Norwegian Sea, Greenland Sea, 38S0276
- red beds, 38S0276
- burrows, 050109, 060044, 060072, 060297, 060493, 060587, 061132, 061134, 061164, 061167, 080289, 090057, 090058, 090408, 090452, 090454, 090490, 090542, 090617, 090618, 100007, 100025, 100026, 100049, 100057, 100060, 100071, 100072, 100091, 100118, 100119, 100121, 100168, 100169, 100171, 100189, 100198, 100297, 110014, 110109, 110141, 110226, 110318, 110810, 110811, 110812, 110815, 110816, 110818, 110909, 110912, 110919, 110923, 110932, 110933, 110937, 120167, 120259, 120365, 120410, 120682, 120683, 120764, 120928, 130067, 130148, 130149, 130194, 130227, 130264, 130339, 130369, 130423, 130424, 130486, 130726, 131027, 131258, 140187, 140259, 140285, 140296, 140297, 140795, 140809, 150022, 150280, 150302, 150333, 150368, 150408, 150814, 150815, 150816, 160057, 160058, 160155, 160305, 160415, 160502, 160506, 160611, 170051, 170055, 170152, 170414, 180034, 180100, 180172, 180289, 180853, 180869, 190097, 190172, 190329, 190330, 190375, 190417, 190466, 190467, 190468, 190889, 190895, 210021, 210060, 210107, 210108, 210201, 210273, 210274, 210372, 210374, 210375, 210713, 210715, 210716, 220196, 220215, 220271, 220328, 220330, 220739, 230040, 230215,

- 230297, 230302, 230305, 230386, 230918, 240018, 240128, 240199, 240285, 240329, 240330, 250146, 250193, 250294, 260026, 260027, 260028, 260078, 260080, 260161, 260237, 260364, 260365, 270134, 270284, 280021, 280084, 280125, 280218, 280219, 280222, 280373, 290048, 290125, 290227, 290228, 290230, 290320, 290367, 290368, 300032, 300071, 300073, 300138, 300140, 300141, 300236, 300240, 310029, 310136, 310138, 320298, 320299, 320318, 320319, 330044, 330110, 330111, 330112, 330167, 330169, 330308, 350067, 350069, 360095, 370026, 370028, 370242, 370292, 380162, 380163, 380164, 380172, 380173, 380176, 380178, 38S0224, 38S0265, 38S0276, 380391, 380453, 390053, 390054, 390147, 390149, 390150, 390165, 390239, 390240, 390241, 390242, 390333, 390334, 390337, 400043, 400047, 400048, 400194, 400195, 400197, 400199, 400202, 400206, 400367, 400368, 410028, 410030, 410045, 410171, 410239, 410329, 410330, 410427, 410428, 410967, 410970, 410975, 411000, 411087, 42A0036, 42B0037, 42A0068, 42B0124, 42B0133, 42B0134, 42B0143, 42A0181, 42A0182, 42A0229, 42A0236, 42A0237, 42A0238, 42A0239, 42A0240, 42A0242, 42B0297, 42A0327, 42A0328, 42A0429, 42A0473, 42A0621, 430040, 430041, 430159, 430164, 430168, 430205, 430395, 430396, 430412, 430414, 430814, 440032, 440077, 440078, 440170, 440343, 440345, 440974, 440978, 47A0026, 47A0027, 47A0028, 47A0030, 47B0040, 47B0041, 47B0042, 47B0048, 47B0051, 47B0052, 47B0053, 47B0054, 47B0379, 47B0404, 47B0405, 47B0412, 47B0419, 47B0421, 47A0607, 47A0608, 47B0666, 47A0704, 47A0779, 47A0781, 480044, 480048, 480049, 480079, 480080, 480133, 480135, 480137, 480220, 480221, 480222, 480226, 480688, 480798, 480839, 480844, 480846, 480847, 480880, 480889, 490026, 490037, 490233, 490234, 490235, 490237, 490343, 500041, 500043, 500044, 500129, 500138, 500140, 510043, 510045, 510047, 510363
- Africa, continental margin NW, 410967, 410970, 410975
- Alaska, Gulf of, turbidite, silt, 180855
- Atlantic Ocean  
Cenozoic sediments, 140795, 140811, 140825  
Cretaceous sediment, 140795, 140811, 140825, 140859
- Atlantic Ocean N  
Mediterranean Sea, 110811, 110812, 110815, 110816, 110818  
sedimentation, 120928
- Atlantic Ocean NC, Mesozoic sequences, 411000
- Atlantic Ocean NE, evolution, 411228
- Atlantic Ocean NW  
lithology, 110909, 110912, 110919, 110923, 110932, 110933, 110937, 110944  
sedimentary evolution, 430814  
sedimentation, 440974, 440978  
bioturbation, 901485  
bioturbation history, environmental relationships, Chatham Rise, 901197
- Biscay, Bay of  
evolution, 480798  
shale, black, 480839, 480844, 480846, 480847, 480848
- Blake Ridge, continental rise, 110944
- burrow mottling, silt, 291050
- Cape Bojador, continental margin, 47A0781
- carbon, organic, stable isotopes, 711056
- carbonate, 580975  
diagenesis, 170414  
fossil preservation, 170414  
stable isotopes, 711056
- carbonate, diagenetic, isotopic survey, 630596
- carbonate nodule, 680481  
source, 680488
- Cenozoic sedimentation  
Bering Sea, 190889, 190895  
Pacific Ocean N, 190889, 190895  
chalk, nannofossil, 010521
- chert  
geochemistry, 620711, 620713, 620720, 620730, 620731  
Pacific Ocean E, 160611  
petrology, 620711, 620713, 620720, 620730, 620731  
textures, 330859
- clay, 291050  
oblique elliptical, 291050
- clay mineralogy, montmorillonite-illite, 650369
- clay, terrigenous, Whangai Formation, 291062
- continental margin sediments, 280736
- Costa Rica Rift, 690449  
chalk, 690407
- Daito Ridge, carbonate, 580975  
deposition, Portugal, 47B0379
- diagenesis, Miocene to present, 690362
- diatom, preservation, 180870
- element distribution, 410933, 410934
- evaporites, Red Sea, 230918
- Feni Ridge, sediments, 941134
- Galapagos Islands, hydrothermal mounds, 700187
- Greenland Sea, 38S0224
- hydrocarbon, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub>, Baja California, 630781
- Indian Ocean C, sedimentary structure, 240685, 240690
- Indian Ocean NE, Cretaceous, 220739
- Indian Ocean W, 270675  
sedimentary structure, 240658, 240678  
sedimentary structure, biogenic, 241065
- Kings Trough, sediments, 941132
- limestone  
Cretaceous, 620886  
dolomitization, 42A0621
- Line Islands, oceanic formation, 090934
- lithology  
ash, 130194, 180034  
breccia, 130227, 230302, 230305  
calcareous, 140259  
Callovian-Oxfordian, 110079  
Campanian, 110014  
Cenozoic deposits, 47B0048  
Cenozoic units, 480048  
chalk, 120410  
chalk, clay nannofossil, 300141  
chert, 170152  
chert nodule, 300240  
clay, 120410, 300140, 300141  
clay, carbonaceous, 140297  
clay, nannofossil, 120167  
clay, red, 120682, 120683, 120764  
Clipperton Oceanic Formation, 090057  
diatomite, 180034  
limestone, 170055, 170059, 170152  
limestone, radiolarian, 300240  
Line Islands, 080289, 090058, 090408, 090454, 090490  
marl, dolomitic, 130339  
marl, nannofossil, 120167  
marl, zeolitic, 140297  
marlstone, quartzose, 140297
- Marquesas Oceanic Formation, 090408
- Mesozoic deposits, 47B0051, 47B0052, 47B0053, 47B0054
- Mesozoic units, 480049
- mud, calcareous, 140259
- mud, terrigenous black, 130369
- mudstone, 510363
- Neocomian, 110109
- ooze, chalk, 140296
- ooze, dolomitic, 130339
- ooze, foraminiferal, 130369, 130424, 130486
- ooze, limestone, 120410
- ooze, marl, 130227, 130423
- ooze, nannofossil, 130264, 140259, 300141
- ooze, nannofossil foraminiferal, 300236
- Paleocene red sediments, 120167
- paleoenvironment, 410045
- Pleistocene sediments, 110141
- San Blas Oceanic Formation, 090452, 090490, 090542, 090617, 090618
- sand, 180034
- sandstone, terrigenous, 130369
- sandstone, volcanic, 120365
- sapropel, 130194
- sedimentary structure, 47A0028, 47A0030
- sedimentology, 100049
- Tithonian-Neocomian, 110226
- turbidites, 120764
- unconsolidated oozes, 170051
- volcanic sediment, 170055, 170059
- Zoophycos, 390053
- Marquesas Oceanic Formation, 090939
- material  
chondrites, 850783  
Planolites, 850783  
Zoophycos, 850783
- Mediterranean Sea  
lithified sediments, 130726  
lithostratigraphy, 131027, 131028  
Neogene, 131258
- Messinian environments, Messinian fossils, 42A1015
- Mid-Pacific Mountains W, Aptian sediments, 620903, 620914
- Minorca Rise, lithification, 42A0473
- mud, terrigenous  
deposition, 250458  
sedimentary structure, 250456
- mudstone, black, sand, radiolarian, 430412
- mudstone, green, sand, radiolarian, 430412
- Neogene formations, paleogeography, 42A0910, 42A0912
- Neogene sedimentation, lithology, 47A0608
- New Jersey Transect, stratigraphy, 950767, 950769
- Norwegian Sea, 38S0224  
Greenland Sea, 38S0266, 38S0276
- organic matter richness, 801001  
Atlantic Ocean N, 801001
- Pacific Ocean EC  
carbonate, 680488  
stratigraphy, 090934, 090939
- Pacific Ocean SW, unconformities, 210715, 210716, 280713, 280715
- Pacific Ocean W, guyot, 200658, 200659
- paleoenvironment, Hauterivian to Cenomanian, 47B0404, 47B0405, 47B0412
- palygorskite  
lithology, 411087  
silicate, magnesian, 411087
- Panama Basin, physical properties, 160502, 160506
- pelagic components, distribution, Indian Ocean WC, 250490
- pelagic sediment, 010570



- petrology
  - clay, 960500
  - silt, 960500
- Philippine Sea, lithology, 061134, 061167
- physical properties
  - carbonate, 061167
  - clay, 061134
- Quaternary sediments, sedimentology, 640929
- red beds, 38S0276
  - sedimentary structure, secondary, 38S0266
- rhodochrosite, 020419
- Rio Grande Rise
  - limestone, flaser, 721012
  - regional setting, 390966
- San Blas Oceanic Formation, 090939
- sedimentation
  - Biscay, Bay of, 480679
  - Line Islands, 090934
  - Marquesas Oceanic Formation, 090939
  - Rockall Rise, 480688
  - San Blas Oceanic Formation, 090939
- sediments
  - Feni Ridge, 941134
  - Kings Trough, 941132
- sepiolite
  - lithology, 411087
  - silicate, magnesian, 411087
- shale, black, Biscay, Bay of, 480880, 480889
- silt, terrigenous, Whangai Formation, 291062
- slumping, detection, 950661
- southwest regional unconformities, 210716
- stratification, 960517
- tectonic, Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary, 430814
- Timor Trough, ooze, foraminiferal, 271011
- trace fossils, 150814, 150815, 150816
- lamination, 150816
- volcanism, Neogene, 47A0704
- burrows, chloritized, lithology, mudstone, 120259
- burrows, chondritic, Black Sea, sediments, 42B0388
- burrows, pyritized
  - California, Gulf of, 650466
- Cretaceous-Paleocene sequence
  - petrography, 47B0419
  - sedimentology, 47B0419
- lithology, 490233, 490234
  - clay, 300138
  - mudstone, 120259
  - silt, 300138
- Norwegian Sea, Greenland Sea, 38S0279
- red beds, 38S0279
- Bushveld complex, mineralogy, gabbro, olivine, 600586
- butane
  - alteration, thermal, 660544
- Black Sea, sediments, 42B0661
- California, Gulf of, basalt, 650667
- hydrocarbon, 241165
  - gas, 181013
- hydrocarbon, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub>, 571336
  - Japan Trench, 571337, 571339, 571343
- hydrocarbon, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub>, Guaymas Basin, 640765
- hydrocarbon, gaseous, 500617
- hydrocarbon, light, distribution, 440651
- kerogen, 241165
- Mazagan Escarpment, 790745
- Mazagan Plateau, 790749
- methane carbon, isotopic composition, 500617
- mud, 870916
- mud, terrigenous, organic geochemistry, 400558
- Nankai Trough, turbidites, 870916
- organic geochemistry, 640723
- petroleum generating potential, organic matter, 571327
- safety, pollution-prevention program, hydrocarbon, 500856
- sediments, Blake Ridge, 760374
- shale, organic geochemistry, 400558
- Walvis Ridge, sediments, 751063
- Butt Formation, 291062
- Butte, Montana, 340383
- Button Island, 270851
- Byrd Subglacial Basin, 280887
- bytowntite
  - basalt
    - mineral chemistry, 550632
    - mineralogy, 540697, 540698
    - petrography, 540697, 540698, 670577
  - basement, petrology, 370700
  - geochemistry, 370700
  - igneous rocks, 370738, 370748
  - lithology, 160372
  - magma, evolution, 540645
  - Mariana Islands, fore arc, 600660
  - Mariana Trough
    - Mariana Trough W, 600487
  - tholeiite, 600658
  - mineralogy, 540753
  - phenocryst, 670562
  - plagioclase, 540743, 660731
  - phenocryst, 670562
  - Cr-Al spinel, 540656
  - Volcanic rocks, petrography, Horizon Tablemount, 200668
- bytowntite, calcic
  - lithology, 210018
  - petrology, OCP Ridge, 540637
  - phenocryst
    - Cr-Al spinel, 540656
    - plagioclase, 540656
    - water influence, phenocryst compositions, 540658
  - plagioclase, phenocryst, 810636
- bytowntite-labradorite
  - mineralogy
    - magmatic, 670561
    - plagioclase, 660731
- Bzyb River, 42B0653